

$$P(\gamma > \gamma_{th}) = \frac{\Gamma(\mu, \frac{\mu \gamma_{th}}{\bar{\gamma}})}{\Gamma(\mu)}$$

$$P_{out} = 1 - P(\gamma_1 > \gamma_{th}, \gamma_2 > \gamma_{th}, \gamma_3 > \gamma_{th}, \dots, \gamma_N > \gamma_{th})$$

$$P_{out} = 1 - \prod_{n=1}^N \frac{\Gamma(\mu_n, \frac{\mu_n \gamma_{th}}{\bar{\gamma}_n})}{\Gamma(\mu_n)}$$

$$P(x) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\mu)} e^{-\frac{x-\mu}{\sigma^2}}$$

• IZBAZ PLAKU $\gamma(\mu, \frac{\mu \gamma_{th}}{\bar{\gamma}})$

$$P(\gamma > \gamma_{th}) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\mu)} \int_{\frac{\mu \gamma_{th}}{\bar{\gamma}}}^{\infty} t^{\mu-1} e^{-t} dt = \frac{\Gamma(\mu, \frac{\mu \gamma_{th}}{\bar{\gamma}})}{\Gamma(\mu)}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\Gamma(\mu)} \left[- \int_0^{\frac{\mu \gamma_{th}}{\bar{\gamma}}} t^{\mu-1} e^{-t} dt + \int_0^{\infty} t^{\mu-1} e^{-t} dt \right] =$$

$$= 1 - \frac{1}{\Gamma(\mu)} \int_0^{\frac{\mu \gamma_{th}}{\bar{\gamma}}} t^{\mu-1} e^{-t} dt = 1 - \frac{\Gamma(\mu, \frac{\mu \gamma_{th}}{\bar{\gamma}})}{\Gamma(\mu)}$$

$$P_{out} = 1 - \prod_{n=1}^N \left(1 - \frac{\Gamma(\mu_n, \frac{\mu_n \gamma_{th}}{\bar{\gamma}_n})}{\Gamma(\mu_n)} \right)$$

KZ PETA
TIVEN IZBAZ.

• MGF OF $1/\gamma$

$$p(\gamma) = \frac{\mu \bar{\gamma}^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu) \bar{\gamma}^{\mu}} e^{-\frac{\mu \gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}}$$

KAZAS.
SUL PISTRO.

$$M_{1/\gamma}(s) = E[e^{sx}] = E[e^{\frac{s}{\gamma}}] = \int_0^{\infty} e^{\frac{s}{\gamma}} p(\gamma) d\gamma$$

$$= \int_0^{\infty} e^{\frac{s}{\gamma}} \frac{\mu \bar{\gamma}^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu) \bar{\gamma}^{\mu}} e^{-\frac{\mu \gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}} d\gamma = \frac{\mu \bar{\gamma}^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu) \bar{\gamma}^{\mu}} \int_0^{\infty} \gamma^{\mu-1} e^{\frac{s}{\gamma} - \frac{\mu \gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}} d\gamma$$

GRAPSTHATN 3.471.9

$$\int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu-1} e^{-\frac{\beta}{x} - \gamma x} dx = 2 \left(\frac{\beta}{\gamma}\right)^{\frac{\nu}{2}} K_{\nu}(2\sqrt{\beta\gamma})$$

$\nu = \mu$
 $\beta = s$
 $\gamma = \frac{\mu}{\bar{\gamma}}$

$$M_{1/\gamma}(s) = \frac{\mu \bar{\gamma}^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu) \bar{\gamma}^{\mu}} \cdot 2 \left(\frac{s}{\mu \bar{\gamma}}\right)^{\frac{\mu}{2}} K_{\mu}(2\sqrt{s \cdot \frac{\mu}{\bar{\gamma}}}) = \frac{\mu \bar{\gamma}^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu) \bar{\gamma}^{\mu}} \cdot 2 s^{\mu/2} K_{\mu}(2\sqrt{\frac{s\mu}{\bar{\gamma}}}) = \frac{2}{\Gamma(\mu) \bar{\gamma}^{\mu/2}} (\bar{\gamma} \mu)^{\mu/2} K_{\mu}(2\sqrt{\frac{s\mu}{\bar{\gamma}}})$$

$$M_{1/\delta_n}(s) = \frac{2}{\Gamma(n)} \left(\frac{s \cdot \omega}{\delta} \right)^{n/2} K_n \left(2 \sqrt{\frac{s \cdot \omega}{\delta}} \right) \quad \text{DOCAZANO!!!}$$

K_n - MODIFIED BESSEL FUNCTION OF SECOND KIND
 FOR THE n -TH ORDER

$$M_{1/\delta_n}(s) = \frac{2}{\Gamma(n)} \left(\frac{s \cdot \omega}{\delta_n} \right)^{n/2} K_n \left(2 \sqrt{\frac{s \cdot \omega}{\delta_n}} \right)$$

• CONVERT AMPLITUDE DISTRO TO SNR-Rician DISTRO

$$p(x) = \frac{x}{\sigma^2} e^{-\frac{x^2 + a^2}{2\sigma^2}} I_0 \left(\frac{ax}{\sigma^2} \right) \quad z = \frac{x}{\sigma}$$

$$p(z) = z e^{-\frac{z^2 + a^2}{2}} I_0(az) \quad a = \frac{A}{\sigma}$$

$$P(z < z_0) = \int_0^{z_0} z e^{-\frac{z^2 + a^2}{2}} I_0(az) dz = \underline{\underline{1 - Q(a, z_0)}}$$

$$\text{gamma} \emptyset = -20:0.1:0$$

$$\text{ratio} = \frac{10^{0.1 \cdot \text{gamma} \emptyset \text{ dB}}}{10^{0.1 \cdot \text{mean} \text{ dB}}} = [9.9; 10.1; 10.4; 10.6; 10.8; \dots] e^{-3}$$

$$P_{\text{out}} = 1 - e^{-\text{ratio}} = 1 - \frac{1}{e^{\text{ratio}}}$$

$$\text{gamma} \emptyset \nearrow \Rightarrow e^{\text{ratio}} \nearrow \Rightarrow P_{\text{out}} \nearrow \Delta$$

$$p(x) = \frac{x}{\sigma^2} e^{-\frac{x^2}{2\sigma^2}} \quad \left. \begin{array}{l} \text{RAYLEIGH} \\ E[x^2] = 2\sigma^2 \end{array} \right\}$$

$$\delta = \frac{x^2}{\eta^2} \quad \frac{d\delta}{d\eta} = \frac{2x}{\eta^2} \quad (x = \sqrt{\delta} \cdot \eta)$$

$$p(\delta) = \frac{p(x)}{\frac{d\delta}{d\eta}} \Big|_{x=\sqrt{\delta} \cdot \eta} = \frac{\sqrt{\delta} \cdot \eta}{\sigma^2} \cdot e^{-\frac{\delta \cdot \eta^2}{2\sigma^2}} \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\delta} \cdot \eta}$$

$$= \frac{\eta^2}{2\sigma^2} \cdot e^{-\frac{\delta \cdot \eta^2}{2\sigma^2}} \Big|_{\delta = \frac{2\sigma^2}{\eta^2}} = \frac{1}{\delta} \cdot e^{-\frac{\delta}{\eta^2}}$$

$$P(\delta < \delta_0) = \int_0^{\delta_0} \frac{1}{\delta} e^{-\delta/\eta^2} d\delta = \left. \begin{array}{l} \frac{1}{\delta} = \eta^2 \\ \delta = \delta_0, \eta^2 = \delta_0 \\ \frac{d\delta}{\delta} = -\frac{d\eta}{\eta} \end{array} \right|$$

$$P(\gamma < \gamma_0) = \int_0^{\frac{\gamma_0}{\alpha}} e^{-\gamma} \alpha d\gamma = -e^{-\gamma} \Big|_0^{\frac{\gamma_0}{\alpha}} = 1 - e^{-\frac{\gamma_0}{\alpha}}$$

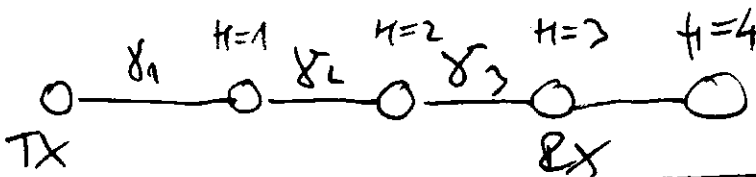
$$P(\gamma) = \frac{1}{\alpha} e^{-\frac{\gamma}{\alpha}}$$

$\gamma \rightarrow \text{SNR}$

$$\left(\frac{\gamma}{\alpha}\right) = \frac{2\sigma^2}{n^2}$$

$$2\sigma^2 = E(x^2)$$

$$P(\gamma > \gamma_{th}) = \int_{\gamma_{th}}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\frac{\gamma}{\alpha}}}{\alpha} d\gamma = -e^{-\frac{\gamma}{\alpha}} \Big|_{\gamma_{th}}^{\infty} = e^{-\frac{\gamma_{th}}{\alpha}}$$



$$G_m^2 = \frac{1}{\alpha_n^2 + N_0} ; \text{SNR} = 10 \log \frac{\text{faded Sig}^2}{N_0}$$

$$\frac{\text{faded Sig}^2}{N_0} = 10 \quad \text{0.1 SNR}$$

$$N_0 = \text{faded Sig}^2 \cdot 10^{-0.1 \text{ SNR}}$$

OUTAGE PROBABILITY GOLDSMITH

$$P_B = \frac{1}{2} \text{erfc} \left(\sqrt{\frac{Eb}{N_0}} \right)$$

$$P_B = 10^{-7}$$

$$\frac{S}{N} = \frac{Eb/T_{SYM}}{N_0 \cdot W} = \frac{Eb}{N_0} \cdot \frac{2T_{SYM}}{T_{SYM}} = \frac{10M Eb}{N_0} \cdot \frac{2T_{SYM}}{T_{SYM}}$$

$$M=2 \quad \frac{S}{N} = \frac{Eb}{N_0} \cdot \frac{2T_{SYM}}{T_{SYM}} \quad T_{SYM} = 2T_{SAMP}$$

$$\frac{S}{N_{lat}} = \frac{Eb}{N_0}$$

$$10^{-7} = \frac{1}{2} \text{erfc} \left(\sqrt{\text{SNR}} \right) \Rightarrow$$

$$\text{SNR} = 4.77477 \quad \text{SNR}_{dB} = 10 \log \text{SNR} = 6.8 = 7 \text{ dB}$$

$$\text{mean}(\gamma_{out}) = \frac{\text{pow}_s}{\text{gamma}_m}$$

$$\text{gamma}_m = \frac{\text{mean}(\text{pow}_s)}{\text{mean}(\gamma_{out})}$$

$$\text{mean}(\gamma_{out}) = \frac{\text{mean}(\text{pow}_s)}{\text{gamma}_m}$$

$$\text{coef} = \frac{\text{mean}(\text{pow}_s)}{\text{gamma}_m}$$

$$P_{out}(\gamma < \gamma_0) = 1 - e^{-\frac{\gamma_0}{\text{coef}}}$$

DIGITAL COMM. OVER FADING CHANNELS (ALOUINI)

$$P_a(\alpha) = \frac{2(1+\eta^2)e^{-\eta^2\alpha}}{\Omega} \exp\left(-\frac{(1+\eta^2)\alpha^2}{\Omega}\right) I_0\left(2\eta\alpha\sqrt{\frac{1+\eta^2}{\Omega}}\right)$$

$(K = \eta^2)$

$$P_a(\alpha) = \frac{2(1+K)e^{-K\alpha}}{\Omega} \exp\left(-\frac{(1+K)\alpha^2}{\Omega}\right) I_0\left(2\eta\alpha\sqrt{\frac{1+K}{\Omega}}\right)$$

2.2 MODELING OF FLAT FADING CHANNELS (ALOUINI BOOK)

α - Random Variable representing fading amplitude

$\Omega = \bar{\alpha}^2$ - mean square value of α i.e. AVERAGE FADING POWER

$\gamma = \alpha^2 \frac{G_s}{N_0}$ - instantaneous SNR PER SYMBOL

$\bar{\gamma} \rightarrow \bar{\gamma} = \frac{\Omega G_s}{N_0}$ - AVERAGE SNR PER SYMBOL

$$P_s(\gamma) = \frac{P_a(\alpha)}{\frac{d\gamma}{d\alpha}} \quad \text{T.E. } \alpha = \sqrt{\gamma} \sqrt{\frac{N_0}{G_s}}$$

$$\bar{\gamma} = \frac{\Omega G_s}{N_0} \quad \frac{G_s}{N_0} = \frac{\bar{\gamma}}{\Omega}$$

$$\alpha = \sqrt{\gamma} \sqrt{\frac{\Omega}{\bar{\gamma}}} = \sqrt{\Omega \frac{\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}}$$

$$\frac{d\gamma}{d\alpha} = \frac{2\alpha G_s}{N_0} = \frac{2\alpha \bar{\gamma}}{\Omega} = \frac{2\sqrt{\gamma} \sqrt{\Omega}}{\sqrt{\bar{\gamma}}}$$

$$P_s(\gamma) = \frac{P_a\left(\sqrt{\frac{\Omega \gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}}\right)}{\frac{2\sqrt{\Omega \gamma}}{\sqrt{\bar{\gamma}}}}$$

MMV

4

$$p_r(r) = \frac{p_\alpha(\sqrt{\frac{2r}{\sigma^2}})}{2 \sqrt{\frac{r\sigma^2}{\sigma^2}}}$$

MMV

12RA2 2.3
Alavini Book



Moment Gen. Function

$$M_r(s) = \int_0^\infty p_r(r) e^{sr} dr$$

$$\sigma^2 = \langle (x - \bar{x})^2 \rangle = \langle x^2 \rangle - \bar{x}^2$$

$$AF = \frac{\text{var}(\alpha^2)}{E[\alpha^2]} = \frac{E[(\alpha^2 - \bar{\alpha}^2)^2]}{\bar{\alpha}^2} = \frac{E(\alpha^2) - \bar{\alpha}^2}{[E(\alpha)]^2}$$

AF - AMOUNT OF FADING.

$$p_r(r) = \frac{1}{\sigma^2} \frac{2(1+k)e^{-k} \sqrt{\frac{r\sigma^2}{\sigma^2}}}{2\sqrt{r\sigma^2}} \exp\left(-\frac{1+k}{\sigma^2} \frac{r\sigma^2}{\sigma^2}\right) I_0\left(2\sqrt{k} \sqrt{\frac{r\sigma^2}{\sigma^2}} \sqrt{\frac{1+k}{\sigma^2}}\right)$$

$$p_r(r) = \frac{1}{\sigma^2} \frac{2(1+k)e^{-k} \sqrt{\frac{r}{2\sigma^2}}}{2 \sqrt{\frac{r\sigma^2}{\sigma^2}}} \exp\left(-\frac{(1+k)r}{\sigma^2}\right) I_0\left(2\sqrt{k} \sqrt{\frac{(1+k)r}{\sigma^2}}\right)$$

$$\frac{dr}{dk} = 2 \sqrt{\frac{r\sigma^2}{\sigma^2}}$$

$$p_r(r) = \frac{2(1+k)e^{-k} \sqrt{\frac{r}{2\sigma^2}}}{2 \sqrt{\frac{r\sigma^2}{\sigma^2}}} \exp\left(-\frac{(1+k)r}{\sigma^2}\right) I_0\left(2\sqrt{k} \sqrt{\frac{(1+k)r}{\sigma^2}}\right)$$

$$p_r(r) = \frac{(1+k)e^{-k}}{\sigma^2} \exp\left(-\frac{(1+k)r}{\sigma^2}\right) I_0\left(2\sqrt{k} \sqrt{\frac{(1+k)r}{\sigma^2}}\right)$$

MMV

$$p_\alpha(\alpha) = \frac{\alpha}{\sigma^2} e^{-\frac{\alpha^2 + A^2}{2\sigma^2}} I_0\left(\frac{\alpha \cdot A}{\sigma^2}\right)$$

$$p_\alpha(\alpha) = \frac{2\alpha(1+k)}{\sigma^2} \exp\left(-k - \frac{(1+k)\alpha^2}{\sigma^2}\right) I_0\left(2\alpha \sqrt{\frac{k(1+k)}{\sigma^2}}\right)$$

$$P(r) = \frac{r}{\sigma^2} e^{-\frac{r^2 + A^2}{2\sigma^2}} I_0\left(\frac{A \cdot r}{\sigma^2}\right)$$

$$K = \frac{A^2}{r^2}$$

~~OK~~

$$r = \sqrt{K \cdot A^2} = A \sqrt{K}$$

$$A^2 = K \cdot r^2$$

$$A = r \sqrt{K}$$

$$P(r) = \frac{\cancel{A} \cdot r}{\cancel{\sigma^2} / 2} e^{-\frac{r^2(1+K)}{2\sigma^2}} I_0\left(\frac{\cancel{A}^2 \sqrt{K}}{\sigma^2}\right)$$

$$\Omega = 2\sigma^2$$

$$P(r) = \frac{2r}{\Omega} e^{-\frac{r^2(1+K)}{2\sigma^2}} I_0\left(\frac{2r^2 \sqrt{K}}{\Omega}\right)$$

MMV

GOLDSMITH: (EXPRESSION FOR P_{rx} USING K FACTOR)

$$P_z(z) = \frac{z}{\sigma^2} \exp\left[-\frac{z^2 + s^2}{2\sigma^2}\right] I_0\left(\frac{zs}{\sigma^2}\right), \quad x \gg 0$$

$$2\sigma^2 = \sum_{\eta \neq 0} E(\alpha_\eta^2) \quad - \text{NON-LOS multipath comp}$$

$$s^2 = \alpha_0^2 \quad - \text{POWER IN THE LOS comp}$$

$$P_r = \int_0^\infty z^2 P_z(z) dz = s^2 + 2\sigma^2 = \Omega$$

TO THE POWER

$$K = \frac{s^2}{2\sigma^2}$$

$$s^2 = \frac{K \cdot \Omega}{K+1}$$

$$2\sigma^2 = \frac{\Omega}{K+1}$$

$$P_z(z) = \frac{\frac{2z}{K+1}}{\frac{\Omega}{K+1}} \exp\left[-\frac{z^2 + \frac{K\Omega}{K+1}}{\frac{\Omega}{K+1}}\right] I_0\left(\frac{z \sqrt{\frac{K\Omega}{K+1}}}{\frac{\Omega}{2(K+1)}}\right)$$

$$= \frac{2z(K+1)}{\Omega} \exp\left[-\frac{z^2(K+1) + K\Omega}{\Omega z}\right] I_0\left(\frac{2z \sqrt{K(K+1)}}{\sqrt{\Omega}}\right)$$

$$P_z(z) = \frac{2z(K+1)}{\Omega} \exp\left[-\frac{z^2(K+1)}{\Omega} - K\right] I_0\left(\frac{2z \sqrt{K(K+1)}}{\sqrt{\Omega}}\right)$$

$$\Omega = \int_0^{\infty} z^2 p_z(z) dz \quad - \text{ AVERAGE RECEIVED POWER}$$

$$\Omega = S^2 + 2\sigma^2 \quad K = \frac{S^2}{2\sigma^2}$$

$$\Omega = S^2 + \frac{S^2}{K} = S^2 \left(1 + \frac{1}{K}\right) = \frac{K+1}{K} S^2$$

$$S^2 = \frac{K \cdot \Omega}{K+1}$$

$$2\sigma^2 = \frac{S^2}{K+1}$$

• SNR expression (check ALOUINI BOOK) MMV 141 N.A. P. 5

MMV

$$\alpha = \sqrt{\frac{\Omega \gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}}$$

$$\frac{d\gamma}{d\alpha} = \frac{d}{d\alpha} \left(\alpha^2 \frac{E_s}{N_0} \right) = \frac{2\alpha E_s}{N_0}$$

$$\bar{\gamma} = \Omega \frac{E_s}{N_0}$$

$$\frac{\bar{\gamma}}{\Omega} = \frac{E_s}{N_0}$$

$$\frac{d\gamma}{d\alpha} = 2\alpha \frac{\bar{\gamma}}{\Omega}$$

$$\gamma = \alpha^2 \frac{E_b}{N_0} \Rightarrow$$

$$\alpha = \sqrt{\frac{\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}} \sqrt{\frac{N_0}{E_b}} = \sqrt{\frac{\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}} \sqrt{\frac{\Omega}{\bar{\gamma}}} = \sqrt{\gamma} \sqrt{\frac{\Omega}{\bar{\gamma}^2}} = \sqrt{\frac{\Omega \gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}}$$

$$P_\gamma(\gamma) = \frac{P_\alpha(\alpha)}{2\alpha \frac{\bar{\gamma}}{\Omega}} = \frac{\Omega}{2\alpha \bar{\gamma}} \cdot \frac{2\alpha (K+1)}{\Omega} \exp\left(-\frac{K+1}{\Omega} \sqrt{\frac{\Omega \gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}} - K\right) \cdot I_0\left(2 \sqrt{\frac{\Omega \gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}} \sqrt{\frac{K(K+1)}{\Omega}}\right)$$

$$P_\gamma(\gamma) = \frac{K+1}{\bar{\gamma}} \exp\left(-\frac{(K+1)\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}} - K\right) \cdot I_0\left(2 \sqrt{\frac{K(K+1)\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}}\right)$$

SNR DISTRIBUTION FOR RICEAN CHANNEL

$$\bar{\gamma} = \frac{E_s}{N_0} \cdot \Omega$$

$$\bar{\gamma} = \frac{\text{mean}(\text{pow-s})}{\text{mean}(\text{pow-n})}$$

$$\bar{y} = \text{SNR} \cdot \Omega // \quad \text{SNR} = 0:40 \text{ dB}$$

$$\Omega = \text{mean}(\text{fadedSig}^2)$$

$$y = \alpha^2 \frac{E_s}{N_0}$$

$$\text{SNR} = \frac{P_s}{P_N} = \frac{E_s / T_{\text{SYM}}}{N_0 \cdot W} = \frac{E_s \cdot 1/T_{\text{SYM}}}{N_0 \cdot \frac{f_s}{2}} = \frac{E_s}{N_0} \cdot \frac{1/T_{\text{SYM}}}{\frac{1}{2T_{\text{SYM}}}}$$

$$\text{SNR} = \frac{E_s}{N_0} \cdot \frac{2T_{\text{SYM}}}{T_{\text{SYM}}} \quad \frac{E_s}{N_0} = \text{SNR} \cdot \frac{0.5T_{\text{SYM}}}{T_{\text{SYM}}}$$

$$T_{\text{SYM}} = T_{\text{SAMP}} \Rightarrow \frac{E_s}{N_0} = 0.5 \text{ SNR}$$

$$\frac{E_s}{N_0} (=) \frac{J}{W/Hz} (=) \frac{J}{W \cdot \text{sec}} (=) \frac{J}{J} (=) 1$$

$$\boxed{\bar{y} = \Omega \frac{E_s}{N_0}} = \underline{0.5 \text{ SNR} \cdot \Omega} \quad [\text{~~SNR}~~]$$

$$k=2 = \frac{a^2}{25^2}$$

$$a^2 + 25^2 = 1$$

$$25^2 = 1 - a^2$$

$$\frac{a^2}{1 - a^2} = 2$$

$$a^2 = 2 - 2a^2 \quad a^2 = 2$$

$$\boxed{a = \pm \sqrt{2}}$$

$$25^2 = 1 - a^2 = 1 - 2 = -1$$

$$25^2 = 0.1 \Rightarrow$$

$$a^2 = 1 - 0.1 = 0.9$$

$$\boxed{a = \sqrt{0.9} = 0.95} \quad (0.94868)$$

$$\sigma^2 = \frac{0.1}{2} = 0.05$$

$$\sigma = 0.2236$$

$$\boxed{k = \frac{0.9}{0.1} = 9}$$

COOPERATIVE COMMUNICATIONS WITH OUTAGE - OPTIMAL OPTIMISTIC RELAYING

$$Y_D = \alpha_{AD} X_A + N_D \quad X_A - \text{TRANSMITTED SIGNAL}$$

$$\alpha_{AD} \sim \mathcal{CN}(0, \sigma_{AD}^2) \rightarrow \text{CHANNEL GAIN BETWEEN A \& D}$$

$$N_D \sim \mathcal{CN}(0, N_0) \rightarrow \text{ADDITIVE GAUSSIAN (NOISE)}$$

$$\boxed{\gamma_{AD} \triangleq |\alpha_{AD}|^2} \quad \gamma_{AD} \sim \mathcal{E}\left(\frac{1}{\sigma_{AD}^2}\right)$$

→ SQUARED CHANNEL STRENGTH

$$\left(\sum \xi - \bar{\xi}\right)^2 = \sigma^2$$

PDF OF γ_{AD} :

$$P_{\gamma_{AD}}(\gamma) = \frac{1}{\sigma_{AD}^2} \exp\left(-\frac{\gamma}{\sigma_{AD}^2}\right)$$

$$P_{\text{source}} = \xi P_{\text{tot}} \quad P_{\text{relays}} = \sum_{k=1}^K \eta_k = (1-\xi) P_{\text{tot}}$$

RELAY SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO

$$\eta_{SK} \triangleq \sigma_{SK}^2 \frac{P_{\text{source}}}{N_0} \quad \eta_{KD} \triangleq \sigma_{KD}^2 \frac{P_K}{N_0}$$

← SOURCE ← K-TH RELAY

AGGREGATE POWER CONSTRAINT

$\mathcal{CN}(\mu, \sigma^2)$ - COMPLEX CIRCULARLY SYMMETRIC GAUSS. D.

$\tilde{N}_m(\mu, \Sigma)$ - m-VARIATE GAUSSIAN DISTR.
 Σ - COVARIANCE MATRIX

$$\mathbb{E}\{\gamma_{AD}\} = \sigma_{AD}^2$$

$$D \triangleq \left\{ k \in \mathcal{S}_{\text{relay}} : \frac{1}{2} \log_2 \left(1 + \xi \eta_{SK} \frac{P_{\text{tot}}}{N_0} \right) \geq R \right\}$$

$$P_r\{D_c\} = \prod_{i \in D_c} P_r\{\gamma_{Si} \geq K_1\} \prod_{i \notin D_c} P_r\{\gamma_{Si} \leq K_1\}$$

$$P_r(\gamma_{Si} \geq K_1) = \int_{K_1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sigma_{AD}^2} e^{-x/\sigma_{AD}^2} dx = -e^{-x/\sigma_{AD}^2} \Big|_{K_1}^{\infty} = e^{-K_1/\sigma_{AD}^2}$$

$$P_r(\gamma_{Si} \leq K_1) = \int_0^{K_1} \frac{1}{\sigma_{AD}^2} e^{-x/\sigma_{AD}^2} dx = 1 - e^{-K_1/\sigma_{AD}^2}$$

$$P_r\{D_c\} = \prod_{i \in D_c} \left(1 - e^{-K_1/\sigma_{AD}^2}\right) \prod_{i \notin D_c} \left(1 - e^{-K_1/\sigma_{AD}^2}\right)$$

$$K_1 = \frac{2^{2R} - 1}{\xi P_{tot}/N_0}$$

$$P_{MR-DAF}^{(react)}(\text{outage}) = \sum_{C=0}^K \sum_{DL} \Pr\{\text{outage} | DL\} \Pr\{DL\}$$

$$\Pr\{\text{outage} | DL\} = \Pr\left\{\frac{1}{2} \log_2\left(1 + \sum_{k \in DL} \delta_{kD}\right) < R\right\}$$

$$\sum_{k \in DL} P_k = P_{relay}$$

LET: $\{\varphi_i(DL)\}_{i=1}^K = \{k_{kD}\}_{k \in DL}$ AND

$$A(DL) = \text{diag}(\varphi_1(DL), \varphi_2(DL), \dots, \varphi_K(DL))$$

LOWER BOUND OF CONDITIONAL PROBABILITY

$$\Pr\{\text{outage} | DL\} \geq \prod_{k \in DL} \Pr\{\delta_{kD} < k_2\}^{\dagger}$$

$$k_2 = \frac{2^{2R} - 1}{(1-\xi) \frac{P_{tot}}{N_0}}$$

$$P_{off-DAF}^{(react)} = \prod_{k=1}^K \left[1 - \exp\left\{-\frac{2^{2R} - 1}{P_{tot}/N_0} \left(\frac{1}{\xi \mathcal{L}_{sk}} + \frac{1}{(1-\xi)\mathcal{L}_{kD}}\right)\right\}\right]$$

$$C_{react-DAF}^* = \arg \max E\{\delta_{kD}\} = \arg \max_{k \in DL} \mathcal{L}_{kD}$$

$$C_{react-DAF}^* = \arg \max_{k \in S_{relay}} W_k^{(DAF)}$$

$$\mathcal{L}_{AB} = (K_{AB})^2$$

$$\mathcal{L}_{AB} = \mathbb{E}[\delta_{AB}]$$

$$W_k^{(DAF)} = \min\left\{\xi \mathcal{L}_{sk}, (1-\xi)\mathcal{L}_{kD}\right\}$$

$$W_k^{(DAF)} = \xi \left(\frac{1}{\xi \mathcal{L}_{sk}} + \frac{1}{(1-\xi)\mathcal{L}_{kD}}\right)$$

$$P_{off-DAF}^{react} = \prod_{k=1}^K \Pr\left\{W_k^{(DAF)} < \frac{2^{2R} - 1}{P_{tot}/N_0}\right\} =$$

$$= \prod_{k=1}^K \left[1 - \exp\left\{-\frac{2^{2R} - 1}{P_{tot}/N_0} \left(\frac{1}{\xi \mathcal{L}_{sk}} + \frac{1}{(1-\xi)\mathcal{L}_{kD}}\right)\right\}\right]$$

$\frac{1}{\mathcal{L}_{AB}}$ - HAZARD RATE $\frac{1}{\mathcal{L}_{AB}}$ AVERAGE RECEIVED POWER

$\mathcal{L}_{AB} = 1$ ODICMO ZEMINA VIVA

• AMPLIFY AND FORWARDED RECEIVING

$$X_k = \sqrt{P_k} \frac{\gamma_k}{\sqrt{\epsilon \{ |T_k|^2 \}}}$$

$$\gamma_D = \gamma_{S_1} + \dots$$

$$|h| = \frac{1}{\sigma} \sum_{k=1}^K \sqrt{\frac{P_k}{2s_k P_{source} + N_0}}$$

$$\sigma^2 = 1 + \sum_{k=1}^K \frac{P_k |a_{kD}|^2}{2s_k P_{source} + N_0}$$

$$I_{MF-AF} = \frac{1}{2} \log_2 \left(1 + |h|^2 \frac{P_{source}}{N_0} \right) \quad \text{MUTUAL INFORMATION}$$

$$I(s_i) = -\log_2 \frac{1}{P(s_i)} \Rightarrow \text{INFORMATION}$$

$$H(s) = -\sum_{i=1}^N P(s_i) \cdot \log_2 \frac{1}{P(s_i)} \Rightarrow \text{ENTROPY (PROBLMA NEIZVEST ZA STRUKTURU NA SIMBOL TE. KOSIMO KOL INFR.)}$$

$$H(s) = I(s_i)$$

$$\frac{297 \times 210}{210 \times 148} = 1.414, 1418$$

• OPTIMUMISTIC AAF

$$I_{MF-AF} = \max_{k \in \text{sources}} \frac{1}{2} \log_2 \left(1 + \frac{P_k \gamma_D}{\sum_{j=1}^K 2s_j + \frac{N_0}{P_{relay}} + \frac{P_{source}}{N_0}} \right)$$

$$b_{AF}^* = \text{avg max}_{k \in \text{sources}} W_k^{(AF)}$$

$$W_k^{(AF)} = \frac{P_k \gamma_D}{\sum_{j=1}^K 2s_j \left(1 + \frac{1}{2s_k} \right) + P_{relay}}$$

$$P_\gamma(\gamma) = \frac{k+1}{\gamma} \exp \left(-(k+1) \frac{\gamma}{\gamma_0} - k \right) I_0 \left(2 \sqrt{k(k+1) \frac{\gamma}{\gamma_0}} \right)$$

$$P_{out} = P(\gamma < \gamma_0) = \int_0^{\gamma_0} P_\gamma(\gamma) d\gamma$$

$$\gamma = \frac{2G^2}{N_0} \quad \Omega = E(\gamma) = E[\alpha^2] ; \quad \bar{\gamma} = \Omega \cdot \frac{G^2}{N_0}$$

$$\Omega = \int_0^\infty \alpha^2 p(\alpha) d\alpha = S^2 + 2G^2 = P_r$$

$$k = \frac{S^2}{2G^2} \quad \Omega = k \cdot 2G^2 + 2G^2 \quad 2G^2 = \frac{\Omega}{k+1}$$

$$\Omega = S^2 + \frac{S^2}{k} \quad S^2 = \frac{k \cdot \Omega}{k+1}$$

$$f(r) = \frac{r}{\sigma^2} e^{-\frac{r^2 + A^2}{2\sigma^2}} I_0\left(\frac{Ar}{\sigma^2}\right)$$

$$a = \frac{A}{\sigma} \quad z = \frac{r}{\sigma}$$

$$f(z) = z e^{-\frac{z^2 + a^2}{2}} I_0(a, z)$$

$$P(z < z_0) = \int_0^{z_0} f(z) dz = 1 - \int_{z_0}^{\infty} z e^{-\frac{z^2 + a^2}{2}} I_0(a, z) dz$$

$$P(z < z_0) = 1 - Q(a, z_0)$$

$$\gamma = r^2 \cdot \frac{\epsilon B}{N_0} \quad \Omega = E[\gamma] = E[r^2]$$

$$\bar{\gamma} = \Omega \cdot \frac{\epsilon B}{N_0}$$

$$\sigma^2 = \frac{k\Omega}{k+1}$$

$$\frac{\sigma^2}{\Omega} = \frac{k}{k+1} \Rightarrow \frac{\sigma}{\sqrt{\Omega}} = \frac{A}{\sigma} = \sqrt{\frac{k}{k+1}}$$

$$\frac{\sigma}{\sqrt{\Omega}} = \frac{A}{\sigma} = \sqrt{\frac{k}{k+1}}$$

$$\frac{\sigma}{\bar{\gamma}} = \frac{r^2}{\Omega}$$

$$\frac{\sigma}{\sqrt{\Omega}} = \frac{A}{\sigma} = \sqrt{\frac{k}{k+1}}$$

MULTI-HOP RAYLEIGH

$$p_\gamma(\gamma) = \frac{1}{\bar{\gamma}} e^{-\frac{\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}}$$

$$P(\gamma < \gamma_0) = \int_0^{\gamma_0} \frac{1}{\bar{\gamma}} e^{-\frac{\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}} d\gamma = 1 - e^{-\frac{\gamma_0}{\bar{\gamma}}}$$

$$P(\gamma > \gamma_0) = \int_{\gamma_0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\bar{\gamma}} e^{-\frac{\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}} d\gamma = e^{-\frac{\gamma_0}{\bar{\gamma}}}$$

n-HOP REGENERATIVE

$$P_{out} = 1 - P(\gamma_1 > \gamma_0) P(\gamma_2 > \gamma_0) \dots P(\gamma_n > \gamma_0)$$

WAKEM EDNO DA $\epsilon : \gamma_1 < \gamma_0 \Rightarrow \text{over } \epsilon$

$$P_{out} = 1 - e^{-\frac{\gamma_0}{\bar{\gamma}_1}} \cdot e^{-\frac{\gamma_0}{\bar{\gamma}_2}} \dots e^{-\frac{\gamma_0}{\bar{\gamma}_n}}$$

• Non-REGENERATIVE SYSTEM

- END TO END SUR δ FARU BELOW

$$p(\delta) = \frac{\mu^m \delta^{m-1}}{\Gamma(m) \bar{\delta}^m} e^{-\frac{\mu \delta}{\bar{\delta}}}$$

TKO S OVAI SO KONISTENJE NA SODNATI FOLIJAH OD N4.974 VIPI N4.9756

NIDOPALO IZVETUVANJE ZA OKOZAMMI

$$p(x) = \frac{2 \mu^m x^{2m-1}}{\Gamma(m) \cdot \Omega^{m+1}} e^{-\frac{x}{\Omega}}$$

$$\delta = x^2 \frac{\epsilon_s}{N_0}$$

$$\bar{\delta} = \epsilon(\delta) = \epsilon(x^2) \frac{\epsilon_s}{N_0} = 2 \frac{\epsilon_s}{N_0}$$

$$x = \sqrt{\delta \frac{N_0}{\epsilon_s}}$$

$$\Omega = \bar{\delta} \frac{N_0}{\epsilon_s}$$

$$x^2 = \delta \frac{N_0}{\epsilon_s}$$

$$\frac{d\delta}{dx} = 2x \frac{\epsilon_s}{N_0}$$

$$p_\delta(\delta) = \frac{p_x(x)}{\left| \frac{d\delta}{dx} \right|_{x=f(\delta)}}$$

$$p_\delta(\delta) = \frac{2 \mu^m \delta^{m-1} \left(\frac{N_0}{\epsilon_s}\right)^{m+1} \cdot \sqrt{\delta \frac{N_0}{\epsilon_s}}}{\Gamma(m) \cdot \bar{\delta}^{m+1} \left(\frac{N_0}{\epsilon_s}\right)^{m+1} \left(\frac{N_0}{\epsilon_s}\right)} e^{-\frac{\mu \delta \frac{N_0}{\epsilon_s}}{\bar{\delta} \frac{N_0}{\epsilon_s}}} \cdot \frac{1}{2 \sqrt{\delta \frac{N_0}{\epsilon_s}} \frac{\epsilon_s}{N_0}}$$

$$p_\delta(\delta) = \frac{\mu^m \delta^{m-1}}{\Gamma(m) \cdot \bar{\delta}^m} e^{-\frac{\mu \delta}{\bar{\delta}}}$$

GAMA DISTRIBUTION
use randg(m)

$$M_{\frac{\delta}{\bar{\delta}}} = \epsilon \left[e^{\frac{s}{\bar{\delta}}} \right] = \int_0^{\infty} e^{\frac{s}{\bar{\delta}}} p(\delta) d\delta = \int_0^{\infty} e^{\frac{s}{\bar{\delta}}} \frac{\mu^m \delta^{m-1}}{\Gamma(m) \cdot \bar{\delta}^m} e^{-\frac{\mu \delta}{\bar{\delta}}} d\delta$$

$$M_{\frac{\delta}{\bar{\delta}}}(s) = \frac{\mu^m}{\Gamma(m) \bar{\delta}^m} \int_0^{\infty} \delta^{m-1} e^{\frac{s}{\bar{\delta}} - \frac{\mu \delta}{\bar{\delta}}} d\delta$$

GRADSHATIN:

$$\int_0^{\infty} x^{\nu-1} e^{-\frac{\beta}{x} - \gamma x} dx = 2 \left(\frac{\beta}{\gamma}\right)^{\frac{\nu}{2}} K_{\nu} \left(2\sqrt{\beta\gamma}\right)$$

$\nu \equiv m$
 $x \equiv \delta$
 $\beta \equiv \frac{s}{\bar{\delta}}$
 $\gamma \equiv \frac{\mu}{\bar{\delta}}$

$$M_{\frac{\delta}{\bar{\delta}}}(s) = \frac{\mu^m}{\Gamma(m) \bar{\delta}^m} 2 \cdot \left(\frac{\beta}{\gamma}\right)^{\frac{m}{2}} K_m \left(2\sqrt{\frac{s \mu}{\bar{\delta}}}\right) = \frac{2}{\Gamma(m)} \frac{\mu^m}{\bar{\delta}^{\frac{m}{2}}} (s)^{\frac{m}{2}} K_m(\dots) = \frac{2}{\Gamma(m)} \left(\frac{\mu \cdot s}{\bar{\delta}}\right)^{\frac{m}{2}} K_m \left(2\sqrt{\frac{s \mu}{\bar{\delta}}}\right)$$

SIMPLE NUMERICAL TECHNIQUE FOR THE INVERSION OF THE LAPLACE TRANSFORM OF CUMULATIVE DIST. FUNCT.

X - POSITIVE (RV) WITH CDF $F_X(x)$

$\hat{F}_X(s)$ - LAPLACE TRANSFORM OF $F_X(x)$

$$\hat{F}_X(s) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} F_X(x) \cdot e^{-sx} dx$$

$$F_X(x) = \frac{1}{2\pi j} \int_{a-j\infty}^{a+j\infty} \hat{F}_X(s) e^{sx} ds$$

F_X CAN BE OBTAINED FROM $\hat{F}_X(s)$ BY NUMERIC TECHN.

STEP 1 $s = a + jm$ $ds = j dm$

$$F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \hat{F}_X(a + jm) e^{-ax - jm x} dx$$

$$F_X(x) = \frac{1}{2\pi j} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \hat{F}(a + jm) e^{+(a+jm)x} j dm =$$

$$= \frac{e^{ax}}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \hat{F}(a + jm) (\cos mx + j \sin(mx)) dm \Rightarrow$$

$$F_X(x) = \frac{e^{ax}}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \left\{ \text{Re}[\hat{F}(a + jm)] \cos mx + \text{Im}[\hat{F}(a + jm)] \sin(mx) \right\} dm$$

$x > 0 \Rightarrow F(-x) = 0$

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \text{Re}[\hat{F}(a + jm)] \cos mx dm = - \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \text{Im}[\hat{F}(a + jm)] \sin(mx) dm$$

e.g.: $\hat{F}(a + jm) = a + jm$

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} (a + jm) \cos(mx) dm = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} a \cos(mx) dm + j \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} m \cos(mx) dm$$

$$F_X(x) = \frac{e^{ax}}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \text{Re}[\hat{F}(a + jm)] \cos(mx) dm$$

STEP 2

$$a = \frac{A}{2x}$$

$$P_x(x) = \frac{2e^{A/2}}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \text{Re} \left\{ \hat{P}_x \left(\frac{A}{2} + j\mu \right) \right\} \cos(\mu x) d\mu$$

step: $q = \frac{\pi}{2x}$

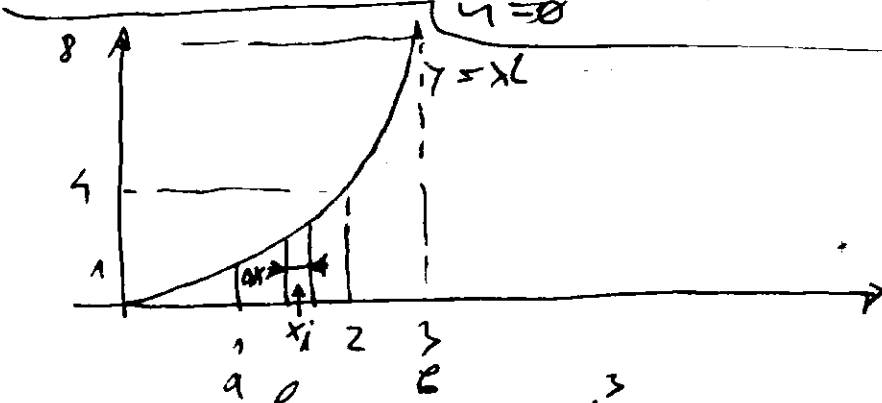
$$P_x(x) = \frac{2e^{A/2}}{\pi} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{\pi}{2x} \text{Re} \left\{ \hat{P}_x \left(\frac{A}{2} + j\frac{4n\pi}{2x} \right) \right\} \cos\left(\frac{4n\pi}{2x} x\right) + \epsilon(A)$$

$$P_x(x) = \frac{e^{A/2}}{x} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \text{Re} \left\{ \hat{P}_x \left(\frac{A}{2} + j\frac{4n\pi}{2x} \right) \right\} (-1)^n + \epsilon(A)$$

$$\cos\left(\frac{4n\pi}{2x} \cdot x\right) = \cos\left(\frac{4n\pi}{2}\right)$$

$$\mu = \frac{4n\pi}{x} \Rightarrow \cos\left(\frac{4n\pi}{x} \cdot x\right) = \cos(4n\pi) = \underline{\underline{(-1)^n}}$$

$$P_x(x) = \frac{e^{A/2}}{x} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{2^n} \text{Re} \left\{ \hat{P}_x \left(\frac{A + 2^n j 4n}{2x} \right) \right\} + \epsilon(A)$$



POTRYTUWANE:
"RIEMAN SUM"

$$P = \int_1^3 y(x) dx = \int_1^3 x^2 dx = \frac{x^3}{3} \Big|_1^3 = \frac{1}{3} (27 - 1) = \frac{26}{3}$$

$$P = \sum_{i=1}^N f(x_i) \Delta x$$

$$\Delta x = \frac{b-a}{N} = \frac{3-1}{N} = \left(\frac{2}{N}\right)$$

$$x_1 = a + \frac{\Delta x}{2} (2-1) = a + \frac{\Delta x}{2}$$

$$x_i = a + \frac{(2i-1)\Delta x}{2}$$

$$x_2 = a + \frac{3\Delta x}{2} = a + \frac{3 \cdot \frac{2}{N}}{2}$$
$$P = \sum_{i=1}^N f(x_i) \Delta x = \sum_{i=1}^N f\left(a + \frac{(2i-1)\Delta x}{2}\right) \Delta x$$

$$P_x(s) = \frac{e^{A/2}}{s} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{\alpha^n} \operatorname{Re} \left\{ \hat{P}_x \left(\frac{A + 2\pi j n}{2s} \right) \right\} + E(A)$$

$$\alpha_n = \begin{cases} 2 & n=0 \\ 1 & n=1, 2, \dots, \infty \end{cases}$$

$$E(A) \approx \frac{e^{-A}}{1 - e^{-A}} = e^{-A} \Rightarrow \text{DISCRETIZATION ERROR}$$

STEP 3: TRUNCATING INFINITE SUM

$$P_x(s) = \frac{e^{A/2}}{s} \sum_{n=0}^N \frac{(-1)^n}{\alpha^n} \operatorname{Re} \left\{ \hat{P}_x \left(\frac{A + 2\pi j n}{2s} \right) \right\} + E(s) + E(N)$$

$E(N)$ - TRUNCATION ERROR

- To accelerate convergence use Euler summation technique

$$P_x(s) = \sum_{k=0}^K 2^{-k} \binom{K}{k} \left[\frac{e^{A/2}}{s} \sum_{n=0}^{N+k} \frac{(-1)^n}{\alpha^n} \operatorname{Re} \left\{ \hat{P}_x \left(\frac{A + 2\pi j n}{2s} \right) \right\} \right] + E(s) + E(N, K)$$

$E(N, K)$ OVERALL TRUNCATION ERROR

$$E(N, K) = \frac{e^{A/2}}{s} \sum_{k=0}^K 2^{-k} (-1)^{N+k} \binom{K}{k} \operatorname{Re} \left\{ \hat{P}_x \left(\frac{A + 2\pi j (N+k+1)}{2s} \right) \right\}$$

$$\binom{N}{k} \binom{10}{1} = \frac{N!}{(N-k)!k!} = \frac{10!}{9! 1!} = \frac{9! \cdot 10}{9!} = 10$$

ACQUIR Ch. 1.1.2 Outage Probability

$$P_{out} = \int_0^{\delta+4} p_{\delta}(s) ds \quad , \quad p_{\delta}(s) = \frac{dP_{\delta}(s)}{ds}$$

$$P(s) = 0 \quad \left[\hat{P}_{\delta}(s) = \frac{\hat{P}_{\delta}(s)}{s} \right]$$

$$\mathcal{L} \left\{ \frac{d f(t)}{dt} \right\} = s \cdot F(s)$$

$$\mathcal{L} \left\{ \int_{-\infty}^t f(\tau) d\tau \right\} = \frac{F(s)}{s}$$

$$\mathcal{L}\{P_{out}\} = \mathcal{L}\left\{\int_0^{\infty} p_S(\gamma) d\gamma\right\} = \frac{\hat{P}_S(s)}{s} = \frac{\mathcal{L}\{p_S(\gamma)\}}{s}$$

$$\hat{P}(s) = \mathcal{L}\{P_{out}\} \Rightarrow \hat{P}_S(s) = \frac{\hat{P}(s)}{s}$$

\mathcal{L} TRANSFORM OF INTEGRAL OF FUNCTION

$$M_S(s) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{+\frac{s}{T}} p_S(\gamma) d\gamma \quad \mathcal{L}\{p_S(\gamma)\} = \hat{P}_S(s) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} p_S(\gamma) e^{-s\gamma} d\gamma$$

$$M_S(-s) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{s}{T}} p_S(\gamma) d\gamma = \hat{P}_S(s)$$

$$P_S(\gamma) = \frac{M_S(-s)}{s}$$

- FROM THE ABOVE STATEMENTS, OUTPUT PROBABILITY CAN BE FOUND FROM THE INVERSE LAPLACE TRANSFORM OF THE RATIO $M_S(-s)/s$; EVALUATED AT: $s = \sigma + j\omega$

$$P_{out} = \int_0^{\infty} p_S(\gamma) d\gamma \Rightarrow \hat{P}_{out}(s) = \frac{\hat{P}(s)}{s} = \frac{M_S(-s)}{s}$$

$$P_{out} = \mathcal{L}^{-1}\left\{\frac{M_S(-s)}{s}\right\} = \frac{1}{2\pi j} \int_{\sigma-j\infty}^{\sigma+j\infty} \frac{M_S(-s)}{s} e^{s\gamma} ds$$

$$P_{out} = \frac{1}{2\pi j} \int_{\sigma-j\infty}^{\sigma+j\infty} \frac{M_S(-s)}{s} e^{s\gamma} ds$$

MMV

$$\bar{\gamma} \triangleq \int_0^{\infty} \gamma p_S(\gamma) d\gamma$$

γ - instantaneous SNR (random variable - RV)

$$M_S(s) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{s\gamma} p_S(\gamma) d\gamma \quad \left. \frac{dM_S(s)}{ds} \right|_{s=0} = \bar{\gamma}$$

$$\left. \frac{dM_S(s)}{ds} \right|_{s=0} = \int_0^{\infty} \gamma \cdot e^{s\gamma} \cdot p_S(\gamma) d\gamma \Big|_{s=0} = \int_0^{\infty} \gamma \cdot p_S(\gamma) d\gamma = \bar{\gamma}$$

MAXIMUM-RATIO COMBINING (MRC)

$$\bar{\gamma} = \sum_{L=1}^L \bar{\gamma}_L \rightarrow \text{OUTPUT SNR IS SUM OF BRANCH SNRS}$$

L - NUMBER OF CHANNEL COMBINED

If $x_i(t)$ ARE INDEPENDENT THEN RESULTING MGF IS PRODUCT OF INDIVIDUAL BRANCH MGS

$$M_X(s) = \prod_{i=1}^L M_{x_i}(s)$$

POWERSUMMATION:

$$P_{out} = \int_0^{s_{th}} p_X(x) dx \quad \Rightarrow \quad \mathcal{L}\{P_{out}\} = \mathcal{L}\left\{ \int_0^{s_{th}} p_X(x) dx \right\}$$

$$\widehat{P}_{out} = \frac{\widehat{P}_X(s)}{s}$$

INTEGRATE PROPERTY OF LAPLACE TRANSF.

$$P_{out} = \mathcal{L}^{-1}\left\{ \frac{\widehat{P}_X(s)}{s} \right\} = \frac{1}{2\pi j} \int_{\sigma-j\infty}^{\sigma+j\infty} \frac{\widehat{P}_X(s)}{s} e^{sT} ds$$

$$M_X(s) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{sX} p_X(x) dx$$

$$M_X(-s) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-sX} p_X(x) dx = \widehat{P}_X(s)$$

$$P_{out} = \mathcal{L}\left\{ \frac{M_X(-s)}{s} \right\} = \frac{1}{2\pi j} \int_{\sigma-j\infty}^{\sigma+j\infty} \frac{M_X(-s)}{s} e^{sT} ds$$

PROPERTIES OF $\mathcal{L}\{x\}$: INTEGRATION IN THE DOM.

$$\int_0^t x(\tau) d\tau = \frac{X(s)}{s}$$

OVA ENERGY TO SIGNAL IN $x = 10^{-0.9} = 0.31623$

$10^{-1} \dots 10^0$ $10^{-1}; 0.2026; 0.3004; 0.3971; 0.5066; 0.6018$

LOG: $0.6997; 0.7977; 0.9063; 10^0$

LIN: $0.1; 0.2; 0.3; 0.4; 0.5; 0.6; 0.7; 0.8; 0.9; 1$ SEPARATION FOR LINEAR USE SEE KAYMAN

OVA ENERGY @ NA $\frac{3}{4} = 0.75 \Rightarrow x = 10^{-0.25} = 1.7783$

LOGARITMISKATA SURDA SI DAVA EKSPONENTE
 OD 10^x LINEARNO TAKA DA NA
 OSKA OD $10^0 \pm 10^{-1}$ LOGARITMISKATA SO
 PAMOMERENI PROKED NA LIMI CE SI
 IZVODIOTA HILITE NA:
 $10^0 \ 10^{0.1} \ 10^{0.2} \ 10^{0.3} \dots \ 10^{0.7} \ 10^{-1}$

$$\hat{P}_s(s) = \frac{M_s(-s)}{s}$$

$$P_s(s) = \frac{e^{A/2}}{s} \sum_{n=0}^N \frac{(-1)^n}{\alpha_n} \operatorname{Re} \left\{ \hat{P}_s \left(\frac{A+2nj}{2s} \right) \right\} + \epsilon(A) + \epsilon(N)$$

$$P_s(s) = \frac{e^{A/2}}{s} \sum_{n=0}^N \frac{(-1)^n}{\alpha_n} \operatorname{Re} \left\{ \frac{M_s(-s)}{s} \right\} + \epsilon(A) + \epsilon(N)$$

$$P_s(s) = \frac{e^{A/2}}{s} \sum_{n=0}^N \frac{(-1)^n}{\alpha_n} \operatorname{Re} \left\{ \frac{M_s \left(\frac{A+2nj}{2s} \right)}{\frac{A+2nj}{2s}} \right\} + \epsilon(A) + \epsilon(N)$$

$$|\epsilon(A)| \leq \frac{e^{-A}}{1-e^{-A}} \doteq e^{-A}$$

$$\alpha_n = \begin{cases} 2 & n=0 \\ 1 & n=1, 2, \dots, N \end{cases}$$

$$M_{1/s_n}(s) = \frac{2}{\Gamma(\alpha_n)} \left(\frac{\alpha_n s}{2} \right)^{\alpha_n} K_{\alpha_n} \left(2 \sqrt{\frac{\alpha_n s}{2}} \right)$$

SEPAK E KONO STO IMAN GORE NATIANO

$$P_s(s+k) = \frac{e^{A/2}}{s+k} \sum_{n=0}^N \frac{(-1)^n}{\alpha_n} \operatorname{Re} \left\{ \frac{M_s \left(-\frac{A+2nj}{2s+k} \right)}{\frac{A+2nj}{2s+k}} \right\} + \epsilon(A, N)$$

$$|\epsilon(A, k, N)| \leq \frac{e^{-A}}{1+e^{-A}} + \left| \frac{2^{-k} e^{A/2}}{s+k} \sum_{k=0}^K (-1)^{n+k} \left(\frac{k}{\alpha_n} \right) \operatorname{Re} \left\{ \frac{M_s \left(-\frac{A+2nj(n+k)}{2s+k} \right)}{\frac{A+2nj(n+k)}{2s+k}} \right\} \right|$$

$$P_{out} = P_s(s+k) = \frac{2^{-k} e^{A/2}}{s+k} \sum_{k=0}^K \binom{k}{n} \sum_{n=0}^{N+k} \frac{(-1)^n}{\alpha_n} \operatorname{Re} \left\{ \frac{M_s \left(-\frac{A+2nj}{2s+k} \right)}{\frac{A+2nj}{2s+k}} \right\} + \epsilon(A, N)$$

$$e = e^{-A}$$

$$e = 10^{-10}$$

$$-A = \ln e$$

$$-A = -10 \ln 10$$

$$A = 10 \ln 10$$

9.5.2 COHERENT EGC

$$\gamma_{EGC} = \frac{\left(\sum_{l=1}^L \alpha_l\right)^2 G_s}{L \cdot N_0} \quad P_{out} \triangleq P_r\{0 \leq \gamma_{EGC} \leq \gamma_{th}\}$$

$$P_{out} = P_r\{0 \leq \alpha_t \leq \alpha_{th}\}$$

$$\alpha_t \triangleq \sum_{l=1}^L \alpha_l \quad \alpha_{th} \triangleq \sqrt{\frac{L \gamma_{th}}{G_s / N_0}}$$

$$M_{\alpha_t}(s) = \frac{\Gamma(2\mu)}{2^{2\mu-1} \Gamma(\mu)^2} \exp\left(\frac{\alpha_t s^2}{8\mu}\right) D_{-2\mu}\left(\frac{-s \sqrt{\alpha_t}}{\sqrt{2\mu}}\right)$$

$D_{-v}(\cdot)$ - PARABOLIC CYLINDER FUNCTION

OR ALTERNATIVELY IN TERMS OF ${}_1F_1[\cdot; \cdot]$ - CONFLUENT HYPERGEOMETRIC FUNCTIONS

$$M_{\alpha_t}(s) = \frac{\Gamma(2\mu)}{2^{2\mu-1} \Gamma(\mu)^2} \left[\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{\Gamma(\mu+1/2)} {}_1F_1\left(\mu, \frac{1}{2}; \frac{\alpha_t s^2}{4\mu}\right) + \frac{\sqrt{\pi} \alpha_t s}{\Gamma(\mu) \sqrt{\mu}} {}_1F_1\left(\mu+1/2, \frac{3}{2}; \frac{\alpha_t s^2}{4\mu}\right) \right]$$

$$P(\cdot) = P(\gamma_L) \quad \gamma_L = \alpha_L \frac{E_s}{N_0} \quad L=1, 2, \dots, L$$

$$\bar{\gamma}_L = \bar{\gamma}_1 e^{-\delta(L-1)} \quad L=1, 2, \dots, L$$

$\bar{\gamma}_1$ - AVERAGE SNR OF THE FIRST (REFERENCE) PROPAGATION PATH

δ - AVERAGE FADING POWER DECAY FACTOR

FADING POWER DECAY FACTOR δ

NORMALIZED AVERAGE SNR :

$$\frac{\bar{\gamma}}{\gamma_{th}}$$

!!!



$$p(\gamma) = \frac{\mu^\mu \gamma^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu) \bar{\gamma}^\mu} e^{-\frac{\mu \gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}}$$

Ова всушност не е наиками туку варијација на гама. Амплитудите на сигналот се дистрибуирани по наиками, а SNR-от по гама.

$$M_{\frac{\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}}(s) = \int_0^\infty e^{\frac{s \gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}} p(\gamma) d\gamma; \quad M_{\frac{\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}}(-s) = \int_0^\infty e^{-\frac{s \gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}} p(\gamma) d\gamma$$

$$M_{1/8}(s) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{s}{8}t} \frac{u^4 t^{u-1}}{\Gamma(u) 8^u} e^{-\frac{u}{8}t} dt = \frac{u^4}{\Gamma(u) 8^u} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{s}{8}t} t^{u-1} e^{-\frac{u}{8}t} dt$$

$$M_{1/8}(s) = \frac{u^4}{\Gamma(u) 8^u} \int_0^{\infty} t^{u-1} e^{-\frac{s}{8}t - \frac{u}{8}t} dt$$

MAKROLO IZVEDU-
VANJE NA MGF
ZA KONTINUUMI

Сепак ова случајно се погодило,
правилното изведување е на N8.pp82

GRADSTHATUN:

$$\int_0^{\infty} x^{v-1} e^{-\frac{\beta}{\gamma}x - \delta x} dx = \left| \begin{array}{l} v \equiv u \\ \beta \equiv s \\ \gamma \equiv 8 \\ \delta \equiv u/8 \end{array} \right| = 2 \left(\frac{\beta}{\gamma} \right)^{1/2} K_v(2\sqrt{\beta\delta})$$

$$M_{1/8}(-s) = 2 \frac{u^4}{\Gamma(u) 8^u} \left(\frac{s}{u/8} \right)^{u/2} K_u(2\sqrt{s \frac{u}{8}}) =$$

$$= 2 \frac{u^4}{\Gamma(u) 8^u} \frac{s^{u/2} 8^{u/2}}{u^{u/2}} K_u(2\sqrt{s \frac{u}{8}})$$

$$M_{1/8}(-s) = 2 \frac{u^{u/2} s^{u/2}}{\Gamma(u) 8^{u/2}} K_u(2\sqrt{s \frac{u}{8}}) = \frac{2}{\Gamma(u)} \left(\frac{us}{8} \right)^{u/2} K_u(2\sqrt{s \frac{u}{8}})$$

$$P_{out} = Pr(K_{eq} < 8t_h) = Pr\left(\frac{1}{K_{eq}} > \frac{1}{8t_h}\right) = 1 - Pr\left(\frac{1}{K_{eq}} \leq \frac{1}{8t_h}\right)$$

$$= 1 - \mathcal{L}^{-1}\left(\frac{M_{1/K_{eq}}(-s)}{s}\right) \Big|_{1/8t_h}$$

$$Pr\left(\frac{1}{K_{eq}} \leq \frac{1}{8t_h}\right) = \frac{2^k e^{A/2}}{1/\gamma} \sum_{k=0}^K \binom{K}{k} \sum_{n=0}^{N+k} \frac{(-1)^n}{\alpha_n} \operatorname{Re} \left\{ \frac{M_{1/8}\left(-\frac{A+20j\gamma}{2 \cdot 1/8t_h}\right)}{\frac{A+20j\gamma}{2 \cdot 1/8t_h}} \right\} + \dots$$

$$E(A, K, N) \leq \frac{e^{-A}}{1-e^{-A}} + \frac{e^{-k} e^{A/2}}{1/8t_h} \sum_{k=0}^K (-1)^{N+k} \binom{K}{k} \operatorname{Re} \left\{ \frac{M_{1/8}\left(-\frac{A+20j\gamma/(N+k+1)}{2/8t_h}\right)}{\frac{A+20j\gamma/(N+k+1)}{2/8t_h}} \right\}$$

ZNAZI SOGLASNO (*) NEMA POTREBA VO GOLIVE DVE
FORMULI DA GO MENUVAS ZNAKOT NA "S"

$$s = \frac{A + 20j\gamma}{2/8t_h}$$

ZNAZI BEZ PLOXENA NA ZNAK GO
VMEŠTUVAŠ VO (*)

$$P = 10^{-12} = e^{-A} \quad -12 \ln 10 = -A \quad \boxed{A = 12 \ln 10}$$

- HARMONIC MEAN

$$(x_1 = x_1, x_2, \dots, x_N)$$

$$\mu_H = \frac{N}{\sum_{i=1}^N \frac{1}{x_i}}$$

$$\sigma_{eq2} = \frac{\mu_H}{N}$$

$$\sigma_{eq2} = \left[\left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_1}\right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_2}\right) - 1 \right]^{-1} \quad \text{MILWAUKEE (2)}$$

$$\sigma_{eq3} = \left[\left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_1}\right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_2}\right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_3}\right) - 1 \right]^{-1}$$

APPROACH (4)

$$\sigma_{eq2} = \left(\frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_2} \right)^{-1} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_2}} = \frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 + \delta_2}$$

$$\sigma_{eq3} = \left(\frac{1}{\sigma_{eq2}} + \frac{1}{\delta_3} \right)^{-1} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_2} \right) + \left(\frac{1}{\delta_3} \right)} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_2} + \frac{1}{\delta_3}}$$

IDENTICAL

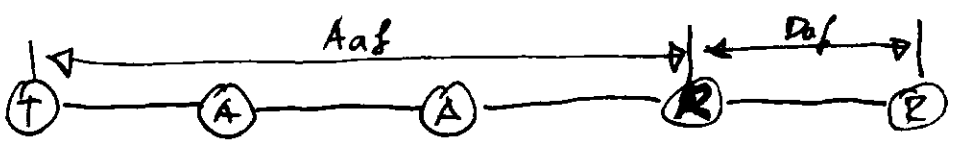
$$\frac{1}{\sigma_{eq2}} = \frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_2} \quad \frac{1}{\sigma_{eq2}} = \frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_2}$$

$$\sigma_{eq3} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_2} + \frac{1}{\delta_3}} = \left[\sum_{i=1}^3 \frac{1}{\delta_i} \right]^{-1}$$

$$\sigma_{eq2} = \frac{1}{\left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_1}\right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_2}\right) - 1} = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{\delta_2} + \frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_1 \delta_2} - 1}$$

$$\frac{1}{\sigma_{eq2}} = \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_1}\right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_2}\right) - 1 \quad \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_1}\right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_2}\right) = \frac{1}{\sigma_{eq2}} + 1$$

$$\frac{1}{\sigma_{eq3}} = \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_1}\right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_2}\right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_3}\right) \Rightarrow 1 = \left(\frac{1}{\sigma_{eq2}} + 1 \right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_3}\right) - 1$$



OVA MOŽE DA SE SVEDI NA 2 HOJ PAF SYSTEM

$$P_{out} = 1 - P(\gamma > \gamma_0)_{Aaf} \cdot P(\gamma > \gamma_0)_{Baf} =$$

$$= 1 - [1 - P_{Aaf}(\gamma < \gamma_0)] \cdot P_{Baf}(\gamma > \gamma_0) = 1 - \underbrace{P_{Baf}(\gamma > \gamma_0)}_{P_{Baf}(\gamma < \gamma_0)} + P_{Aaf}(\gamma < \gamma_0) \cdot P_{Baf}(\gamma > \gamma_0)$$

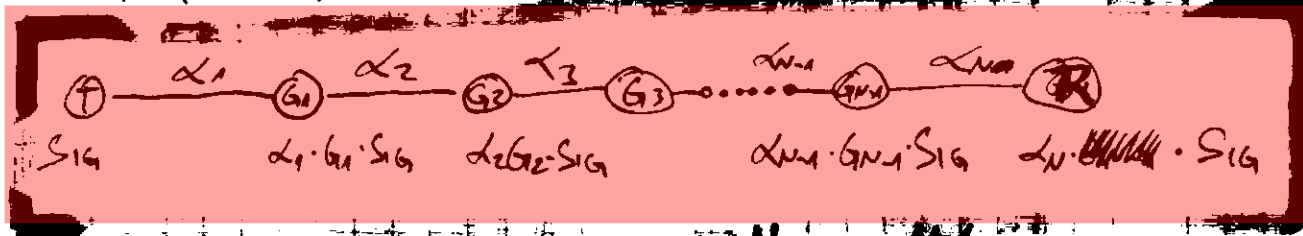
$$P_{out} = P_{Baf}(\gamma < \gamma_0) + P_{Aaf}(\gamma < \gamma_0) \cdot P_{Baf}(\gamma > \gamma_0)$$

$nSNR_{lb} = SNR_{dB} - 10 \log(q_0) = SNR_{dB} - 6.8124$
 $nSNR_{dB} = 25dB \Rightarrow SNR_{dB} = 25 + 6.8124 =$

TAJNA PAPER APPENDIX

SIGNAL POWER = $(\alpha_1^2 \alpha_2^2 \dots \alpha_N^2) (G_1^2 G_2^2 \dots G_{N-1}^2)$

NOISE POWER = $N_{01} (G_1^2 G_2^2 \dots G_{N-1}^2) (\alpha_2^2 \alpha_3^2 \dots \alpha_N^2) + N_{02} (G_2^2 G_3^2 \dots G_{N-1}^2) (\alpha_3^2 \alpha_4^2 \dots \alpha_N^2) + \dots + N_{0N}$



VIDI BOVA KAKO NA ALTERNATIVNI MACH GO IZVODI NA 4.P.69

$$SNR = \gamma_N = \frac{\text{SIGNAL POW}}{\text{NOISE POW}} = \frac{\prod_{n=1}^N \alpha_n^2 \prod_{n=1}^N G_n^2}{\sum_{k=1}^N N_{0,k} \prod_{t=k+1}^N \alpha_t^2 \prod_{t=k}^{N-1} G_t^2}$$

Noise Power = $\sum_{k=1}^N N_{0,k} \prod_{n=k+1}^N \alpha_n^2 \prod_{n=k}^N G_n^2$

$$\gamma_n = \frac{\alpha_n^2}{N_{0n}}$$

Numerator = $\prod_{n=1}^N \frac{\alpha_n^2}{N_{0n}} = \prod_{n=1}^N \gamma_n$

Denominator = $\sum_{k=1}^N N_{0k} \frac{\prod_{t=k+1}^N \alpha_t^2 \prod_{t=k}^{N-1} G_t^2}{\prod_{n=1}^N N_{0n} \prod_{n=1}^{N-1} G_n^2} = \sum_{k=1}^N N_{0k} \frac{\prod_{t=k+1}^N \gamma_t^2}{\prod_{t=1}^N N_{0t} \prod_{t=1}^{N-1} G_t^2}$

$$= \sum_{k=1}^N \frac{\prod_{t=k+1}^N \gamma_t^2}{\prod_{t=1}^N N_{0t} \prod_{t=1}^{N-1} G_t^2}$$

$$\text{Denominator} = \sum_{n=1}^N \frac{\prod_{t=1}^n \delta_t}{\prod_{t=1}^{n-1} G_t \prod_{t=1}^{n-1} N_{gt}} = \left(G_t^2 = \frac{1}{L_t^2 + N_{gt}} \right)$$

$$= \sum_{n=1}^N \frac{\prod_{t=n+1}^N \delta_t}{\prod_{t=1}^n \delta_t} = \sum_{n=1}^N \prod_{t=n+1}^N \delta_t \prod_{t=1}^{n-1} (\delta_t + 1)$$

$$\delta_{eq} = \frac{\prod_{t=1}^N \delta_t}{\sum_{n=1}^N \prod_{t=n+1}^N \delta_t \prod_{t=1}^{n-1} (\delta_t + 1)}$$

$$\text{Parameter} = \frac{\sum_{n=1}^N \prod_{t=n+1}^N \delta_t \prod_{t=1}^{n-1} (\delta_t + 1)}{\prod_{t=1}^N \delta_t} = \sum_{n=1}^N \frac{\prod_{t=1}^{n-1} (\delta_t + 1)}{\prod_{t=1}^n \delta_t}$$

$$= \sum_{n=1}^N \frac{1}{\delta_n} \frac{\prod_{t=1}^{n-1} (\delta_t + 1)}{\prod_{t=1}^{n-1} \delta_t} = \sum_{n=1}^N \frac{1}{\delta_n} \prod_{t=1}^{n-1} \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_t} \right)$$

$$\delta_{eq} = \left[\sum_{n=1}^N \frac{1}{\delta_n} \prod_{t=1}^{n-1} \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_t} \right) \right]^{-1}$$

$$\delta_{eq}^{-1} = \frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_2} \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_1} \right) + \frac{1}{\delta_3} \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_1} \right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_2} \right) + \dots + \frac{1}{\delta_N} \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_1} \right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_2} \right) \dots \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_{N-1}} \right)$$

$$\begin{aligned} N=3 \\ \delta_{eq}^{-1} &= \frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_2} \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_1} \right) + \frac{1}{\delta_3} \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_1} \right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_2} \right) = \\ &= \frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_2} + \frac{1}{\delta_1 \delta_2} + \left(\frac{1}{\delta_3} + \frac{1}{\delta_1 \delta_3} \right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{\delta_2} \right) = \\ &= \frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_2} + \frac{1}{\delta_1 \delta_2} + \frac{1}{\delta_3} + \frac{1}{\delta_2 \delta_3} + \frac{1}{\delta_1 \delta_3} + \frac{1}{\delta_1 \delta_2 \delta_3} \end{aligned}$$

$$y_{eq}^{-1} = 1 + \frac{1}{\sigma_1} + \left(1 + \frac{1}{\sigma_1}\right) \left(\frac{1}{\sigma_2} + \frac{1}{\sigma_3} \left(1 + \frac{1}{\sigma_2}\right)\right) - 1 =$$

$$= \left(1 + \frac{1}{\sigma_1}\right) \left[1 + \frac{1}{\sigma_2} + \frac{1}{\sigma_3} \left(1 + \frac{1}{\sigma_2}\right)\right] - 1 =$$

$$= \left(1 + \frac{1}{\sigma_1}\right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{\sigma_2}\right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{\sigma_3}\right) - 1$$

$$y_{eq}^{-1} \Big|_{N=3} = \left[\left(1 + \frac{1}{\sigma_1}\right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{\sigma_2}\right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{\sigma_3}\right) \right]^{-1} - 1$$

DOVEZZANO EA
N=3

$$y_{eq} = \prod_{n=1}^N \left(1 + \frac{1}{\sigma_n}\right) - 1$$

SE USUATO
2000 SE
K=107
(T) 25^2 = N_0

$$SNR = \frac{E_s}{2k\sigma^2}$$

$$k = \ell d M$$

$$\sigma = \sqrt{\frac{E_s}{2kSNR}}$$

SNR PER BIT ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

ALTERNAT

$$SNR_{bit} = \frac{E_b}{2\sigma^2}$$

XXXXXXXXXX

$$P_B = Q\left(\sqrt{\frac{E_d}{2N_0}}\right)$$

$$E_d = \int_0^T [A^2(t) - I_2(t)]^2 dt$$

UNIPOLAR
0:A

$$E_d = \int_0^T [A^2 - 0] dt = \underline{A^2 T}$$

$$Q_{1/2} = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}\left(\frac{x}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$P_B = Q\left(\sqrt{\frac{A^2 T}{2N_0}}\right)$$

$$T \cdot \sigma_N^2 = \frac{N_0}{2}$$

$$N_0(f) = \frac{W}{\pi_2} (=) \underline{W \cdot s}$$

$$N_0 = 2 \cdot T \cdot \sigma_N^2$$

$$P_B = Q\left(\sqrt{\frac{A^2 T}{4 \cdot T \cdot \sigma_N^2}}\right) = Q\left(\frac{A}{2\sigma_N}\right) = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}\left(\frac{A}{2\sqrt{2}\sigma_N}\right)$$

$$E_b = \frac{A^2 T + 0}{2} = \frac{A^2 T}{2}$$

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

$$A = \sqrt{\frac{2E_b}{T}}$$

$$\sigma_N = \sqrt{\frac{N_0}{2T}}$$

$$P_B = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}\left(\frac{\sqrt{\frac{2E_b}{T}}}{2\sqrt{\frac{N_0}{2T}}}\right) = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}\left(\sqrt{\frac{E_b}{2N_0}}\right)$$

$$SNR_{g_m} = \frac{E_b}{N_0} = \frac{E_b}{2GT}$$

$$SNR_{g-dB} = 10 \log \left(\frac{E_b}{N_0} \right)$$

$$E_b N_0 = 10^{0.1 SNR_{g-dB}}$$

$$\frac{E_b}{N_0} = 10^{0.1 SNR_{g-dB}}$$

$$N_0 = E_b \cdot 10^{-0.1 SNR_{g-dB}}$$

$$\text{DPSK-2} \quad E_d = \int_0^T (A^2 + A^2)^2 dt = 4A^2 T$$

$$E_b = \frac{A^2 + A^2}{2} T = \frac{2A^2}{2} T = A^2 T \quad \begin{matrix} A=1 \\ E_b=1 \end{matrix}$$

$$\boxed{\text{DPSK } -A:A} \quad E_d = 4A^2 T$$

$$P_B = Q \left(\sqrt{\frac{E_d}{2N_0}} \right) = Q \left(\sqrt{\frac{4A^2 T}{2 \cdot 2 \cdot T \cdot 5N^2}} \right) = Q \left(\frac{A}{5N} \right)$$

$$T \cdot 5N^2 = \frac{N_0}{2} \quad N_0 = 2 \cdot T \cdot 5N^2$$

$$P_B = Q \left(\sqrt{\frac{4A^2 T}{2N_0}} \right) = Q \left(\sqrt{\frac{2E_b}{N_0}} \right)$$

$$\boxed{P_B = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc} \left(\sqrt{\frac{E_b}{N_0}} \right)}$$

$$SNR_{g-dB} = 20 \text{ dB} \quad SNR_g = 10^{0.1 \cdot 20} = 100$$

$$P_B = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}(\sqrt{100}) = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}(10) = 1 \cdot 10^{-45}$$

MGF OF RAYLEIGH FADING

$$P_R(r) = \frac{1}{r} e^{-r/r}$$

$$M = \left(s + \frac{1}{r}\right)^{-1} \\ dM = \left(s + \frac{1}{r}\right)^{-2} dr$$

$$M_R(s) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-sr} \cdot \frac{1}{r} e^{-r/r} dr = \frac{1}{r} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-r(s + \frac{1}{r})} dr$$

$$= \frac{1}{r} \left(s + \frac{1}{r}\right)^{-1} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-u} du = -\frac{1}{r} \left(s - \frac{1}{r}\right)^{-1} e^{-u} \Big|_0^{\infty} = \frac{1}{(1 - sr)^2}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{r} \frac{1}{s - \frac{1}{r}} \Big|_0^{\infty} = -\frac{1}{r} \frac{1}{s - \frac{1}{r} - 1} = \frac{1}{(1 - sr)^2}$$

$$P_X(s) = \int_0^{\infty} f_X(x) dx \quad | \quad Z$$

$$\hat{P}_X(s) = \frac{\hat{P}_X(s)}{s} \Big|_{s=s_0}$$

$$\hat{P}_X(s) = \int_0^{\infty} f_X(x) e^{-sx} dx$$

$$M_X(s) = \int_0^{\infty} f_X(x) e^{+sx} dx \quad M_X(-s) = \int_0^{\infty} f_X(x) e^{-sx} dx = \hat{P}_X(s)$$

$$\hat{P}_X(s) = \frac{M_X(-s)}{s} \Big|_{s=s_0}$$

$$P_X(x \leq x_0) = \mathcal{L}^{-1} \left\{ \frac{M_X(-s)}{s} \right\} \Big|_{s=s_0}$$

AqF:

$$P(X < x_H) = P\left(\frac{1}{X} > \frac{1}{x_H}\right) = 1 - P\left(\frac{1}{X} < \frac{1}{x_H}\right) = 1 - \mathcal{L}^{-1} \left\{ \frac{M_X(-s)}{s} \right\} \Big|_{\frac{1}{X} = \frac{1}{x_H}}$$

$$P_R(x) = \frac{1}{\sigma^2} e^{-\frac{x^2 - \mu^2}{2\sigma^2}}$$

MAZGATA (GAMMA) DISTRIBUCION

$$f(x, a, b) = \frac{1}{b^a \Gamma(a)} x^{a-1} e^{-\frac{x}{b}}$$

GENERATE WITH
gamrnd(A, B, m, n)
randg(A) → A, B, m, n

IDENTIFICAO NA DISTRIBUCION NA SNR VO MAZGAMI

$$f_X(x) = \frac{x^{m-1}}{\Gamma(m) \bar{x}^m} e^{-\frac{x}{\bar{x}}} \quad f_Y(y) = \frac{y^{m-1}}{\Gamma(m) \bar{y}^m} e^{-\frac{y}{\bar{y}}}$$

$$\bar{x} = \alpha^2 \frac{E_b}{N_0} \quad , \quad \bar{y} = E(\alpha^2)$$

$$\bar{y} = \alpha \frac{E_b}{N_0}$$

$$\frac{S}{N} = \frac{E/T}{N_0 \cdot W} = \frac{E/T}{N_0 \cdot \frac{1}{T}} = \frac{E}{N_0}$$

• Pout FOR MULTIMOD ADF SYSTEM IN RAYLEIGH CHANNEL

$$P_{out} = P(\gamma < \gamma_0) \quad p_\gamma(\gamma) = \frac{1}{\gamma} e^{-\gamma/\bar{\gamma}}$$

$$P(\gamma < \gamma_0) = \int_0^{\gamma_0} \frac{1}{\gamma} e^{-\gamma/\bar{\gamma}} d\gamma = -e^{-\gamma/\bar{\gamma}} \Big|_0^{\gamma_0} = + \left(\frac{1}{\bar{\gamma}} - \frac{1}{\bar{\gamma}} \right) \gamma_0$$

$$P(\gamma < \gamma_0) = P_{out} = 1 - e^{-\gamma_0/\bar{\gamma}}$$

RAYLEIGH DISTRIBUTION POUT OF MULTIMOD SYSTEM

$$p_\gamma(\gamma) = \frac{k+1}{\bar{\gamma}} \exp\left(-\frac{k+1}{\bar{\gamma}} \gamma\right) I_0\left(2\sqrt{k(k+1)} \frac{\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}\right)$$

$$p_x(x) = \frac{2x(k+1)}{\Omega} \exp\left[-\frac{x^2(k+1)}{\Omega} - k\right] I_0\left(\frac{2\sqrt{k(k+1)}}{\sqrt{\Omega}} x\right)$$

$$p_x(x) = \frac{x}{\sigma^2} \exp\left[-\frac{x^2 + s^2}{2\sigma^2}\right] I_0\left(\frac{xs}{\sigma^2}\right)$$

$$k = \frac{s^2}{2\sigma^2} \quad \Omega = s^2 + 2\sigma^2 = P_T = E[x^2]$$

$$P_{out} = P(\gamma < \gamma_0) = P(x^2 < x_0^2) = \int_0^{x_0} \frac{x}{\sigma^2} e^{-\frac{x^2+s^2}{2\sigma^2}} I_0\left(\frac{xs}{\sigma^2}\right) dx$$

$$= \int_0^{x_0} \frac{x}{\sigma^2} e^{-\frac{x^2+s^2}{2\sigma^2}} I_0\left(\frac{xs}{\sigma^2}\right) dx = \int_0^{x_0} \frac{x}{\sigma^2} e^{-\frac{x^2+s^2}{2\sigma^2}} I_0\left(\frac{xs}{\sigma^2}\right) dx =$$

$$= 1 - \text{marcumq}\left(\frac{s^2}{\sigma^2}, \frac{x_0^2}{\sigma^2}\right) = 1 - \text{marcumq}\left(\sqrt{2k}, \frac{x_0^2}{\sigma^2}\right)$$

$$2\sigma^2 = \Omega - s^2; \quad s^2 = 2k\sigma^2$$

$$2\sigma^2 = \Omega - 2k\sigma^2 \quad 2\sigma^2(1+k) = \Omega$$

$$\sigma^2 = \frac{\Omega}{2(1+k)}$$

$$P_{out} = 1 - \text{marcumq}\left(\sqrt{2k}, \sqrt{\frac{2(1+k)}{\Omega}} x_0^2\right)$$

$$P_{out} = 1 - \text{marcumq}\left(\sqrt{2k}, x \sqrt{\frac{2(1+k)}{\Omega}}\right)$$

$$P_x(x) = \frac{x}{\sigma^2} e^{-\frac{x^2+s^2}{2\sigma^2}} I_0\left(\frac{x \cdot s}{\sigma^2}\right)$$

$$\boxed{z = \frac{x}{\sigma} \quad a = \frac{s}{\sigma}}$$

$$\frac{dz}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sigma} \quad x = \sigma \cdot z$$

$$e^{-\frac{z^2+a^2}{2}} I_0(z \cdot a)$$

$$P_z(z) = \frac{P_x(x)}{\frac{dz}{dx}} \bigg|_{x=f(z)} = \frac{1}{\sigma} \frac{\sigma \cdot z}{\sigma^2} e^{-\frac{z^2+a^2}{2}} I_0(z \cdot a)$$

$$P_z(z) = z e^{-\frac{z^2+a^2}{2}} I_0(z \cdot a)$$

$$P(z \leq z_0) = 1 - \int_{z_0}^{\infty} z e^{-\frac{z^2+a^2}{2}} I_0(z \cdot a) dz = \underline{\underline{1 - \text{marg}(a, z_0)}}$$

$$K = \frac{s^2}{2\sigma^2} = \frac{a^2}{2} \Rightarrow \boxed{a = \sqrt{2K}}$$

$$z = \frac{x}{\sigma} \quad z^2 = \frac{x^2}{\sigma^2} \quad \Omega = s^2 + 2\sigma^2 \quad \sigma^2 = \frac{\Omega}{2(1+K)}$$

$$z = \frac{x}{\frac{\sigma}{\sqrt{2(1+K)}}} = \boxed{x \sqrt{\frac{2(1+K)}{\Omega}}}$$

$$\boxed{x_0 = x_0^2}$$

$$P(z < z_0) = 1 - \text{marg}(\sqrt{2K}, z_0 \sqrt{\frac{2(1+K)}{\Omega}})$$

$$P(x < x_0) = 1 - \text{marg}(\sqrt{2K}, \sqrt{\frac{2\sigma_0^2(1+K)}{\Omega}})$$

$$= 1 - \text{marg}(\sqrt{2K}, \sqrt{\frac{2\sigma_0^2(1+K)}{\sigma^2}})$$

MGF OF RAYLEIGH DISTRIBUTION (i.e. PDF for Power)

$$P_r(r) = \frac{1}{\sigma} e^{-r/\sigma}$$

$$M(-s) = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sigma} e^{-r/\sigma} e^{-sr} dr = \frac{1}{\sigma} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-r(\frac{1}{\sigma} + s)} dr =$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sigma} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-r(\frac{1}{\sigma} + s)} \frac{dr(\frac{1}{\sigma} + s)}{(\frac{1}{\sigma} + s)} = -\frac{1}{\sigma(\frac{1}{\sigma} + s)} e^{-r(\frac{1}{\sigma} + s)} \bigg|_0^{\infty}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sigma(\frac{1}{\sigma} + s)} = \frac{1}{(1+s\sigma)}$$

$$P_{\text{out}} = P(\gamma < \gamma_{\text{th}}) \quad \tilde{P}_{\text{out}} = \frac{\tilde{P}_{\gamma}(\gamma)}{s} = \frac{M(-s)}{s}$$

$$P_{\text{out}} = \mathcal{L}^{-1} \left\{ \frac{M(-s)}{s} \right\} \Big|_{\gamma = \gamma_{\text{th}}}$$

$$M_{1/\gamma}(-s) = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{\gamma} e^{-\frac{\gamma}{\gamma_{\text{th}}}} \cdot e^{-\frac{s}{\gamma}} d\gamma = \frac{1}{s} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\left(\frac{\gamma}{\gamma_{\text{th}}} + \frac{s}{\gamma}\right)} d\gamma$$

$$= \frac{2 \sqrt{\gamma_{\text{th}} \cdot s}}{\sqrt{s}} \text{Bessel } K(1, 2 \sqrt{\frac{s}{\gamma_{\text{th}}}}) \Rightarrow \text{FROM MAPLE!!!}$$

$\gamma_{\text{th}} \triangleq \bar{\gamma}$

$$M_{1/\gamma}(-s) = 2 \sqrt{\frac{s}{\bar{\gamma}}} \text{Bessel } K(1, 2 \sqrt{\frac{s}{\bar{\gamma}}}) \quad \underline{\text{RAYLEIGH}}$$

• Pout for Aaf system FOR RISIAN CHANNEL

$$P_{\gamma}(\gamma) = \frac{k+1}{\bar{\gamma}} \exp\left(-\frac{k+1}{\bar{\gamma}} \gamma - k\right) I_0\left(2 \sqrt{k(k+1)} \frac{\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}\right)$$

$$M_{1/\gamma}(-s) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{s}{\bar{\gamma}} \gamma} \left(\frac{k+1}{\bar{\gamma}} e^{-k} \right) e^{-\frac{(k+1)}{\bar{\gamma}} \gamma} I_0\left(2 \sqrt{k(k+1)} \frac{\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}\right) d\gamma =$$

$$= \frac{k+1}{\bar{\gamma}} e^{-k} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\left[\frac{s}{\bar{\gamma}} + \frac{(k+1)}{\bar{\gamma}}\right] \gamma} I_0\left(2 \sqrt{k(k+1)} \frac{\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}\right) d\gamma = ?$$

$$M_{\gamma}(s) = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{k+1}{\bar{\gamma}} e^{-k} e^{-\left[s \cdot \gamma + \frac{(k+1)}{\bar{\gamma}} \gamma\right]} I_0\left(2 \sqrt{k(k+1)} \frac{\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}\right) d\gamma \Rightarrow$$

$$M_{\gamma}(s) = \frac{\bar{\gamma} \cdot e^{-\frac{k(k+1)}{s\bar{\gamma} + k + 1}}}{s \cdot \bar{\gamma} + k + 1} \cdot \frac{k+1}{\bar{\gamma}} e^{-k}$$

$$M_{\gamma}(s) = \frac{(k+1) e^{-\frac{k(k+1)}{s\bar{\gamma} + k + 1} - k}}{s \bar{\gamma} + k + 1}$$

$$M_{\gamma}(s) = \frac{(k+1) e^{-\frac{s\bar{\gamma}k}{s\bar{\gamma} + k + 1}}}{s \bar{\gamma} + k + 1}$$

Hagna - Alvin - Payer. m.v

$$\delta_{eq} = \left[\sum_{n=1}^N \frac{1}{\delta_n} \right]^{-1} \stackrel{N=3}{=} \frac{1}{\frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_2} + \frac{1}{\delta_3}} = \frac{\delta_1 \delta_2 \delta_3}{\delta_2 \delta_3 + \delta_1 \delta_3 + \delta_1 \delta_2}$$

$$N=2 \quad \delta_{eq} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_2}} = \frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 + \delta_2}$$

$$MGF_{eq} = \frac{MGF_1 MGF_2}{MGF_1 + MGF_2} = \left(MGF_1 = MGF_2 \right) = \frac{MGF^2}{2MGF}$$

$$N=3 \quad \delta_1 = \delta_2 = \delta_3 = \delta \quad \frac{\delta^3}{3\delta^2} = \left(\frac{\delta}{3} \right)$$

$$M_{\frac{\delta}{2}}(s) = \frac{2(k+1) e^{-\frac{k\delta}{s\delta + 2k + 2}}}{s\delta + 2k + 2}$$

$$P_{\delta}(\delta) = \frac{k+1}{\delta} \exp\left(-\frac{(k+1)\delta}{\delta} - k\right) I_0\left(2\sqrt{k(k+1)} \frac{\delta}{\delta}\right)$$

$$z = \frac{\delta}{2}$$

$$\frac{dz}{d\delta} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$P_z(z) = \frac{P_{\delta}(\delta)}{\frac{dz}{d\delta}} \bigg|_{\delta=2z} = 2 \frac{k+1}{\delta} \exp\left(-\frac{(k+1)2z}{\delta} - k\right) I_0\left(2\sqrt{k(k+1)} \frac{2z}{\delta}\right)$$

$$M_{\frac{\delta}{H}}(s) = \frac{H(k+1) e^{-\frac{k\delta}{s\delta + Hk + H}}}{s\delta + Hk + H}$$

FOR N-HOPS

⊛ DANA 1ST RESULT KANDI
 $post_tbl = 1 - \text{marcumq}\left(\sqrt{2k}, \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot H \cdot \rho_0 (1+k)}{\delta}}\right)$

t.e

$$Post = 1 - MQ\left(\sqrt{2k}, \sqrt{\frac{2H\rho_0(1+k)}{\delta}}\right)$$

$$P_T = \frac{x}{\sigma^2} e^{-\frac{x^2 + s^2}{2\sigma^2}} I_0\left(\frac{x \cdot s}{\sigma^2}\right)$$

$$\sigma_{eq} = \frac{\sigma_1 \cdot \sigma_2}{\sigma_1 + \sigma_2} = \left(\sigma_1 = \sigma_2\right) \Rightarrow \frac{\sigma^2}{2\sigma} = \frac{\sigma}{2} \quad \sigma = \sigma_2$$

$$\frac{x^2}{2} = \frac{\sigma}{2} = \sigma_{eq} = \sqrt{\frac{\sigma}{2}} = \sqrt{\frac{x^2}{2}} = \frac{x}{\sqrt{2}} = z$$

$$\boxed{z = \frac{x}{\sqrt{2}}}$$

$$\boxed{\frac{dz}{dt} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}}$$

$$\boxed{\sigma = \sqrt{2}z}$$

$$P_z(z) = \frac{\sqrt{2}z}{\sigma^2} \cdot \sqrt{2} \cdot e^{-\frac{2z^2 + s^2}{2\sigma^2}} I_0\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}z \cdot s}{\sigma^2}\right)$$

$$P_{out} = 1 - \int_{z_0}^{\infty} \frac{2z}{\sigma^2} \cdot e^{-\frac{2z^2 + s^2}{2\sigma^2}} I_0\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}z \cdot s}{\sigma^2}\right) dz$$

$$w = \frac{\sqrt{2}z}{\sigma} \quad a = \frac{s}{\sigma} \quad \frac{dw}{dz} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sigma} \quad z = \frac{\sigma w}{\sqrt{2}} \quad dz = \frac{\sigma}{\sqrt{2}} dw$$

$$= 1 - \frac{2}{\sigma^2} \frac{\sigma}{\sqrt{2}} \int_{\frac{\sqrt{2}z_0}{\sigma}}^{\infty} \frac{\sigma w}{\sqrt{2}} e^{-\frac{w^2 + a^2}{2}} I_0(w \cdot a) dw$$

$$P_{out} = 1 - \int_{\frac{\sqrt{2}z_0}{\sigma}}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{w^2 + a^2}{2}} I_0(w \cdot a) dw =$$

$$\boxed{z_0 = \frac{\sigma}{\sqrt{2}}}$$

$$= 1 - \text{marcum}(a, \frac{\sqrt{2}z_0}{\sigma}) = 1 - \text{marcum}(a, \frac{\sigma}{\sigma})$$

~~use~~

$$P_{out} = 1 - \text{marcum}\left(\sqrt{2k} z_0 \sqrt{\frac{2(1+k)}{\Omega}}\right)$$

$\rightarrow 2A \cdot H^2$
 HOPA STARKI
 H^2

$$\frac{z_0}{\sigma} = \frac{z_0}{\sqrt{\frac{2(1+k)}{\Omega}}} = z_0 \sqrt{\frac{\Omega}{2(1+k)}}$$

$\sigma = \sqrt{2} z_0$

• USTE EDRAJ POUT ZA RAYLEIGH CH - MULTIMOD SYSTEM

$$p_r(\delta) = \frac{1}{\delta} e^{-\delta/\delta}$$

$$\delta_{eq} = \frac{\delta_1 \cdot \delta_2}{\delta_1 + \delta_2} = \left(\delta_1 = \delta_2 \right) = \frac{\delta}{2} \quad \boxed{\delta_{eq} = \frac{\delta}{2}} \quad (12)$$

$$p_{\delta/2}(\delta) = \frac{p_r(\delta)}{\frac{d\delta_{eq}}{d\delta}} \quad \left| \delta = f(\delta_{eq}) \right. \quad \frac{d\delta_{eq}}{d\delta} = \frac{1}{2} \quad \delta = 2\delta_{eq}$$

$$p_{\delta_{eq}}(\delta) = p_{\delta/2}(\delta) = \frac{\frac{1}{\delta} e^{-\delta/\delta}}{\frac{1}{2}} = 2 \frac{1}{\delta} e^{-\delta/\delta} = \frac{2}{\delta} e^{-\delta/\delta}$$

$$P_{out} = P(\delta_{eq} < \delta_0) = \frac{2}{\delta} \int_0^{\delta_0} e^{-2\delta_{eq}/\delta} d\delta_{eq} = \left[-e^{-2\delta_{eq}/\delta} \right]_0^{\delta_0} = 1 - e^{-2\delta_0/\delta}$$

$$\boxed{P_{out} = 1 - e^{-2\delta_0/\delta}}$$

$$\boxed{P_{out} = 1 - e^{-\delta_0/\delta}} \quad (13)$$

N-Hoy SYSTEM

SEMAK ~~(*)~~ OSTAVALA OD: pout-auf-rayleigh kod E IDENTIFIEN JO EMPLIKATIVE REZULTATI.

DRUGIENI NEOSTAVALA ~~(12)~~ VOVI KON NAZA GRESKA. TADJA DA SE ZA

$$\delta = \frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 + \delta_2}$$

$$p(\delta_1, \delta_2) = p(\delta_1) p(\delta_2)$$

$$\delta_1' = \delta_1$$

$$(x^{-1})' = -x^{-2} = -\frac{1}{x^2}$$

$$J = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial \delta}{\partial \delta_1} & \frac{\partial \delta}{\partial \delta_2} \\ \frac{\partial \delta_1'}{\partial \delta_1} & \frac{\partial \delta_1'}{\partial \delta_2} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} \left(\frac{\delta_2}{\delta_1 + \delta_2}\right)^2 & \left(\frac{\delta_1}{\delta_1 + \delta_2}\right)^2 \\ 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = -\frac{\delta_1^2}{(\delta_1 + \delta_2)^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial \delta_1} \left(\frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 + \delta_2} \right) = \frac{\delta_2}{\delta_1 + \delta_2} - \frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{(\delta_1 + \delta_2)^2} = \frac{\delta_2(\delta_1 + \delta_2) - \delta_1 \delta_2}{(\delta_1 + \delta_2)^2} = \left(\frac{\delta_2}{\delta_1 + \delta_2} \right)^2$$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial \delta_2} \left(\frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 + \delta_2} \right) = \left(\frac{\delta_1}{\delta_1 + \delta_2} \right)^2$$

$$p_{\delta_1'}(\delta_1', \delta) = \frac{p(\delta_1, \delta_2)}{|J|}$$

$$= \frac{p(\delta_1) p(\delta_2)}{\delta_1^2 (\delta_1 + \delta_2)^2} \quad \left| \begin{array}{l} \delta_1 = \delta_1' \\ \delta_2 = \frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 - \delta_1'} \end{array} \right.$$

$$\delta(\delta_1 + \delta_2) = \delta_1 \delta_2 \quad \delta_2 = \frac{\delta \delta_1}{\delta_1 - \delta}$$

$$P(x_1, \delta) = \frac{P(x_1, x_2)}{\delta_1^2 / (\delta_1 + \delta_2)^2} \Bigg|_{\substack{x_1 = x_1^- \\ x_2 = \frac{\delta x_1^-}{\delta_1 - \delta}}}$$

$$P(\delta) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} P(x_1, \delta) dx_1^- = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{(\delta_1 + \delta_2)^2}{\delta_1^2} P(x_1) P(x_2) dx_1^- \Bigg|_{x_1^- = x_1}$$

$$P(\delta) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{(\delta_1 + \delta_2)^2}{\delta_1^2} P(x_1) P(x_2) d\delta_1$$

$$P_{\delta_1}(x_1) = \frac{1}{\delta_1} e^{-\frac{x_1}{\delta_1}} \quad P_{\delta_2}(x_2) = \frac{1}{\delta_2} e^{-\frac{x_2}{\delta_2}}$$

$$P(\delta) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\delta_1} e^{-\frac{x_1}{\delta_1}} \frac{1}{\delta_2} e^{-\frac{x_2}{\delta_2}} \cdot \frac{(\delta_1 + \delta_2)^2}{\delta_1^2} d\delta_1 =$$

$$= \frac{1}{\delta_1 \delta_2} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{(\delta_1 + \delta_2)^2}{\delta_1^2} e^{-\frac{1}{\delta_2} \frac{\delta x_1}{\delta_1 - \delta} - \frac{x_1}{\delta_1}} d\delta_1$$

$$\frac{(\delta_1 + \delta_2)^2}{\delta_1^2} = \left(\delta_1 + \frac{\delta x_1}{\delta_1 - \delta} \right)^2 = \frac{(\delta_1^2 + \delta x_1 + \delta_1 \delta + \delta x_1)^2}{\delta_1^2 (\delta_1 - \delta)^2} = \frac{\delta_1^4}{\delta_1^2 (\delta_1 - \delta)^2}$$

$$\frac{(\delta_1 + \delta_2)^2}{\delta_1^2} = \frac{\delta_1^2}{(\delta_1 - \delta)^2}$$

AK GO LOJAV
AT MAKE IN MATHS.

$$P(\delta) = \frac{1}{\delta_1 \delta_2} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\delta_1^2}{(\delta_1 - \delta)^2} e^{-\frac{1}{\delta_2} \frac{\delta x_1}{\delta_1 - \delta} - \frac{x_1}{\delta_1}} d\delta_1$$

LOGN - NORMAZ

$$f(x; \mu, \sigma^2) = \frac{1}{\sigma \sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{(\ln(x) - \mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{\sigma\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{(x-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}}$$

$$\gamma = \ln(x)$$

$$f(\gamma) = \frac{f(x)}{\frac{dx}{d\gamma}} \Big|_{x=\ln(\gamma)}$$

$$= \frac{e^{-\frac{(\ln(\gamma)-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}}}{\gamma}$$

LOG-NORMAL DISTRIBUTION

$$f(\gamma) = \frac{1}{\gamma\sigma\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{(\ln(\gamma)-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}}$$

$$k = \frac{\sqrt{\ln^2 - \ln}}{\ln - \sqrt{\ln^2 - \ln}}$$

DCOFC 1.1.3 AVERAGE BIT PROBABILITY

$$P_b(\epsilon|\gamma) = C_1 e^{-a_1 \gamma} \rightarrow \text{CONDITIONAL BER}$$

$$P_b(\epsilon) \stackrel{\Delta}{=} \int_0^{\infty} P_b(\epsilon|\gamma) p_\gamma(\gamma) d\gamma = \int_0^{\infty} C_1 e^{-a_1 \gamma} p_\gamma(\gamma) d\gamma = C_1 \cdot M_\gamma(-a_1)$$

DESIRABLE FORMS OF CONDITIONAL ERROR PROB.

$$P_b(\epsilon|\gamma) = \int_{\xi_1}^{\xi_2} C_2 h(\xi) e^{-a_2 g(\xi) \gamma} d\xi$$

$$\text{erf}(x) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_0^x e^{-t^2} dt = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \left[\int_0^{\infty} e^{-t^2} dt - \int_x^{\infty} e^{-t^2} dt \right]$$

$$= 1 - \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_x^{\infty} e^{-t^2} dt = 1 - \text{erfc}(x)$$

$$P_b(\epsilon) = \int_0^{\infty} \int_{\xi_1}^{\xi_2} C_2 h(\xi) e^{-a_2 g(\xi) \gamma} d\xi p_\gamma(\gamma) d\gamma =$$

$$= C_2 \int_{\xi_1}^{\xi_2} h(\xi) \left(\int_0^{\infty} e^{-a_2 g(\xi) \gamma} p_\gamma(\gamma) d\gamma \right) d\xi = C_2 \int_{\xi_1}^{\xi_2} h(\xi) M(-a_2 g(\xi)) d\xi$$

$$P(\epsilon) = \int_{\xi_1}^{\xi_2} h(\xi) M_x[-a_2 g(\xi)] d\xi$$

GENERAL FORM FOR BER (BER)

UNIFIED MGF-BASED APPROACH FOR EVALUATING AVERAGE BER PROBABILITY

$$P_b(\epsilon/\gamma) = \Pr\{D/\gamma < 0\} = \int_{-\infty}^0 \underbrace{f_{D/\gamma}(D)}_{\text{PDF}(D/\gamma)} dD = \underbrace{F_{D/\gamma}(0)}_{\text{CDF}(D/\gamma)}$$

- ANALOGOUS TO POUT MGF APPROACH

$$P_b(\epsilon/\gamma) = \frac{1}{2\pi j} \int_{\sigma-j\infty}^{\sigma+j\infty} \frac{M_{D/\gamma}(-s)}{s} ds$$

APPROACH FOR STATISTICAL DIGITAL MODULATION

$$M_{D/\gamma}(s) = f_1(s) e^{\gamma f_2(s)}$$

(D) - DECISION VARIABLE

$$M_{D/\gamma}(s) = f_1(s) e^{\gamma f_2(s)} \quad \gamma = \sum_{b=1}^B \gamma_b$$

$$P_b(\epsilon/\gamma) = \frac{1}{2\pi j} \int_{\sigma-j\infty}^{\sigma+j\infty} \frac{f_1(s) e^{\gamma f_2(s)}}{s} ds$$

$$P_b(\epsilon) = \int_0^{\infty} P_b(\epsilon/\gamma) p_\gamma(\gamma) d\gamma = \frac{1}{2\pi j} \int_{\sigma-j\infty}^{\sigma+j\infty} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{f_1(s) e^{\gamma f_2(s)}}{s} p_\gamma(\gamma) d\gamma ds$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi j} \int_{\sigma-j\infty}^{\sigma+j\infty} \frac{f_1(s)}{s} \int_0^{\infty} e^{\gamma f_2(s)} p_\gamma(\gamma) d\gamma ds = \frac{1}{2\pi j} \int_{\sigma-j\infty}^{\sigma+j\infty} \frac{f_1(s)}{s} M(f_2(s)) ds$$

$$M_D(s) = \int_0^{\infty} f_1(s) e^{\gamma f_2(s)} p_\gamma(\gamma) d\gamma = f_1(s) \int_0^{\infty} e^{\gamma f_2(s)} p_\gamma(\gamma) d\gamma = f_1(s) M(f_2(s))$$

$$P_b(\epsilon) = \frac{1}{2\pi j} \int_{\sigma-j\infty}^{\sigma+j\infty} \frac{M_D(s)}{s} ds$$

$$M_0(s) = f_1(s) \prod_{l=1}^L M_{\sigma_l}(f_2(s))$$

$$M_0(s) = \underbrace{f_1(s)}_{\text{DECISION VARIABLE}} \underbrace{M(f_2(s))}_{\text{PAGING VARIABLE}}$$

M-ARY NONCOHERENT ORTHOGONAL SYSTEM OVER L-PATH DIVERSITY CHANNELS

U_1, \dots, U_M collect decision $u_1 = 2, 3, \dots, M$

$$P_S(C|\delta; u_1) = P_V \{ U_2 < u_1, U_3 < u_1, \dots, U_M < u_1 | U_1 = \delta = u_1 \}$$

$$= [P_V \{ U_2 < u_1 | U_1 = \delta = u_1 \}]^{M-1} = \left[\int_0^{u_1} P_{U_2}(u_2) du_2 \right]^{M-1}$$

$$= [1 - [1 - P_{U_2}(u_1)]]^{M-1}$$

$$\binom{2}{1} = \frac{2!}{1!1!} = 2 \quad \binom{3}{1} = \frac{3!}{1!2!} = 3$$

$$(1+x)^M = \sum_{k=0}^M \binom{M}{k} x^k$$

$$(1+x)^2 = 1 + 2x + x^2 \quad \left| \quad \binom{2}{0}x^0 + \binom{2}{1}x^1 + \binom{2}{2}x^2 = 1 + 2x + x^2 \right.$$

$$(1+x)^3 = \binom{3}{0}x^0 + \binom{3}{1}x^1 + \binom{3}{2}x^2 + \binom{3}{3}x^3 = 1 + 3x + 3x^2 + x^3$$

$$(1-x)^3 = \sum_{k=0}^3 \binom{3}{k} (-1)^k x^k = 1 - 3x + 3x^2 - x^3$$

$$P_S(C|\delta; u_1) = \sum_{k=0}^{M-1} (-1)^{k+1} \binom{M-1}{k} (1 - P_{U_2}(u_1))^k = g(u_1) \quad \binom{3}{1} = 3$$

$$(1-x)^{M-1} = |M=4| = (1-x)^3 = \sum_{k=0}^{M-1} (-1)^{k+1} \binom{M-1}{k} x^k = 1 - 3x + 3x^2 - x^3$$

$$P_S(C|\delta) = \int_0^\infty g(u_1) P_{U_1}(\delta)(u_1) du_1$$

$$\Delta P_S(C|\delta; u_1) = 1 - P_S(C|\delta; u_1) = 1 - \sum_{k=0}^{M-1} (-1)^k \binom{M-1}{k} (1 - P_{U_2}(u_1))^k$$

$$P_s(\epsilon/\gamma) = \int_0^{\infty} g(\mu_1) P_{\sigma_1/\gamma}(\mu_1) d\mu_1$$

$$P_{\sigma_1/\gamma}(\mu_1) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} M_{\sigma_1/\gamma}(j\omega) e^{j\omega\mu_1} d\omega$$

$$F(j\omega) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t) \cdot e^{-j\omega t} dt$$

CHI-SQUARE DISTRIBUTION (WIKIPEDIA)

X_i - k INDEPENDENT NORMALY DISTRIBUTED RV WITH MEAN 0 AND VARIANCE 1

$$Q = \sum_{i=1}^k X_i^2$$

Q - RV DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING CHI-SQUARE DISTR WITH k DEGREES OF FREEDOM

$$\text{PDF: } f(x; k) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2^{k/2} \Gamma(k/2)} x^{(k/2)-1} e^{-x/2} & x > 0 \\ 0 & x \leq 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Gamma(\alpha) = \int_0^{\infty} t^{\alpha-1} e^{-t} dt$$

$$\hat{P}_s(s) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} p_s(\gamma) e^{-s\gamma} d\gamma = M(-s)$$

$$\mathcal{F}\{p_s(\gamma)\} = \overset{\text{FOR.}}{P_s(j\omega)} = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} p_s(\gamma) e^{-j\omega\gamma} d\gamma = \underline{M_s(j\omega)}$$

$$p_s(\gamma) = \mathcal{F}^{-1}\{M_s(j\omega)\} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} M_s(j\omega) \cdot e^{j\omega\gamma} d\omega$$

$$M_s(j\omega) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} p_s(\gamma) \cdot e^{j\omega\gamma} d\gamma = \tilde{p}_s(j\omega)$$

$$[\mathcal{F}\{p_x(\gamma)\}]^* = M_x(j\omega)$$

$$P_s(\epsilon/\gamma) = \int_0^\infty g(\mu_1) p_{\sigma_1/\gamma}(\mu_1) d\mu_1 = \int_0^\infty \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^\infty M_{\sigma_1/\gamma}(j\omega) e^{j\omega\mu_1} g(\mu_1) d\omega d\mu_1$$

• NON-CENTRAL CHI-SQUARE

$$Q = \sum_{i=1}^k \left(\frac{X_i}{\sigma_i}\right)^2$$

X_i - NORMAL VARIABLES WITH MEANS μ_i AND VARIANCES σ_i^2

$$f_X(x; k, \lambda) = \frac{1}{2} e^{-(x+\lambda)/2} \left(\frac{x}{\lambda}\right)^{k/2 - 1/2} I_{k/2 - 1}(\sqrt{\lambda x})$$

$$MGF(x) = \frac{e^{-2t/(1-2t)}}{(1-2t)^{k/2}} \quad 2t < 1$$

$$P_s(\epsilon/\gamma) = \int_0^\infty \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^\infty M_{\sigma_1/\gamma}(j\omega) e^{-j\omega\mu_1} g(\mu_1) d\omega d\mu_1$$

$$M_{\sigma_1/\gamma} \stackrel{A}{=} \int_0^\infty M_{\sigma_1/\gamma}(s) p_\gamma(\gamma) d\gamma = f_1(s) M_\gamma(f_2(s))$$

$$P(A|B) = P(B) \cdot P(A|B)$$

• AVERAGING $P_s(\epsilon/\gamma)$ over γ

$$P(\epsilon) = \int_0^\infty \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^\infty \left[\int_0^\infty M_{\sigma_1/\gamma}(j\omega) p_\gamma(\gamma) d\gamma \right] e^{-j\omega\mu_1} g(\mu_1) d\omega d\mu_1$$

$$P(\epsilon) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^\infty \int_0^\infty \underbrace{M_{\sigma_1/\gamma}(j\omega)}_{M_{\sigma_1}(j\omega)} e^{-j\omega\mu_1} g(\mu_1) d\omega d\mu_1 =$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^\infty f_1(j\omega) M_\gamma(f_2(j\omega)) \left[\int_0^\infty e^{-j\omega\mu_1} g(\mu_1) d\mu_1 \right] d\omega$$

• For GGC

$$x = \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{L}} \sum_{l=1}^L \sqrt{x_l} \right]^2$$

$$x \triangleq \sqrt{x} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{L}} \sum_{l=1}^L \sqrt{x_l} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{L}} \sum_{l=1}^L x_l$$

$$M_x(s) = \prod_{l=1}^L M_{x_l} \left(\frac{s}{\sqrt{L}} \right)$$

$$P_b(\epsilon) = \int_0^{\infty} P_b(\epsilon/x) p_x(x) dx \quad \{ \mathcal{F} \}$$

$$P_b(\epsilon/x) = \int_{j_1}^{j_2} c_2 h(\eta) e^{-a_2 g(\eta) x^2} d\eta$$

PARSEVANOVA TEOREMA $\frac{1}{T}$

$$[\text{eff. } f(t)]^2 = \frac{1}{T} \int_{-T/2}^{T/2} f^2(t) dt = \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} |F_n|^2$$

$$\mathcal{F}\{P_b(\epsilon)\} = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_0^{\infty} P_b(\epsilon/x) p_x(x) e^{-j\omega t} dt dx$$

$$\mathcal{F}\{P_b(\epsilon/x)\} = G(j\omega)$$

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} |x(t)|^2 dt = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} |X(f)|^2 df$$

PARSEVAL'S THEOREM

$$P_b(\epsilon) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} G(j\omega) \cdot M_x(j\omega) d\omega$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\infty} G(j\omega) M_x(j\omega) d\omega$$

$$P_B(\epsilon) = \int_0^{\infty} P_B(\epsilon|x) p_x(x) dx$$

$$P_B(\epsilon|x) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} G(j\omega) e^{+j\omega x} d\omega$$

$$P_B(\epsilon) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \left[\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} G(j\omega) e^{j\omega x} d\omega \right] p_x(x) dx = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} G(j\omega) d\omega \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{j\omega x} p_x(x) dx$$

$$P_B(\epsilon) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} G(j\omega) M_x(j\omega) d\omega$$

POKAZANO!!!

$$\left(\frac{f(x)}{g(x)} \right)' = \frac{f'g - fg'}{g^2}$$

$$\frac{\cos \cdot \cos + \sin \cdot \sin}{\cos^2} = \frac{1}{\cos}$$

$$P_B(\epsilon) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \text{Re}[G(j\omega) M_x(j\omega)] d\omega$$

CHANGE OF VARIABLES:

$$\theta = \arctg(\omega) \quad \text{tg } \theta = \omega \quad \left(\frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta} \right)' d\theta = d\omega$$

$$\text{sinh. } \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos^2 \theta} + \frac{\cos \theta}{\cos^3 \theta} = 1 + \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{\cos^2 \theta} = \frac{1}{\cos^2 \theta}$$

$$\frac{d\theta}{\cos^2 \theta} = \frac{d\omega}{1}$$

$$\omega = 0 \Rightarrow \theta = 0$$

$$\omega = \infty \Rightarrow \theta = \pi/2$$

$$P_B(\epsilon) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} \text{Re}[G(j \text{tg } \theta) M_x(j \text{tg } \theta)] \frac{d\theta}{\cos^2 \theta}$$

$$\cos^2 \theta = \cos \theta \cdot \cos \theta = \frac{1}{2} [\cos(\theta + \theta) + \cos(\theta - \theta)] = \frac{1}{2} [1 + \cos 2\theta]$$

$$\cos^2 \theta = 1 - \sin^2 \theta$$

$$\cos(\alpha + \beta) = \cos \alpha \cdot \cos \beta - \sin \alpha \cdot \sin \beta$$

$$\cos(\alpha - \beta) = \cos \alpha \cdot \cos \beta + \sin \alpha \cdot \sin \beta$$

$$1 + \cos 2\alpha = 2 \cos^2 \alpha \Rightarrow \cos^2 \alpha = \frac{1}{2} [1 + \cos 2\alpha]$$

$$\cos^2 \theta = \frac{1}{2} [1 + \dots] \quad 2 \cos^2 \alpha = 1 + \cos 2\alpha$$

$$1 = \sin^2 \alpha + \cos^2 \alpha \quad 2 \cos^2 \alpha = \sin^2 \alpha + \cos^2 \alpha + \cos 2\alpha$$

$$\cos^2 \alpha = \sin^2 \alpha + \cos 2\alpha = 1 - \cos 2\alpha$$

$$\sin^2 \alpha = \frac{1}{2} [1 - \cos 2\alpha]$$

$$\cos^2 \alpha = 1 - \sin^2 \alpha = \frac{1}{2} [1 - \cos 2\alpha]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} [1 - \cos 2\alpha]$$

$$\sin(x+k) = \sin x \cdot \cos k + \cos x \cdot \sin k$$

$$\sin(x-k) = \sin x \cdot \cos k - \cos x \cdot \sin k$$

$$\boxed{\sin x \cdot \cos k = \frac{1}{2} \sin(2k)}$$

$$\cos^2 k = \frac{1}{2} [1 + \cos 2k]$$

$$\frac{1}{\cos^2(\theta)} = \frac{2 \cdot \tan \theta}{\sin 2\theta} = \frac{2 \cdot \sin \theta}{\sin 2\theta \cdot \cos \theta}$$

$$\boxed{\sin 2\theta = 2 \cdot \tan \theta \cdot \cos^2 \theta}$$

$$\sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta = \tan \theta \cdot \cos^2 \theta$$

$$\sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta = \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta} \cdot \cos^2 \theta$$

$$\cos 2\theta = \frac{\sin \theta - \cos \theta}{\tan \theta} = \frac{\sin \theta - \cos \theta}{\frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}}$$

$$\cos^2 \theta = \frac{\sin \theta}{\sin \theta} \cdot \cos^2 \theta = \frac{\sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta}{\sin \theta} \cdot \cos \theta =$$

$$= \frac{\sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta}{\tan \theta} = \frac{\sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta}{\frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\sin 2\theta}{\tan \theta}$$

$$\boxed{\cos^2 \theta = \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2 \tan \theta}}$$

$$P_B(\varepsilon) = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{\sin(2\theta)} \operatorname{Re}[\tan \theta \cdot G(j \tan \theta) \cdot M_x(j \tan \theta)] d\theta$$

$$P_B(\varepsilon+x) = \int_{\xi_1}^{\xi_2} C_2 h(\xi) \exp[-a_2 g(\xi) x^2] d\xi$$

$$G(j\omega) = \mathcal{F}\{P_B(\varepsilon+x)\} = \int_{\xi_1}^{\xi_2} C_2 h(\xi) \int_0^{\infty} e^{-a_2 g(\xi) x^2} e^{j\omega x} dx d\xi$$

$$\int_0^{\infty} e^{-a_2 g(\xi) x^2 + j\omega x} dx = \frac{1}{2a_2 g(\xi)} \left\{ \sqrt{\pi a_2 g(\xi)} e^{\frac{(j\omega)^2}{4a_2 g(\xi)}} + j\omega F_1 \left[1, \frac{3}{2}, \frac{(j\omega)^2}{4a_2 g(\xi)} \right] \right\}$$

${}_1F_1(a, b; c)$ - CONFLUENT HYPERGEOMETRIC FUNCTION

MAXIMUM RATIO COMBINING

$$257 - 432$$

KDKFGN

$$268 - 461$$

KGAF>P

$$446 - 480$$

KRCJHB

CH. 7 OPTIMUM RECEIVERS FOR FADING CHANNELS

$$s_k(t) = \text{Re} \{ \tilde{s}_k(t) \} = \text{Re} \{ \tilde{S}_k(t) \cdot e^{j2\pi f_c t} \}$$

$\tilde{s}_k(t)$ - KOMPLEX BANDPASS SIGNAL

$\tilde{S}_k(t)$ - KOMPLEX BASEBAND - $1/2$

$$y_k(t) = \text{Re} \{ \alpha_k \tilde{s}_k(t - \tau_k) e^{j\theta_k} + \tilde{n}_k(t) \} =$$

$$= \text{Re} \{ \alpha_k \tilde{S}_k(t - \tau_k) e^{j2\pi f_c t + \theta_k} + \tilde{N}_k(t) e^{j2\pi f_c t} \} \quad k=1, 2, \dots, L$$

Derivation: (consequence)

$$y(k) = \sum_{n=1}^N h(n) \cdot s(k-n)$$

$$y(t) = \sum_{k=1}^N a_k \cdot s(t - k \cdot \tau) = \sum_{k=1}^N a_k \text{Re} \{ \tilde{s}(t - k\tau) \cdot e^{j2\pi f_c (t - k\tau)} \}$$

$$s(t) = \text{Re} \{ \tilde{s}(t) \cdot e^{j2\pi f_c t} \}$$

$$y(t) = \text{Re} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^N a_k \tilde{s}(t - k\tau) e^{-j2\pi f_c k\tau} e^{j2\pi f_c t} \right\}$$

$$\tilde{y}(t) = \sum_{k=1}^N a_k e^{-j2\pi f_c k\tau} \tilde{s}(t - k\tau) = \sum_{k=1}^N \tilde{a}_k \tilde{s}(t - k\tau)$$

$$c(t, \tau_k) = \sum_{k=1}^N \tilde{a}_k e^{-j2\pi f_c k\tau} \delta(t - \tau_k) \quad \tau_k = \tau_k(t)$$

$\{ \tilde{N}_k(t) \}_{k=1}^L$ - STATIONARY INDEPENDENT AWGN EACH WITH PSD $2N_k$ W/Hz

$\{ \alpha_k \}_{k=1}^L$ $\{ \theta_k \}_{k=1}^L$ $\{ \tau_k \}_{k=1}^L$

RANDOM CHANNEL AMPLITUDES, PHASES AND DELAYS

OPTIMUM RECEIVER

$$P(s_k(t) | \{r_k(t)\}_{k=1}^L) \quad k=1, 2, \dots, M$$

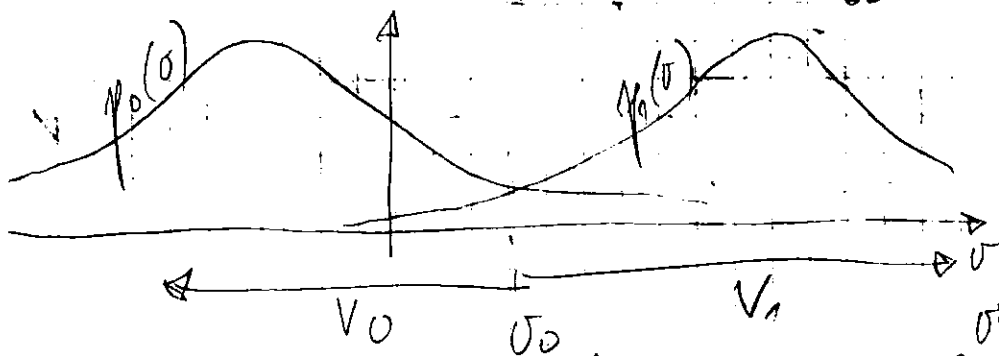
$\bar{r}_k(t) = k$ -TH COMPLEX DATA AND SIGNAL CHOSEN FROM M EQUIPOWABLE MESSAGE WAVETFORMS

- BAYESOV KRITERIUM, OPTIMALNAJE

$$P(H_0) \quad P(H_1) \quad k = \begin{bmatrix} v_{0,0} & v_{0,1} \\ v_{1,0} & v_{1,1} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$p_0(\sigma) \quad p_1(\sigma)$$

$$P(H_1/H_0) = Q_{1,0} = \int_{v_1}^{\infty} p_0(\sigma) d\sigma = \int_{v_0}^{\infty} p_0(\sigma) d\sigma$$



$$P(H_0/H_1) = Q_{0,1} = \int_{v_0}^{\infty} p_1(\sigma) d\sigma = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} p_1(\sigma) d\sigma$$

$$P(\epsilon) = P(H_0) \cdot P(H_1/H_0) + P(H_1) \cdot P(H_0/H_1)$$

- VUJENI SLEDEN PRIZIK

$$\bar{v}_0 = P(H_0) (v_{1,0} Q_{1,0} + v_{0,0} Q_{0,0})$$

$$\bar{v}_1 = P(H_1) (v_{0,1} Q_{0,1} + v_{1,1} Q_{1,1})$$

$$k = \bar{k}(\sigma) = P(H_0) \left(v_{1,0} \int_{v_0}^{\infty} p_0(\sigma) d\sigma + v_{0,0} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} p_0(\sigma) d\sigma \right) + P(H_1) \left(v_{0,1} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} p_1(\sigma) d\sigma + v_{1,1} \int_{v_0}^{\infty} p_1(\sigma) d\sigma \right)$$

$$\frac{\partial k}{\partial v_0} = P(H_0) [-v_{1,0} p_0(v_0) + v_{0,0} p_0(v_0)] + P(H_1) [v_{0,1} p_1(v_0) + v_{1,1} p_1(v_0)]$$

$$\int_a^{\infty} x dx = \left. \frac{x^2}{2} \right|_a^{\infty}$$

$$\frac{d}{da} \left[\int_0^a x dx \right] = \frac{d}{da} \left[\frac{x^2}{2} \Big|_0^a \right] = \frac{d}{da} \left[\frac{a^2}{2} \right] = \frac{2a}{2} = a$$

$$\frac{d}{da} \left[\int_a^0 x dx \right] = \frac{d}{da} \left[\frac{x^2}{2} \Big|_a^0 \right] = - \frac{d}{da} \left[\frac{a^2}{2} \right] = -a$$

$$\frac{\partial K}{\partial \sigma_0} = 0$$

$$P(H_0) [K_{1,0} \gamma_0(\sigma_0) - K_{0,0} \gamma_0(\sigma_0)] = P(H_1) [K_{0,1} \gamma_1(\sigma_0) - K_{1,1} \gamma_1(\sigma_0)]$$

→ ΣΥΜΜΕΤΡΙΚΟ ΚΡΙΤΗΡΙΟ ΕΙΣΗΓΕΣΤΕ ΔΑ ΠΙΣΤΕ ΜΙΝΙΜΙΖΕΝ

$$\frac{P(H_0)}{P(H_1)} = \frac{K_{0,1} \gamma_1(\sigma_0) - K_{1,1} \gamma_1(\sigma_0)}{K_{1,0} \gamma_0(\sigma_0) - K_{0,0} \gamma_0(\sigma_0)}$$

$$\frac{P(H_0)}{P(H_1)} = \frac{\gamma_1(\sigma_0)}{\gamma_0(\sigma_0)} \frac{K_{0,1} - K_{1,1}}{K_{1,0} - K_{0,0}} \quad \frac{\gamma_0(\sigma_0)}{\gamma_1(\sigma_0)} = \frac{P(H_1)}{P(H_0)} \frac{K_{0,1} - K_{1,1}}{K_{1,0} - K_{0,0}}$$

$$\frac{\gamma_1(\sigma_0)}{\gamma_0(\sigma_0)} = \frac{P(H_0)}{P(H_1)} \frac{K_{1,0} - K_{0,0}}{K_{0,1} - K_{1,1}} = \lambda_0$$

$$\frac{\gamma_1(\sigma_0)}{\gamma_0(\sigma_0)} \geq \lambda_0$$

ΒΑΣΙΚΟ ΚΡΙΤΗΡΙΟΝ

$\frac{\gamma_1(\sigma)}{\gamma_0(\sigma)} > \lambda_0$ REALIZABAND E H_1 (OLIES V_1)
 $\frac{\gamma_1(\sigma)}{\gamma_0(\sigma)} < \lambda_0$ REALIZABAND E H_0 (OLIES V_0)

K - SIMETRICINA $K_{0,1} = K_{1,0}$ $K_{1,1} = K_{0,0} \Rightarrow$

$$\frac{\gamma_1(\sigma_0)}{\gamma_0(\sigma_0)} \geq \frac{P(H_0)}{P(H_1)} = \lambda_0$$

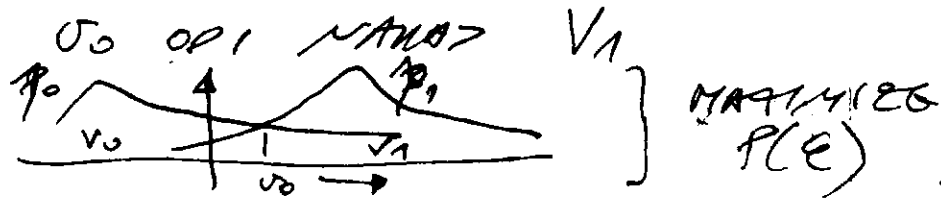
AKO $P(H_0) = P(H_1) \Rightarrow \frac{\gamma_1(\sigma_0)}{\gamma_0(\sigma_0)} \geq 1$ > ZA H_1
< ZA H_0

$P(H_0) = P(H_1) \Rightarrow$ ΟΡΤΙΜΟΖΗΤΟΣ ΠΑΤΗΣ Ε V_0 ΚΑΙ V_1 ΕΙΣΗΓΕΣΤΕ $\gamma_1(\sigma)$ ΣΤΟ $\gamma_0(\sigma)$

$$\frac{\gamma_1(\sigma)}{\gamma_0(\sigma)} \geq 1$$

$>$ ZA H_1
 $<$ ZA H_0

$$P(H_0) > P(H_1)$$



TI: MINMAX KRITERIUM ZA ODLUCIVANJE

$$P(H_0) = \xi \quad P(H_1) = 1 - \xi \quad 0 \leq \xi \leq 1$$

$$K = \xi (K_{10} Q_{1,0} + K_{00} Q_{0,0}) + (1 - \xi) (K_{01} Q_{0,1} + K_{11} Q_{1,1})$$

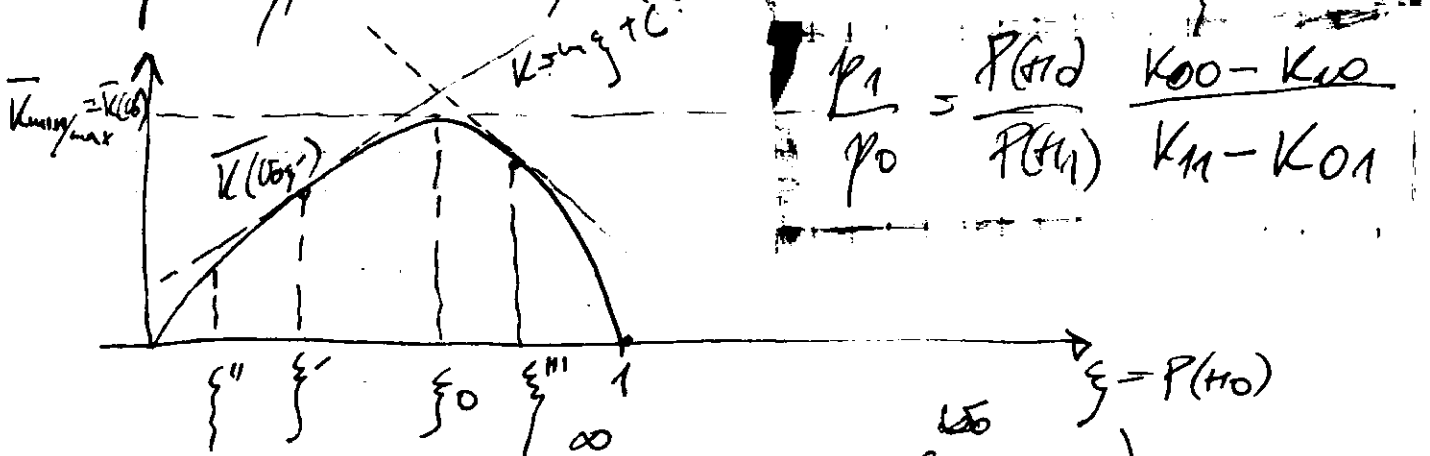
$$= \xi (K_{10} Q_{1,0} + K_{00} Q_{0,0} - K_{01} Q_{0,1} - K_{11} Q_{1,1}) + K_{01} Q_{0,1} + K_{11} Q_{1,1}$$

$$K = a \cdot \xi + C \quad \text{KUREN STEREN KREK}$$

PRIMER: $\xi = \xi' + \xi'' + \xi''' + \dots + \xi^{(n)}$

$$K(\xi) = K_{min}$$

$$\frac{p_1(\xi)}{p_0(\xi)} = \frac{P(H_0)}{P(H_1)} \left(\frac{K_{01} - K_{11}}{K_{10} - K_{00}} \right)^{-1} = \lambda_0 \Rightarrow \xi = \dots$$



$$K(\xi) = P(H_0) \left(K_{10} \int_{-\infty}^{\xi} p_0(\sigma) d\sigma + K_{00} \int_{\xi}^{\infty} p_0(\sigma) d\sigma \right) + P(H_1) \left(K_{01} \int_{-\infty}^{\xi} p_1(\sigma) d\sigma + K_{11} \int_{\xi}^{\infty} p_1(\sigma) d\sigma \right)$$

$$K_{00} = K_{11} = 1 \quad K_{10} = K_{01} = 0$$

$$K(\xi) = \xi \int_{-\infty}^{\xi} p_0(\sigma) d\sigma + (1 - \xi) \int_{\xi}^{\infty} p_1(\sigma) d\sigma$$

$$p_0(\sigma) = \frac{1}{\sigma \sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{(\ln \sigma)^2}{2\sigma^2}}$$

$$p_1(\sigma) = \frac{1}{\sigma \sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{(\ln \sigma)^2}{2\sigma^2}}$$

FOR $K_{00} = K_{11} = 1$
 STO $m \neq 0$
 LOGO!!!

$$\frac{p_1(v_{0g'})}{p_0(v_{0g'})} = \frac{\xi}{1-\xi} = \lambda_0$$

$$\frac{\xi}{1-\xi} = \frac{(K_{00} - K_{10})}{(K_{11} - K_{01})}$$

$V_{max} \leq 10 \text{ km/h}$

$$\left[e^{-\frac{(x+A)^2}{2\sigma^2}} + e^{-\frac{(x-A)^2}{2\sigma^2}} \right]^{-1} = \frac{\xi}{1-\xi}$$

$$\left[e^{-\frac{x^2 + 2Ax + A^2}{2\sigma^2}} + e^{-\frac{x^2 - 2Ax + A^2}{2\sigma^2}} \right]^{-1} = \frac{\xi}{1-\xi}$$

$$e^{-\frac{2Ax}{\sigma^2}} = \frac{\xi}{1-\xi}$$

$$e^{-\frac{2Ax}{\sigma^2}} = e^{-\frac{2Ax}{\sigma^2}} \quad x = v_{0g'}$$

$$e + \frac{2A v_{0g'}}{\sigma^2} = \frac{\xi}{1-\xi} \quad \frac{2A v_{0g'}}{\sigma^2} = \ln \frac{\xi}{1-\xi}$$

$$v_{0g'} = \frac{\sigma^2}{2A} \ln \frac{\xi}{1-\xi}$$

$$\bar{K}(v_{0g'}) = \xi \int_{-\infty}^{v_{0g'}} p_0(v) dv + (1-\xi) \int_{v_{0g'}}^{\infty} p_1(v) dv$$

$$\bar{K}(v_{0g_0}) = \bar{K}_{min/max} \quad v_{0g_0} = v_0$$

$$\bar{K}(v_0) = \bar{K}_{min/max} \Rightarrow m = 0$$

$$\bar{K} = \frac{v}{v_0} - g + c = c$$

РІЗНИЦІ НЕ ЗАВИСИ
 ВІД $\xi \Rightarrow$ ТОЖЕ
 ОПТИМІЗОВАНІ ПРАГ.

$$m = 0 \Rightarrow \infty$$

$$K_{10} \int_{v_0}^{\infty} p_0(v) dv + K_{00} \int_{-\infty}^{v_0} p_0(v) dv = K_{01} \int_{v_0}^{\infty} p_1(v) dv + K_{11} \int_{-\infty}^{v_0} p_1(v) dv$$

$$\frac{p_1(v)}{p_0(v)} = \frac{P(H_0)_m (K_{10} - K_{00})}{(1 - P(H_0)_m) (K_{01} - K_{11})} = \lambda_0$$

$P(H_0)_m \Rightarrow$ АТМОСФЕРНА ВЕЛОЧАТИМОСТ НА ВИСОКАТА $H_0 =$
 КОГА ЧО МАКСИМУМ БАРАТДИОТ УМІРЕНУМ

$$K_{00} = K_{11} = 1 \quad K_{10} = K_{01} = 0 \Rightarrow$$

$$\int_{-\infty}^{v_0} p_0(v) dv = \int_{v_0}^{\infty} p_1(v) dv$$

$$p_0(u) = \frac{1}{\sigma\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{(u-\mu_0)^2}{2\sigma^2}}$$

$$p_1(u) = \frac{1}{\sigma\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{(u-\mu_1)^2}{2\sigma^2}}$$

$$\frac{p_1(u)}{p_0(u)} = \frac{x \cdot B}{1-x}$$

$$e^{+\frac{(u-\mu_0)^2}{2\sigma^2}} \cdot e^{-\frac{(u-\mu_1)^2}{2\sigma^2}} = \frac{x \cdot B}{1-x}$$

$$e^{\frac{\sigma^2 - 2\sigma\mu_0 + \mu_0^2 - \sigma^2 + 2\sigma\mu_1 - \mu_1^2}{2\sigma^2}} = \frac{x \cdot B}{1-x}$$

$$\exp[\mu_0^2 - \mu_1^2 - 2\sigma\mu_0 + 2\sigma\mu_1] = \frac{x \cdot B}{1-x}$$

$$e^{\mu_0^2 - \mu_1^2} \cdot e^{2\sigma(\mu_1 - \mu_0)} = \frac{x \cdot B}{1-x} \quad e^{2\sigma(\mu_1 - \mu_0)} = \frac{x \cdot B}{1-x} e^{\mu_1^2 - \mu_0^2}$$

$$2\sigma(\mu_1 - \mu_0) = \ln \frac{x \cdot B}{1-x} + \mu_1^2 - \mu_0^2$$

$$\boxed{\mu = \frac{1}{2(\mu_1 - \mu_0)} \ln \frac{x \cdot B}{1-x} + \frac{\mu_1 + \mu_0}{2}}$$

$$\boxed{B = \frac{\mu_{00} - \mu_{10}}{\mu_{11} - \mu_{01}}}$$

ZA SIMETRIČNA MATRICA NA CENI $\mu_{00} = \mu_{11}$ $\mu_{01} = \mu_{10}$

$$\boxed{B = 1}$$

$$\left(\prod_{l=1}^L p(\{r_l(t)\}_{t=1}^L | \{a_l\}_{l=1}^L, \{\theta_l\}_{l=1}^L, \{\tau_l\}_{l=1}^L) \right) \cdot (*)$$

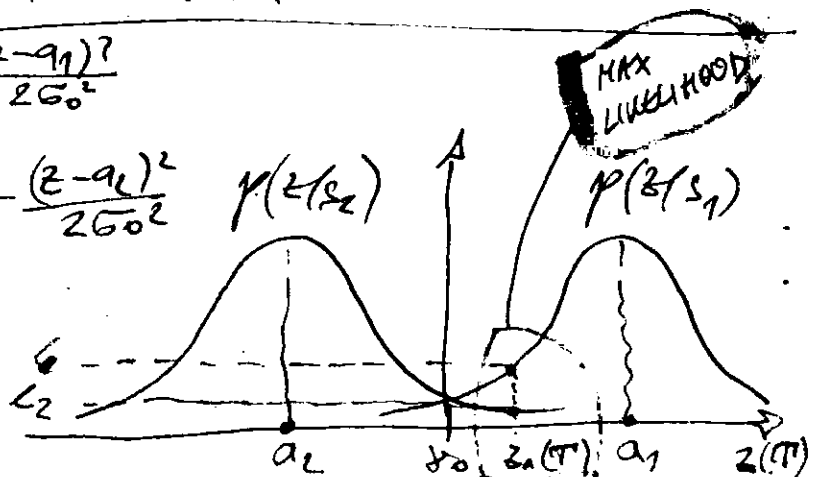
$$\left\{ \begin{aligned} r_l(t) &= \text{Re} \{ a_l \cdot \tilde{S}_k(t - \tau_l) \cdot e^{j\theta_l} + \tilde{n}_l(t) \} \\ r_l(t) &= \text{Re} \{ a_l \cdot \tilde{S}_k(t - \tau_l) \cdot e^{j\omega_k t + \theta_l} + \tilde{N}_l(t) e^{j\omega_k t + \theta_l} \} \end{aligned} \right.$$

$$** = p(\{a_l\}_{l=1}^L, \{\theta_l\}_{l=1}^L, \{\tau_l\}_{l=1}^L) \prod_{l=1}^L p(a_l) p(\theta_l) p(\tau_l)$$

SKLAD (MAX-LIKELIHOOD)

$$p(z|s_1) = \frac{1}{\sigma\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{(z-a_1)^2}{2\sigma^2}}$$

$$p(z|s_2) = \frac{1}{\sigma\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{(z-a_2)^2}{2\sigma^2}}$$



$$z(T) \underset{H_2}{\overset{H_1}{>}} \gamma$$

$$\frac{p(z|s_1)}{p(z|s_2)} \underset{H_2}{\overset{H_1}{>}} \frac{P(s_2)}{P(s_1)}$$

$P(s_1), P(s_2)$ - PRIORI PROBABILITIES THAT s_1 AND s_2 , RESPECTIVELY, ARE TRANSMITTED

$$z(T) \underset{H_2}{\overset{H_1}{>}} \frac{a_1 + a_2}{2} = \gamma_0$$

check figure on previous page!

$$z_a(T) \left[\frac{p(z_a|s_1)}{p(z_a|s_2)} \underset{H_2}{\overset{H_1}{>}} \frac{P(s_1)}{P(s_2)} \right]$$

- DETECTOR that minimizes error probability (for equally probable signal classes) is known as MAXIMUM LIKELIHOOD detector.

SIMON CONTINUE...

$$P(\{r_k(t)\}_{k=1}^L | s_k(t)) \quad k=1, 2, \dots, M$$

CHOOSE $s_k(t)$ CORRESPONDING TO THE LARGEST OF THE CONDITIONAL PROBABILITIES (LIKELIHOODS)

(ML) MAXIMUM LIKELIHOOD DECISION RULE

$$P(A, B) = P(A) \cdot P(B|A)$$

$$P(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} p(x, y) dy$$

$$p(y) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} p(x, y) dx$$

$$\sum_{i=1}^M P(A_i, B_j) = P(B_j)$$

$$\sum_{i=1}^M P(A_i, B_j) = \sum_{i=1}^M P(B_j) \cdot P(A_i|B_j) = P(B_j)$$

that means $P(A_i|B_j) = P(A_i)$

$$* = P(B_j) \sum_{i=1}^M P(A_i) = P(B_j)$$

(7.1) CASE OF KNOWN AMPLITUDES PHASES AND DELAYS: COHERENT DETECTION

CONDITIONAL PROBABILITIES $p(\{r_k(t)\}_{k=1}^L | s_k(t))$ ARE JOINT GAUSSIAN PDF

$$P = \prod_{k=1}^L \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \exp \left[-\frac{1}{2N} \int_{t_c}^{T_s+t_c} |r_k(t) - a_k s_k(t-t_c)|^2 dt \right]$$

$$P = \prod_{l=1}^L \int_{t_l}^{t_l + \tau} \exp \left[-\frac{1}{2N\epsilon} \int_{t_l}^{t_l + \tau} |\tilde{P}_1(t) - a(\tilde{S}_d(t - \tau)) e^{i\theta}|^2 dt \right]$$

• NAKAGAMI-2 (HOBT) Model

$$p_x(\alpha) = \frac{(1+g^2)\alpha}{2\Omega} \exp \left[-\frac{(1+g^2)^2 \alpha^2}{4g^2 \Omega} \right] I_0 \left(\frac{(1-g^2)\alpha^2}{4g^2 \Omega} \right)$$

$$\boxed{\gamma = \alpha^2 \frac{\epsilon_g}{N_0}}$$

$$\bar{\gamma} = \Omega \frac{\epsilon_g}{N_0}$$

$$\boxed{\frac{\epsilon_g}{N_0} = \frac{\bar{\gamma}}{\Omega}}$$

$$\gamma = \alpha^2 \frac{\bar{\gamma}}{\Omega}$$

$$p(\bar{\gamma}) = \frac{p(\alpha)}{\frac{d\bar{\gamma}}{d\alpha}} \quad \alpha = \sqrt{\frac{2\bar{\gamma}}{\bar{\gamma}}}$$

$$\frac{d\bar{\gamma}}{d\alpha} = 2\alpha \frac{\bar{\gamma}}{\Omega}$$

$$\boxed{\alpha = \sqrt{\frac{\Omega \bar{\gamma}}{\bar{\gamma}}}}$$

$$\boxed{p_{\bar{\gamma}}(\bar{\gamma}) = \frac{p(\alpha)}{2 \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Omega \bar{\gamma}}{\bar{\gamma}}} \cdot \frac{\bar{\gamma}}{\Omega}} = \frac{p(\alpha)}{2 \sqrt{\frac{\bar{\gamma} \bar{\gamma}}{\Omega}}}}$$

$$p_{\bar{\gamma}}(\bar{\gamma}) = \frac{1}{2 \sqrt{\frac{\bar{\gamma} \bar{\gamma}}{\Omega}}} \cdot \frac{(1+g^2) \sqrt{\frac{\bar{\gamma} \bar{\gamma}}{\Omega}}}{2\Omega} \exp \left[-\frac{(1+2g^2) \frac{\bar{\gamma} \bar{\gamma}}{\Omega}}{4g^2 \Omega} \right] I_0 \left(\frac{(1-g^2) \frac{\bar{\gamma} \bar{\gamma}}{\Omega}}{4g^2 \Omega} \right)$$

$$\boxed{p_{\bar{\gamma}}(\bar{\gamma}) = \frac{1+g^2}{2\bar{\gamma}} \exp \left[-\frac{(1+2g^2)\bar{\gamma}}{4g^2 \bar{\gamma}} \right] I_0 \left[\frac{(1-g^2)\bar{\gamma}}{4g^2 \bar{\gamma}} \right]}$$

$$M_{GF} = M_{\bar{\gamma}}(\bar{\gamma}) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-s\bar{\gamma}} \cdot p_{\bar{\gamma}}(\bar{\gamma}) d\bar{\gamma}$$

NOTE:

$$M_{\bar{\gamma}}(\bar{\gamma}) = \frac{\bar{\gamma} (1+g^2)}{\bar{\gamma}}$$

$$= \frac{1+g^2}{\sqrt{1+2g^2 + g^4 + 2s\bar{\gamma} + 4s^2\bar{\gamma} + 2s\bar{\gamma}g^4 + 4s^2\bar{\gamma}g^2}}$$

• SIMON:

(3161971)

$$M_{\delta}(s) = \left[1 - 2s\bar{\delta} + \frac{(2s\bar{\delta})^2 2^2}{(1+2^2)^2} \right]^{-1/2}$$

$$= \left[\frac{(1-2s\bar{\delta})(1+2^2+2^4) + 4^2 s^2 \bar{\delta}^2 2^2}{(1+2^2)^2} \right]^{-1/2}$$

$$= \frac{1+2^2}{\sqrt{1+2^2+2^4 - 2s\bar{\delta} - 4s\bar{\delta}^2 2^2 - 2s\bar{\delta}^2 2^4 + 4s^2 \bar{\delta}^2 2^2}}$$

$$M_{\delta}(-s) = \frac{1+2^2}{\sqrt{1+2^2+2^4 - 2s\bar{\delta} - 4s\bar{\delta}^2 2^2 - 2s\bar{\delta}^2 2^4 + 4s^2 \bar{\delta}^2 2^2}}$$

$$P_{\delta}(x) = \frac{2^m \cdot x^{2m-1}}{\Gamma(m) \cdot 2^{m-1}} e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}}$$

$$P_{\delta}(y) = \frac{y^m \cdot \delta^{m-1}}{\Gamma(m) \cdot \delta^m} e^{-\frac{y}{\delta}}$$

$\chi_k = \sum_{i=1}^k x_i^2 \rightarrow \chi_k \rightarrow$ FOLLOWS GAMMA DISTRIBUTION

$$\boxed{z^2 = x^2 + y^2}$$

$$z = x \cos \varphi$$

$$z = y \sin \varphi$$

$$z^2 = x^2 \cos^2 \varphi + y^2 \sin^2 \varphi = x^2 + y^2$$

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sigma \sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{x^2}{2\sigma^2}}$$

$$p(y) = \frac{1}{\sigma \sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{y^2}{2\sigma^2}}$$

$$p(x, y) = p(x) \cdot p(y) = \frac{1}{\sigma^2 2\pi} e^{-\frac{x^2 + y^2}{2\sigma^2}}$$

$$\boxed{p(z, \varphi) = |J| p(x, y)}$$

$$J = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial x}{\partial z} & \frac{\partial x}{\partial \varphi} \\ \frac{\partial y}{\partial z} & \frac{\partial y}{\partial \varphi} \end{vmatrix}$$

(12FA-M1)

$$P_{\delta}(y) = \frac{\Gamma(\alpha_1) y^{\alpha_1-1}}{\Gamma(\alpha_1) \Gamma(\alpha_2) y^{\alpha_1+\alpha_2-1}} e^{-\frac{y}{\theta}}$$

$$y = x_1 + x_2$$

MMV

• SUM OF GAMMA DISTRIBUTION (Wolfram Math Word)
 x_1, x_2 - INDEPENDENT RANDOM VARIABLES WITH GAMMA DISTRIBUTIONS WITH PARAMETERS (α_1, θ) (α_2, θ)
 $\frac{x_1}{x_1+x_2}$ - IS BETA DISTRIBUTION VARIATE WITH PARAMETERS (α_1, α_2)

$$P(x_1, x_2) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha_1)\Gamma(\alpha_2)} e^{-(x_1+x_2)} x_1^{\alpha_1-1} x_2^{\alpha_2-1} = P(x_1) \cdot P(x_2)$$

$$P(x_1) = \frac{x_1^{\alpha_1-1}}{\Gamma(\alpha_1) \theta^{\alpha_1}} e^{-\frac{x_1}{\theta}} \quad P(x_2) = \frac{x_2^{\alpha_2-1}}{\Gamma(\alpha_2) \theta^{\alpha_2}} e^{-\frac{x_2}{\theta}}$$

$$y_1 = \frac{x_1}{\theta} \quad P(y_1) = \frac{P(x_1)}{\frac{dy_1}{dx_1} |_{x_1=\theta y_1}} \quad x_1 = \theta \cdot y_1$$

$$P(y_1) = \frac{(\theta y_1)^{\alpha_1-1}}{\Gamma(\alpha_1) \theta^{\alpha_1}} e^{-y_1} \cdot \theta = \frac{y_1^{\alpha_1-1} \theta^{\alpha_1-1}}{\Gamma(\alpha_1) \theta^{\alpha_1-1}} e^{-y_1}$$

$$P(y_1) = \frac{y_1^{\alpha_1-1}}{\Gamma(\alpha_1)} e^{-y_1} \quad \rightarrow \text{ALTERNATIVE FORM OF GAMMA DISTRIBUTION}$$

$$u = x_1 + x_2 \quad x_1 = u \cdot v$$

$$v = \frac{x_1}{x_1+x_2} \quad x_2 = u - u \cdot v$$

$$x_2 = u(1-v)$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial x_1}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial x_1}{\partial v} \\ \frac{\partial x_2}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial x_2}{\partial v} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} v & u \\ (1-v) & -u \end{vmatrix} = -u \cdot v - u(1-v) = -u \cdot v - u + u \cdot v = -u$$

$$g(u, v) du dv = f(x_1, x_2) \frac{du dv}{|J|} = |J| f(x_1, x_2) du dv$$

$$du dv = u \cdot du dv = |J| du dv = -(u \cdot v + u - u \cdot v)$$

$$g(u, v) = |J| \cdot f(x_1, x_2) = u \cdot \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha_1)\Gamma(\alpha_2)} e^{-u} \cdot (u \cdot v)^{\alpha_1-1} (u - u \cdot v)^{\alpha_2-1}$$

$$g(u, v) = \frac{u}{\Gamma(\alpha_1)\Gamma(\alpha_2)} e^{-u} \cdot u^{\alpha_1-1} v^{\alpha_1-1} \cdot u^{\alpha_2-1} (1-v)^{\alpha_2-1}$$

$$g(u, v) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha_1)\Gamma(\alpha_2)} e^{-u} \cdot u^{\alpha_1+\alpha_2-1} v^{\alpha_1-1} (1-v)^{\alpha_2-1}$$

$$P(u) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(u, v) dv = \int_0^1 g(u, v) dv$$

$$P(u) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha_1)\Gamma(\alpha_2)} e^{-u} u^{\alpha_1+\alpha_2-1} \int_0^1 v^{\alpha_1-1} (1-v)^{\alpha_2-1} dv$$

$$I = \int_0^1 (v^{\alpha_1-1} - v^{\alpha_1+\alpha_2-2}) dv = \left. \frac{v^{\alpha_1-1+1}}{\alpha_1-1+1} \right|_0^1 - \left. \frac{v^{\alpha_1+\alpha_2-1}}{\alpha_1+\alpha_2-1} \right|_0^1$$

$$I = \frac{1}{\alpha_1} - \frac{1}{\alpha_1+\alpha_2-1}$$

$$I = \frac{\alpha_1+\alpha_2-1-\alpha_1}{\alpha_1(\alpha_1+\alpha_2-1)}$$

$$I = \frac{\alpha_2-1}{\alpha_1(\alpha_1+\alpha_2-1)}$$

$$I = B(\alpha_1, \alpha_2)$$

$$P(u) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha_1)\Gamma(\alpha_2)} e^{-u} u^{\alpha_1+\alpha_2-1} \frac{(\alpha_2-1)}{\alpha_1(\alpha_1+\alpha_2-1)}$$

VIDI Schryver's Advanced Calculus p. 319

$$\Gamma(x+y) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-t} t^{x+y-1} dt$$

CONTINUE p. 53

$$\Gamma(\alpha+1) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-t} t^{\alpha+1-1} dt = \alpha \cdot \Gamma(\alpha)$$

$$\Gamma(\alpha+1) = \alpha \cdot \Gamma(\alpha)$$

$$\Gamma(\alpha) = \alpha! \Rightarrow \Gamma(\alpha+1) = (\alpha+1)! = (\alpha+1) \cdot \alpha! = \Gamma(\alpha+1)$$

$$\Gamma(\alpha) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-t} t^{\alpha-1} dt \quad u = t^{\alpha-1} \quad du = (\alpha-1)t^{\alpha-2} dt$$

$$v = \int e^{-t} dt = -e^{-t}$$

$$\Gamma(\alpha) = \underbrace{-t^{\alpha-1} e^{-t}}_0^{\infty} + \int_0^{\infty} e^{-t} (\alpha-1) t^{\alpha-2} dt$$

$$I_1 = \frac{t^{\alpha-1}}{e^{-t}} \Big|_0^{\infty} = \frac{t^{\alpha-1}}{e^{\infty}} - \frac{0}{1} = 0 - 0 = 0$$

$$\Gamma(\alpha) = (\alpha-1) \int_0^{\infty} e^{-t} t^{\alpha-2} dt = (\alpha-1) \Gamma(\alpha-1)$$

$$\Gamma(x+y) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-t} t^{x+y-1} dt$$

$$u = \int e^{-t} dt = -e^{-t} \\ du = (x+y-1) t^{x+y-2} dt \\ u = t^{x+y-1}$$

$$\Gamma(x+y) = -e^{-t} t^{x+y-1} \Big|_0^{\infty} + \int_0^{\infty} e^{-t} (x+y-1) t^{x+y-2} dt$$

$$\Gamma(x+y) = (x+y-1) \int_0^{\infty} e^{-t} t^{x+y-2} dt = (x+y-1) \Gamma(x+y-1)$$

$$\Gamma(x) = (x-1)! \quad \Gamma(x+1) = x!$$

$$\frac{a(a+b-1)}{(b-1)} \Gamma(a) \Gamma(b) = (a+b-1) \Gamma(a+1) \Gamma(b-1)$$

$$\Gamma(a+1) = a \cdot \Gamma(a)$$

$$\Gamma(a+2) = (a+1) \Gamma(a+1) = (a+1) \cdot a \cdot \Gamma(a)$$

$$\Gamma(a+3) = (a+2) \Gamma(a+2) = (a+2)(a+1) \cdot a \cdot \Gamma(a)$$

$$\Gamma(a+b) = \underbrace{(a+b-1) \cdots (a+2)(a+1)}_{b \text{ products}} \cdot a \cdot \Gamma(a)$$

$$(a-1)! = \Gamma(a)$$

$$(a+b-1)! = \Gamma(a+b)$$

$$\Gamma(b+a) = \underbrace{(b+a-1) \cdots (b+2)(b+1)}_{a \text{ products}} \cdot b \cdot \Gamma(b)$$

$$\Gamma(a+b) = (a+b-1)(a+b-2) \cdots (a+2)(a+1) a \Gamma(a)$$

$$\Gamma(a+b) = \frac{(a+b)}{a+b} (a+b-1)(a+b-2) \cdots (a+2)(a+1) a \Gamma(a)$$

$$\textcircled{1} > (a+b-1) \Gamma(a+1) \Gamma(b-1) = a \Gamma(a+1) \Gamma(b-1) + \underbrace{(b-1) \Gamma(a+1) \Gamma(b-1)}_{\Gamma(b)}$$

$$\textcircled{2} = a \Gamma(a+1) \Gamma(b-1) + \Gamma(a+1) \Gamma(b) =$$

$$= [a \Gamma(b-1) + \Gamma(b)] \Gamma(a+1) = [a \Gamma(b-1) + (b-1) \Gamma(b-1)] \Gamma(a+1) \\ \stackrel{\uparrow 52}{=} = (a+b-1) \Gamma(a+1) \Gamma(b-1)$$

$$p(y) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha_1) \Gamma(\alpha_2)} e^{-y} y^{\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 - 1} (\alpha_2 - 1)$$

$$p(y) = \frac{e^{-y} y^{\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 - 1}}{\Gamma(\alpha_1 + \alpha_2)}$$

$$p(x_1 + x_2) = \frac{e^{-x_1 - x_2} (x_1 + x_2)^{\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 - 1}}{\Gamma(\alpha_1 + \alpha_2)}$$

PDF OF THE SUM OF GAMMA RV IS GAMMA PDF WITH $\alpha = \alpha_1 + \alpha_2$

$$\Gamma(\alpha_1 + \alpha_2) = \frac{\alpha_1 (\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 - 1) \Gamma(\alpha_1) \Gamma(\alpha_2)}{(\alpha_2 - 1)}$$

$$\Gamma(\alpha_1 + \alpha_2) = (\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 - 1) \Gamma(\alpha_1 + 1) \Gamma(\alpha_2 - 1)$$

$$p(\sigma) = \int_0^{\infty} g(y, \sigma) dy$$

$$g(y, \sigma) = \frac{e^{-y}}{\Gamma(\alpha_1) \Gamma(\alpha_2)} y^{\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 - 1} \frac{\sigma^{\alpha_1 - 1} (1 - \sigma)^{\alpha_2 - 1}}{\Gamma(\alpha_1) \Gamma(\alpha_2)}$$

$$p(\sigma) = \frac{\sigma^{\alpha_1 - 1} (1 - \sigma)^{\alpha_2 - 1}}{\Gamma(\alpha_1) \Gamma(\alpha_2)} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-y} y^{\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 - 1} dy$$

$$p(\sigma) = \frac{\sigma^{\alpha_1 - 1} (1 - \sigma)^{\alpha_2 - 1}}{B(\alpha_1, \alpha_2)}$$

$\sigma = \frac{x_1}{x_1 + x_2}$

$$B(\alpha_1, \alpha_2) = \frac{\Gamma(\alpha_1) \Gamma(\alpha_2)}{\Gamma(\alpha_1 + \alpha_2)}$$

$$B(x, y) = \int_0^1 t^{x-1} (1-t)^{y-1} dt$$

BETA FUNCTION

Schaum's Outlines - Advanced Calculus

$$p(y) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha_1) \Gamma(\alpha_2)} y^{\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 - 1} e^{-y} \int_0^1 \sigma^{\alpha_1 - 1} (1 - \sigma)^{\alpha_2 - 1} d\sigma$$

$$p(y) = \frac{y^{\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 - 1} e^{-y} \cdot B(\alpha_1, \alpha_2)}{\Gamma(\alpha_1) \Gamma(\alpha_2)} = \frac{y^{\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 - 1} e^{-y} \cdot \frac{\Gamma(\alpha_1) \Gamma(\alpha_2)}{\Gamma(\alpha_1 + \alpha_2)}}{\Gamma(\alpha_1) \Gamma(\alpha_2)}$$

$$p(y) = \frac{y^{\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 - 1} e^{-y}}{\Gamma(\alpha_1 + \alpha_2)} = \text{Gamma PDF}(\alpha_1 + \alpha_2)$$

$$p(\gamma_1) = \frac{\gamma_1^{\mu_1-1}}{\Gamma(\mu_1)} e^{-\gamma_1}$$

$$p(\gamma_2) = \frac{\gamma_2^{\mu_2-1}}{\Gamma(\mu_2)} e^{-\gamma_2}$$

$$\gamma_1 = \frac{\gamma'_1}{\gamma} \quad \gamma_2 = \frac{\gamma'_2}{\gamma} \rightarrow \text{NONNORMALIZED SNR}$$

$$\gamma = \gamma_1 + \gamma_2$$

$$\gamma = \gamma_1 + j\gamma_2$$

$$p(\gamma) = ?$$

$$x = j\gamma$$

$$p(x) = \frac{p(\gamma)}{\frac{\partial x}{\partial \gamma}}$$

$$\gamma = j(x) = -jx$$

$$\frac{dx}{d\gamma} = j$$

$$p(\gamma) = \frac{\gamma^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu)} e^{-\gamma}$$

$$p(x) = \frac{(-jx)^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu)} e^{+jx} \cdot \frac{1}{j} = \frac{(-j)^{\mu-1} \cdot (-j) + \mu-1}{\Gamma(\mu)} e^{jx}$$

$$p(x) = \frac{(-j)^{\mu} \cdot x^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu)} e^{jx}$$

$$\gamma = \gamma_1 + x \quad v = \gamma_1 / (\gamma_1 + \gamma_2) \quad \gamma_1 = v \cdot \gamma \quad x = \gamma - \gamma_1 = \gamma(1-v)$$

$$p(\gamma_1, x) = \frac{\gamma_1^{\mu_1-1}}{\Gamma(\mu_1)} e^{-\gamma_1} \cdot \frac{(-j)^{\mu_2-1} x^{\mu_2-1}}{\Gamma(\mu_2)} e^{jx}$$

$$|J| = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial \gamma_1}{\partial v} & \frac{\partial \gamma_1}{\partial \gamma} \\ \frac{\partial x}{\partial v} & \frac{\partial x}{\partial \gamma} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} v & \gamma \\ 1-v & -\gamma \end{vmatrix} = -v\gamma - \gamma + \gamma v = -\gamma$$

$$p(\gamma, v) = |J| p(\gamma_1, x) = +\gamma \cdot \frac{(v \cdot \gamma)^{\mu_1-1}}{\Gamma(\mu_1)} e^{-v \cdot \gamma} \cdot \frac{(-j)^{\mu_2-1} \gamma^{\mu_2-1} (1-v)^{\mu_2-1}}{\Gamma(\mu_2)} e^{j\gamma(1-v)}$$

$$p(\gamma, v) = \frac{v^{\mu_1-1} \gamma^{\mu_1} (-j)^{\mu_2} \gamma^{\mu_2-1} (1-v)^{\mu_2-1}}{\Gamma(\mu_1) \Gamma(\mu_2)} e^{-v \cdot \gamma + j\gamma(1-v)}$$

$$p(\gamma, v) = (-j)^{\mu_2} \frac{\gamma^{\mu_1+\mu_2-1} v^{\mu_1-1} (1-v)^{\mu_2-1}}{\Gamma(\mu_1) \Gamma(\mu_2)} e^{j\gamma - \gamma v(1+j)}$$

$$p(x, v) = (-j)^{m_2} \frac{\gamma^{m_1+m_2-1} v^{m_1-1} (1-v)^{m_2-1}}{\Gamma(m_1) \Gamma(m_2)} e^{j\delta - \gamma v(1+j)}$$

$$p(x) = \int_0^1 \cancel{p(x, v)} p(x, v) dv = (j)^{m_2} \frac{\gamma^{m_1+m_2-1} e^{j\delta}}{\Gamma(m_1) \Gamma(m_2)} \int_0^1 v^{m_1-1} (1-v)^{m_2-1} \cancel{e^{j\delta - \gamma v(1+j)}} dv$$

I = ?

α - μ - DISTRIBUTION

A SIMPLE, ACCURATE APPROX ... A.C. HOVDES

$$f_R(r) = \frac{\alpha \mu^\mu r^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu) \Gamma(\mu)} e^{-\frac{\mu r^2}{\bar{r}^2}}$$

$$\bar{r} = \alpha \sqrt{E[R^2]}$$

α - RELATED TO THE NONLINEARITY OF THE MEAN
 μ - NUMBER OF MULTIPATH ELASTERS

NAKAGAMI:

$$p_R(r) = \frac{\gamma^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu) \bar{\gamma}^{2\mu}} e^{-\frac{\mu r^2}{\bar{\gamma}^2}} = \frac{\gamma^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu) \bar{\gamma}^{2\mu}} \cdot e^{-\frac{\mu r^2}{\bar{\gamma}^2}}$$

$$p_\alpha(\alpha) = \frac{2\mu^\mu \alpha^{2\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu) \cdot \Omega^{2\mu}} e^{-\frac{\mu \alpha^2}{\Omega}}$$

$\alpha = 2$ α - μ

$$f_R(r) = \frac{2\mu^\mu r^{2\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu) \cdot \Omega^{2\mu}} e^{-\frac{\mu r^2}{\bar{r}^2}} \quad \bar{r}^2 \triangleq \Omega \quad \bar{r} \triangleq \sqrt{\Omega}$$

$$\mu \triangleq \frac{\Omega}{\bar{r}^2} \quad \alpha \triangleq \bar{r}$$

$\alpha = 2$ $\bar{r}^2 = E[r^2]$ $\Omega = E[\alpha^2]$

$$\bar{\gamma} = \alpha^2 \cdot \frac{Eb}{N_0} \quad \bar{\gamma} = E(\alpha^2) \cdot \frac{Eb}{N_0} = \Omega \cdot \frac{Eb}{N_0}$$

$$p_R(r) = \frac{2\mu^\mu \cdot \alpha^{2\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu) \cdot \Omega^{2\mu}} \cdot e^{-\frac{\mu \cdot \alpha^2}{\Omega}}$$

SIR: $Z = \left(\frac{X}{Y}\right)^2$ $X = \sum_{i=1}^M X_i$ } SUM OF THE DESIRED SIGNALS AT THE DIVERSITY BRANCHES

$$Y^2 = \sum_{j=1}^N \sum_{i=1}^M Y_{j,i}^2$$

• OUTAGE PROBABILITY
 $P_{out} = P_Y[Z < Z_{th}]$

- UNIFIED APPROACH OF CALCULATING P_{out}

$$F_Z(Z_{th}) = \int_0^{\infty} F_X(\gamma \sqrt{Z_{th}}) f_Y(\gamma) d\gamma$$

$$f_R(r) = \frac{\alpha \mu^\mu r^{\alpha\mu-1} \exp(-\mu \frac{r^\alpha}{\alpha})}{\Gamma(\mu) \Gamma(\mu)} \quad \alpha = \mu \text{ (SISO)}$$

$$F_R(r) = \frac{\Gamma(\mu, \mu \frac{r^\alpha}{\alpha})}{\Gamma(\mu)} \quad \left(\hat{r} = \sqrt[\alpha]{E(R^\alpha)} \right)$$

$$F_X(\gamma \sqrt{Z_{th}}) = \frac{\Gamma(\mu_s, \mu_s (\gamma \sqrt{Z_{th}})^\alpha / \alpha_s)}{\Gamma(\mu_s)}$$

~~$\mu = \alpha$~~
 ~~$\alpha = \sqrt[\alpha]{E(R^\alpha)}$~~
 ~~$\hat{r} = \sqrt[\alpha]{E(R^\alpha)}$~~

$$\hat{X}_s = \sqrt[\alpha]{E(X^\alpha)}$$

NAVAGAMU: $P(\delta) = \frac{\mu^\mu \delta^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu) \cdot \delta^\mu} \cdot e^{-\frac{\mu \delta}{\delta}}$

$$MGF_{Y/\delta}(-s) = \frac{2}{\Gamma(\mu)} \left(\frac{\mu \cdot s}{\delta} \right)^{\mu/2} K_{\mu/2} \left(2 \sqrt{\frac{\mu \cdot s}{\delta}} \right) \quad (*\Delta)$$

$$\delta = \alpha^2 \frac{\epsilon}{N_0} \quad \Omega = E(\alpha^2)$$

$$\delta = \Omega \cdot \frac{\epsilon}{N_0} \quad \frac{N_0}{\epsilon} = \frac{\Omega}{\delta}$$

$$\alpha = \sqrt{\delta \frac{N_0}{\epsilon}} = \sqrt{\frac{\delta \cdot \Omega}{\delta}}$$

$$P_\alpha(\alpha) = \frac{2 \mu^\mu \cdot \alpha^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu) \cdot \alpha^\mu} \cdot e^{-\frac{\mu \alpha^2}{\delta}}$$

$$P_\delta(\delta) = \frac{P_\alpha \left(\sqrt{\frac{\Omega \cdot \delta}{\delta}} \right)}{2 \sqrt{\frac{\Omega \cdot \delta}{\delta}}}$$

$$= \frac{2 \cdot \mu^\mu \cdot \alpha^{\mu-1} \cdot \alpha}{2 \cdot \Gamma(\mu) \cdot \Omega^\mu} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Omega}{\delta \cdot \delta}} \cdot e^{-\frac{\mu \delta}{\delta}} = \frac{\mu^\mu \cdot \delta^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu) \cdot \delta^\mu} \cdot e^{-\frac{\mu \delta}{\delta}}$$

$$= \frac{\mu^\mu \cdot \left(\frac{\delta \cdot \Omega}{\delta} \right)^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu) \cdot \delta^\mu} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Omega}{\delta \cdot \delta}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Omega}{\delta \cdot \delta}} \cdot e^{-\frac{\mu \delta}{\delta}} = \frac{\mu^\mu \cdot \delta^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu) \cdot \delta^\mu} \cdot e^{-\frac{\mu \delta}{\delta}}$$

$$f_R(r) = \frac{\alpha \cdot \mu^\alpha r^{\alpha-1}}{\Gamma(\alpha) \cdot \rho^\alpha} \exp\left(-\mu \frac{r^\alpha}{\rho^\alpha}\right)$$

~~$E[Y^2]$~~
 $E[Y^2]$

$\alpha = 2 \Rightarrow$ NAKAGAMI

$$r = \sqrt{\frac{\delta \cdot R}{\delta}} \Rightarrow f_R(r) = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\frac{\delta \cdot R}{\delta}}} \cdot \frac{\alpha \cdot \mu^\alpha r^{\alpha-1}}{\Gamma(\alpha) \cdot \rho^\alpha} \exp\left(-\mu \frac{r^\alpha}{\rho^\alpha}\right)$$

$$f_R(r) = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{R}{\delta}} \cdot \frac{\alpha \cdot \mu^\alpha}{\Gamma(\alpha) \rho^\alpha} \left(\sqrt{\frac{\delta \cdot R}{\delta}}\right)^{\alpha-1} \exp\left(-\frac{\mu}{\rho^\alpha} \left(\sqrt{\frac{\delta \cdot R}{\delta}}\right)^\alpha\right)$$

$$f_R(r) = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{R}{\delta}} \cdot \frac{\alpha \cdot \mu^\alpha}{\Gamma(\alpha) \rho^\alpha} \left(\frac{\delta R}{\delta}\right)^{\frac{\alpha-1}{2}} \exp\left(-\frac{\mu}{\rho^\alpha} \left(\frac{\delta R}{\delta}\right)^{\frac{\alpha}{2}}\right)$$

$$\rho^\alpha = E(r^\alpha)$$

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{R}{\delta}}}{\sqrt{\frac{\delta \cdot R}{\delta}}} = \frac{1}{\rho}$$

НАЗОВИТЕ НА ФОРМА
 НА α - μ ДИСТРИБУЦИЈА
 НА СНОСИТЕ НА СИГНАЛОТ
 $\delta \sim r^2$

$$f_R(r) = \frac{\alpha \cdot \mu^\alpha}{2\Gamma(\alpha) \cdot \rho^\alpha \cdot \delta} \cdot \left(\frac{\delta R}{\delta}\right)^{\frac{\alpha-1}{2}} \exp\left(-\frac{\mu}{\rho^\alpha} \left(\frac{\delta R}{\delta}\right)^{\frac{\alpha}{2}}\right)$$

$\alpha = 2$ $\hat{r}^2 = R$

$$f_R(r) = \frac{\mu^2}{\Gamma(2) \cdot \rho^2 \cdot \delta} \cdot \left(\frac{\delta R}{\delta}\right)^{\frac{2-1}{2}} \exp\left(-\frac{\mu}{\rho^2} \frac{\delta R}{\delta}\right)$$

$$f_R(r) \Big|_{\alpha=2} = \frac{\mu^2 \delta^{\alpha-1}}{\Gamma(\alpha) \cdot \delta^\alpha} \exp\left(-\mu \frac{\delta}{\rho}\right)$$

NAKAGAMI

$$MGF_{1/\delta}(s) = \int_0^\infty e^{-\frac{s}{\delta}} f_R(r) dr = \left(\frac{\sqrt{R}}{\rho}\right)^{\alpha\mu} \frac{\alpha}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \left(\frac{s \cdot \mu}{\delta}\right)^{\frac{\alpha}{2}} K_{\frac{\alpha}{2}}\left(2\sqrt{\frac{\mu s}{\delta}}\right)$$

$$MGF_{1/\delta}(s) = \left(\frac{\sqrt{R}}{\rho}\right)^{2\mu} \frac{\alpha}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \left(\frac{s \cdot \mu}{\delta}\right)^{\frac{\alpha}{2}} K_{\frac{\alpha}{2}}\left(2\sqrt{\frac{\mu s}{\delta}}\right)$$

FOR $\alpha = 2$
 YOU WILL GET
 (*) 9946

$$f(\delta) = \frac{\alpha \cdot \mu^\alpha}{2 \cdot \Gamma(\mu)} \delta^{\alpha\mu-1} e^{-\frac{\mu \delta \Omega}{\Gamma(\mu)}} \alpha - \mu \quad \left. \vphantom{f(\delta)} \right\} \text{DOKAZ}$$

$$f_\delta(\delta) = \frac{\mu \cdot \delta^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu)} e^{-\frac{\mu \delta}{\Gamma(\mu)}} \quad \delta = \text{randg}(\mu)$$

$$f_i(\delta) = \frac{\alpha \cdot \mu^\alpha \cdot \delta^{\alpha\mu-1}}{2 \Gamma(\mu) \cdot \delta^{\frac{\alpha\mu}{2}}} e^{-\frac{\mu \delta}{\delta}} \cdot \frac{\Omega}{\Gamma(\mu)}$$

$$f_\delta(\delta) = \frac{\mu \delta^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu)} e^{-\frac{\mu \delta}{\Gamma(\mu)}}$$

DOKAZE NA GAMMA FUNKCII ZA SOLITNO FORMU VO MATZAD

$$x = \mu \delta \quad \frac{dx}{d\delta} = \mu \quad \gamma(x) = \frac{\gamma(\delta)}{\frac{dx}{d\delta}} \quad \delta = \frac{x}{\mu}$$

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\mu} \cdot \frac{\mu \delta^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu)} e^{-\frac{\mu \delta}{\Gamma(\mu)}} = \frac{x^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu) \mu^\mu} e^{-\frac{x}{\Gamma(\mu) \mu}}$$

$$p(x) = \frac{x^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\mu) \cdot \mu^\mu} e^{-\frac{x}{\Gamma(\mu) \mu}}$$

$$x = \mu \cdot \delta$$

DIVERZNA NA STRANA

$$x = \text{randg}(\mu) \quad \mu \cdot \delta = \text{randg}(\mu); \delta = \frac{1}{\mu} \text{randg}(\mu)$$

$$r = \delta = \sqrt{\frac{1}{\mu} \text{randg}(\mu)}$$

KAKA KOGA PLOD OV VO NOVIH FUNKCIJ RANDOM GEN (j.s. GenNavalGenR-ov) POKAZO SE FITOVA SO TEORIJOM KVA

• Weibull

$$p_c(x) = c \left(\frac{\Gamma(1+\frac{2}{c})}{\Omega} \right)^{c/2} x^{c-1} \exp \left[- \left(\frac{x^2}{\Omega} \Gamma(1+\frac{2}{c}) \right)^{c/2} \right] \quad \Omega^2 = \frac{\delta \Omega}{\Gamma}$$

$$f_\delta(\delta) = \frac{c}{2} \left(\frac{\Gamma(1+\frac{2}{c})}{\delta} \right)^{c/2} \delta^{\frac{c}{2}-1} \exp \left[- \left(\frac{\delta^2}{\delta} \Gamma(1+\frac{2}{c}) \right)^{c/2} \right]$$

$$P(x < x_0) = \int_0^{x_0} p(x) dx \quad Z[P(x < x_0)] = \frac{p(s)}{s}$$

$$\hat{p}(s) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} p(x) \cdot e^{-sx} dx = \underline{\underline{F[p(x)]}} = \text{MGF}(-s)$$

LM 17.06.2009
DL 29.07.2009

$$P(x < x_0) = \underline{\underline{F^{-1} \left[\frac{\text{MGF}(-s)}{s} \right]}}$$

$$P_{\delta}(\delta) = 1 - \exp \left[- \left(\frac{\delta}{\gamma} \Gamma \left(1 + \frac{2}{c} \right) \right)^{c/2} \right] \quad \left. \vphantom{P_{\delta}(\delta)} \right\} \text{CDF FOR WEIBULL DISTR}$$

RAYLEIGH

$$p(\delta) = \frac{1}{\delta} e^{-\frac{\delta}{\gamma}}$$

$$P(\delta < x) = 1 - e^{-\frac{\delta}{\gamma}}$$

MAPLE

$$\text{CDF}(z) = 1 - e^{-2 \left(\frac{z}{\gamma} \right)^{c/2} \cdot \left(\frac{1}{c} \right)^{c/2} \pi^{-\frac{c}{4}} \cdot \Gamma \left(\frac{1}{c} \right)^{c/2} \cdot \Gamma \left(\frac{1}{2} \left(1 + \frac{2}{c} \right) \right)^{c/2}}$$

MATHEMATICA

$$\text{MGF}_{W_{\delta}}(s) = \frac{1}{\delta} \cdot 2^{\frac{c}{4}} \cdot c \cdot \text{BesselK} \left[-\frac{c}{2}, \sqrt{2} \sqrt{\frac{cs \Gamma \left(1 + \frac{2}{c} \right)}{c \cdot \delta}} \right] \left(\frac{s \Gamma \left(1 + \frac{2}{c} \right)}{c \cdot \delta} \right)^{c/4}$$

Full Simplify

$$\text{MGF}_{W_{\delta}}(s) = 2^{\frac{c}{2}} \cdot c \cdot K_{\frac{c}{2}} \left[2 \sqrt{\frac{s \Gamma \left(\frac{2}{c} \right)}{\delta}} \right] \cdot \left(\frac{s \Gamma \left(\frac{2}{c} \right)}{c^2 \delta} \right)^{c/4}$$

GO FOR!!! NO RESIST GLEBO

MATLAB WEIBULL DISTR DEFINITION

$$f = f(x|a,b) = \frac{b}{a} \left(\frac{x}{a} \right)^{b-1} e^{-\left(\frac{x}{a} \right)^b} \Gamma(b)(x)$$

$$p_{\delta}(\delta) = \frac{p_{\alpha}(\alpha)}{2 \sqrt{\frac{\delta \gamma}{\alpha}}} \quad \delta = \alpha^2 \frac{c}{N_0} \quad \bar{\delta} = 2 \frac{c}{N_0} \quad \frac{c}{N_0} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\delta}{\alpha^2}$$

$$\delta = \alpha^2 \frac{\delta}{\alpha} \quad \alpha = \sqrt{\frac{\delta \alpha}{\delta}} \quad \alpha^2 = \frac{\delta \alpha}{\delta}$$

$$p_{\delta}(\delta) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\delta}{\delta \gamma} \right)^{c/2} \cdot c \cdot \frac{\Gamma \left(1 + \frac{2}{c} \right)^{c/2}}{2^{c/2}} \cdot \left(\frac{\delta \alpha}{\delta} \right)^{\frac{c-1}{2}} \exp \left[- \left(\frac{\delta}{\gamma} \Gamma \left(1 + \frac{2}{c} \right) \right)^{c/2} \right]$$

$$\textcircled{A} = \left(\frac{\alpha}{\delta \gamma} \right)^{c/2} \cdot \frac{1}{2^{c/2}} \cdot \frac{\delta^{\frac{c-1}{2}} \alpha^{\frac{c-1}{2}}}{\delta^{\frac{c-1}{2}}} = \frac{1}{2^{c/2}} \cdot \frac{\delta^{\frac{c-1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}} \alpha^{\frac{c-1}{2}}}{\delta^{\frac{c-1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$\textcircled{A} = \frac{\delta^{\frac{c}{2} - 1}}{\delta^{c/2}} \parallel p_{\delta}(\delta) = \frac{1}{2} \cdot c \cdot \left(\frac{\Gamma \left(1 + \frac{2}{c} \right)}{\delta} \right)^{c/2} \cdot \delta^{\frac{c}{2} - 1} \exp \left[- \left(\frac{\delta}{\gamma} \Gamma \left(1 + \frac{2}{c} \right) \right)^{c/2} \right]$$

correct!!!

Theorem 2.1 R is sample of Weibull distro with param c then R^c is also a sample of a Weibull distro with parameter c

• NORMALIZED FORM OF WEIBULL DISTR.

$$f_R(r) = c r^{c-1} \exp(-r^c)$$

$c=3$ (MATHEMATICA)

$$MGF(s) = \frac{e^{-\sqrt[3]{3} \sqrt[3]{6} \Gamma(3/3)} (\sqrt[3]{3} \sqrt[3]{6} + 6 \sqrt[3]{3} \sqrt[3]{\pi} \Gamma(3/3))}{6 \sqrt[3]{3}}$$

UNIFORM DEF WEIBULL

$$f(x; a, b) = b a^{-b} x^{b-1} e^{-\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^b}$$



$$R = \frac{x}{a} \quad dR = \frac{1}{a} dx \quad x = a \cdot R$$

$$f(R; a, b) = \left(\frac{1}{a}\right)^b b a^{-b} x^{b-1} e^{-R^b} = b \cdot \frac{x^{b-1}}{a^b} e^{-R^b} = b \cdot R^{b-1} e^{-R^b}$$

$$f(R; b) = b R^{b-1} e^{-R^b} = f_R(R)$$

$$P_2(x) = c \left(\frac{\Gamma(1 + \frac{2}{c})}{\sqrt{2}} \right)^{c/2} x^{c-1} \exp\left(-\frac{x^2}{2} \Gamma(1 + \frac{2}{c})\right)^{c/2}$$

$$b \triangleq \frac{c}{2} \quad a \triangleq \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{\Gamma(1 + \frac{2}{c})} \right) \quad A \triangleq \frac{a \cdot \bar{x}}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$P_2(x) = c \cdot a^{-c/2} x^{2b-1} \exp\left(-\frac{x^{2 \cdot c/2}}{a^{c/2}}\right) = 2b \cdot a^{-b} x^{2b-1} e^{-\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^b}$$

$$P_5(y) = \frac{P_2(x)}{2 \sqrt{\frac{y}{2}}} \left| x = \sqrt{\frac{y \sqrt{2}}{2}} \right| = 2b \cdot a^{-b} \left(\frac{y \sqrt{2}}{2}\right)^{2b-1} e^{-\left(\frac{y \sqrt{2}}{2} \frac{\sqrt{2}}{a}\right)^b} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{y \sqrt{2}}{2}\right)^{1/2}$$

$$P_5(y) = b \cdot a^{-b} \frac{y^{b-1/2} \cdot 2^{b-1/2}}{y^{b-1/2}} \cdot e^{-\left(\frac{y \sqrt{2}}{2} \frac{\sqrt{2}}{a}\right)^b} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{2}^{1/2}}{2^{1/2}}$$

$$P_5(y) = b \cdot a^{-b} \cdot \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)^b \cdot y^{b-1} e^{-\left(\frac{y}{A}\right)^b} \cdot \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)^b \quad A = \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{a \cdot \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}}\right)^{1/b} = \frac{a \cdot \sqrt{2}}{2}$$

$$P_5(y) = b \cdot \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{a \cdot \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}}\right)^b y^{b-1} e^{-\left(\frac{y}{A}\right)^b} = b \cdot A^{-b} y^{b-1} e^{-\left(\frac{y}{A}\right)^b}$$

$$B = b \triangleq \frac{c}{2} \quad A \triangleq \frac{a \cdot \bar{x}}{2} = \frac{\bar{x}}{\Gamma(1 + \frac{2}{c})}$$

$$a = \frac{\Omega}{\Gamma(1 + \frac{2}{c})} = \frac{\Omega}{\Gamma(1 + \frac{1}{6})}$$

$$A = \bar{x} / \Gamma(1 + \frac{1}{6})$$

$$f_{\delta}(\delta) = b A^{-b} \delta^{b-1} e^{-\left(\frac{\delta}{A}\right)^c}$$

VARIACO
GENERALIZATA
 $(\xi - \bar{\xi})^2 = \xi^2 - \bar{\xi}^2$

$$f_{\alpha}(\alpha) = 2b \cdot a^{-b} \alpha^{2b-1} e^{-\left(\frac{\alpha^2}{a}\right)^b}$$

Theorem 2.1 2 sample of a Weibull $\text{Weibull}(c)$
 R^B also sample of a Weibull $\left(\frac{c}{\beta}\right)$

$$f_R(R) = c R^{c-1} \exp(-R^c) \quad R \geq 0$$

$$Y = R^{\beta} \quad f_Y(Y) = \frac{f_R(R)}{\frac{dY}{dR} \Big|_{R=Y^{1/\beta}}} = \frac{c R^{c-1} e^{-R^c}}{\beta \cdot R^{\beta-1} \Big|_{R=Y^{1/\beta}}}$$

$$f_Y(Y) = \frac{c}{\beta} \cdot \frac{Y^{\frac{c-1}{\beta}}}{Y^{\frac{\beta-1}{\beta}}} e^{-Y^{\frac{c}{\beta}}} = \frac{c}{\beta} Y^{\frac{c-1}{\beta} - \frac{\beta-1}{\beta}} e^{-Y^{\frac{c}{\beta}}}$$

$$f_Y(Y) = \frac{c}{\beta} Y^{\frac{c}{\beta} - 1} e^{-Y^{\frac{c}{\beta}}} = c_1 \cdot Y^{c_1 - 1} e^{-Y^{c_1}} \quad \left[c_1 = \frac{c}{\beta} \right]$$

MOMENTS OF WEIBULL DISTRO

$$G(c) = \Gamma\left(1 + \frac{1}{c}\right) \Rightarrow E(R^c) = \Gamma\left(1 + \frac{c}{c}\right)$$

$$M_x(s) = c \left(\frac{\Gamma(1 + \frac{2}{c})}{\Omega} \right)^{\frac{c}{2}} (2\pi)^{\frac{1-c}{2}} \frac{1}{\Gamma(2)} \left(-\frac{s}{c} \right)^{-c}$$

$$G_{1/c}^{c,1} \left(\left(\frac{\Gamma(1 + \frac{2}{c})}{\Omega} \right)^{-2} \left(-\frac{s}{c} \right)^c \mid 1, 1 + 1/c, \dots, 1 + (c-1)/c \right)$$

$G_{1/c}^{c,1}(\cdot)$ - Meijer's G-FUNCTION

$$AF = \frac{\text{var}(L^2)}{[E(L^2)]^2} = \frac{\text{var}(R^2)}{[E(R^2)]^2} = \frac{\Gamma(1 + \frac{4}{c}) - \Gamma^2(1 + \frac{2}{c})}{\Gamma^2(1 + \frac{2}{c})}$$

$$\text{var}(R^2) = E[R^4] - E^2[R^2]$$

$$AF = \frac{\text{var}(\alpha^2)}{[E[\alpha^2]]^2} = \frac{E[(\alpha^2 - \Omega)^2]}{[E[\alpha^2]]^2} = \frac{E[\delta^2] - E[\delta]^2}{E^2[\alpha]}$$

$$E(\alpha^2) = \Omega$$

$$E[(\alpha^2 - \Omega)^2] = E[\alpha^4 - 2\alpha^2\Omega + \Omega^2] = E[\alpha^4] - 2\Omega E[\alpha^2] + \Omega^2$$

$$= E[\alpha^4] - 2\Omega \cdot \Omega + \Omega^2 = E[\alpha^4] - 2\Omega^2 + \Omega^2 = E[\alpha^4] - \Omega^2 = E[\delta^2] - E[\delta]^2$$

Per MGF	10sec
Per MGF	1sec

18904764
023172744

$$N = 20 \quad K = 11$$

$$N \cdot K (10 + 1) = N \cdot K \cdot 220 \cdot 11 \text{sec} = 2420 \text{sec} \approx 40 \text{min}$$

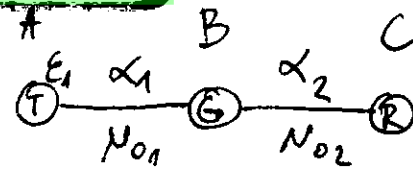
A PERFORMANCE STUDY OF DUAL-HOP FDMA SYSTEM CHANNEL MODELS

$$V_1(t) = \alpha_1 s(t) + n_1(t)$$

$$V_2 = \alpha_2 G (\alpha_1 s(t) + n_1(t)) + n_2(t)$$

OVA E VALORI GIUNTA FORMULA

$$\gamma_{eq} = \frac{\frac{E_1 \alpha_1^2 \cdot \alpha_2^2}{N_{01} N_{02}}}{\frac{\alpha_2^2}{N_{02}} + \frac{1}{G^2 N_{01}}}$$



E1 - POWER OF TRANSMITTED S1
E2 - VIBRATA TUA

$$\text{SIGPOWER} = E_1 \alpha_1^2 \cdot \alpha_2^2 \cdot G^2$$

$$\text{NOISEPOWER} = \alpha_2^2 N_{01} \cdot G^2 + N_{02}$$

$$\frac{S}{N} = \frac{E_1 \alpha_1^2 \cdot \alpha_2^2 \cdot G^2}{\alpha_2^2 \cdot N_{01} \cdot G^2 + N_{02}}$$

$$\frac{S}{N} = \frac{E_1 \alpha_1^2 \alpha_2^2 G^2}{N_{01} N_{02}} = \frac{E_1 \alpha_1^2 \alpha_2^2 G^2}{\frac{\alpha_2^2}{N_{02}} + \frac{1}{N_{01} G^2}}$$

KIDI KANO ZOKI AZER-NATIVO SO IZVEDOVA NA N.4.1965

$$G^2 = \frac{E_2}{E_1 \alpha_1^2 + N_{01}}$$

E_2 - POWER OF THE TRANSMITTED SIGNAL AT THE OUTPUT OF THE RELAY

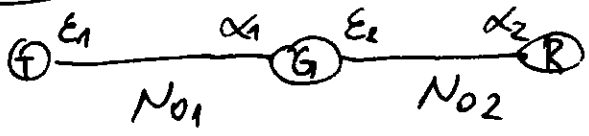
PREZORAZANO VO CLANAKOT NA LANCIJAN

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{S}{N} &= \frac{E_1 \alpha_1^2 \alpha_2^2}{N_{01} N_{02}} = \frac{E_1 \alpha_1^2 \alpha_2^2}{N_{01} N_{02}} = \frac{\alpha_2^2}{N_{02}} + \frac{E_1 \alpha_1^2 + N_{01}}{N_{01} E_2} \\ &= \frac{E_1 \alpha_1^2 \alpha_2^2}{N_{01} N_{02}} = \frac{1}{E_2} \left[\frac{E_2 \alpha_2^2}{N_{02}} + \frac{E_1 \alpha_1^2 + N_{01}}{N_{01}} + 1 \right] \\ &= \frac{E_1 \alpha_1^2 \cdot \alpha_2^2 \cdot E_2}{N_{01} N_{02}} = \frac{\gamma_1 \cdot \gamma_2}{\gamma_1 + \gamma_2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

$$\gamma_i = \frac{E_i \alpha_i^2}{N_{0i}} \quad i=1,2$$

$$\gamma_{eq} = \frac{\gamma_1 \cdot \gamma_2}{\gamma_1 + \gamma_2 + 1}$$

BLIND RELAY



$$G = \frac{E_2}{C \cdot N_{01}}$$

$$\begin{aligned} S &= E_1 \cdot \alpha_1^2 \cdot \alpha_2^2 G^2 \\ \gamma_{eq} &= \frac{E_1 \alpha_1^2 \alpha_2^2}{N_{01} N_{02}} = \frac{\alpha_2^2}{N_{02}} + \frac{1}{N_{01} G^2} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} N_{eq} &= \alpha_2^2 \cdot G^2 \cdot N_{01} + N_{02} \\ \gamma_{eq} &= \frac{E_1 \alpha_1^2 \alpha_2^2}{N_{01} N_{02}} = \frac{\alpha_2^2}{N_{02}} + \frac{C}{E_2} = \frac{E_1 \alpha_1^2 \alpha_2^2 + C N_{02}}{N_{02}} \end{aligned}$$

$$\gamma_{eq} = \frac{\gamma_1 \gamma_2}{\gamma_2 + C}$$

FAED GAN

$$\begin{aligned} \gamma_1 &= \Omega_1 \frac{E_1}{N_{01}} \quad \gamma_2 = \Omega_2 \frac{E_2}{N_{02}} \\ \Omega_i &= \frac{1}{T} \quad i=1,2 \\ &\rightarrow \text{AVERAGE FADING POWER.} \end{aligned}$$

$$P_{out} = P[\gamma_{eq} < \gamma_{th}] = P\left[\frac{\gamma_1 \gamma_2}{\gamma_2 + C} < \gamma_{th}\right]$$

$$P_{out} = P\left[\frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_2 + C} < \delta_{th}\right] = \int_0^{\infty} P\left(\frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_2 + C} < \delta_{th} / \delta_2\right) f_{\delta_2}(\delta_2) d\delta_2$$

$$f_{\delta}(\delta) = \frac{1}{\delta} \cdot e^{-\delta/\delta_1}$$

$$P(\delta < \delta_{th}) = \int_0^{\delta_{th}} \frac{1}{\delta} e^{-\delta/\delta_1} d\delta$$

$$P(\delta < \delta_{th}) = \left. -e^{-\delta/\delta_1} \right|_0^{\delta_{th}} = -e^{-\delta_{th}/\delta_1} + 1 = 1 - e^{-\delta_{th}/\delta_1}$$

$$P(\delta_{eq} < \delta_{th} / \delta_2) = 1 - e^{-\delta_{th}/\delta_1} = 1 - e^{-\frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_2 + C} \cdot \frac{1}{\delta_1}}$$

$$\boxed{P(A, B) = P(B/A) P(A)}$$

$$e^{-\left(\frac{\delta_{th}}{\delta_1}\right) \left(1 + \frac{C}{\delta_2}\right)} \exp\left[-\frac{\delta_{th}}{\delta_1} \cdot \left(1 + \frac{C}{\delta_2}\right)\right] = \exp\left[\frac{\delta_{th} \delta_2 + \delta_{th} C}{\delta_1 \delta_2}\right]$$

$$e^{-\frac{\delta_{th}}{\delta_1}} \cdot e^{-\frac{\delta_{th} C}{\delta_1 \delta_2}}$$

$$\frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{C + \delta_2} = \delta_{eq}$$

$$\boxed{\delta_1 = \frac{\delta_{eq} \cdot (C + \delta_2)}{\delta_2}}$$

$$P\left[\frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_2 + C} < \delta_{th}\right] = P\left[\delta_1 < \frac{\delta_{th}(\delta_2 + C)}{\delta_2}\right] = 1 - e^{-\frac{1}{\delta_1} \cdot \frac{\delta_{th}(\delta_2 + C)}{\delta_2}}$$

$$P\left[\frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_2 + C} < \delta_{th}\right] = \int_0^{\infty} P\left(\frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_2 + C} < \delta_{th} / \delta_2\right) f_{\delta_2}(\delta_2) d\delta_2 =$$

$$= \int_0^{\infty} \left(1 - e^{-\frac{1}{\delta_1} \frac{\delta_{th}(\delta_2 + C)}{\delta_2}}\right) \frac{e^{-\delta_2/\delta_2}}{\delta_2} d\delta_2 =$$

$$= \frac{1}{\delta_2} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{\delta_2}{\delta_2}} d\delta_2 - \frac{1}{\delta_2} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{1}{\delta_1} \delta_{th} \left(1 + \frac{C}{\delta_2}\right) - \frac{\delta_2}{\delta_2}} d\delta_2 =$$

$$= \left. -e^{-\frac{\delta_2}{\delta_2}} \right|_0^{\infty} - \frac{1}{\delta_2} e^{-\frac{\delta_{th}}{\delta_1}} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{\delta_{th} C}{\delta_1 \delta_2} - \frac{\delta_2}{\delta_2}} d\delta_2$$

$$= 1 - \frac{1}{\delta_2} e^{-\frac{\delta_{th}}{\delta_1}} 2 \sqrt{\frac{\delta_{th} \delta_1 C}{\delta_2}} K_1\left(2 \sqrt{\frac{\delta_{th} C}{\delta_2 \delta_1}}\right)$$

→ PLOT
→ PLOT

FAZLEIGH

$$P_\alpha(\alpha) = \frac{\alpha}{\sigma^2} e^{-\frac{\alpha^2}{2\sigma^2}}$$

$$\sigma^2 = 2 \cdot \frac{E_s}{N_0} \quad \Omega = E[\alpha^2] = 2\sigma^2$$

$$\bar{\sigma} = \Omega \frac{E_s}{N_0} \quad \frac{E_s}{N_0} = \frac{\bar{\sigma}}{2}$$

MILKA
07/05
503

$$\alpha^2 = \frac{\Omega \sigma}{\bar{\sigma}} \quad \alpha = \sqrt{\frac{\Omega \sigma}{\bar{\sigma}}}$$

$$\frac{d\sigma}{d\alpha} = 2\alpha \cdot \frac{\bar{\sigma}}{\Omega}$$

$$\sigma = \alpha^2 \frac{\bar{\sigma}}{\Omega}$$

$$P_\sigma(\sigma) = \frac{P_\alpha(\alpha)}{2 \sqrt{\frac{\Omega \sigma}{\bar{\sigma}}} \cdot \frac{\bar{\sigma}}{\Omega}} = \frac{P_\alpha(\alpha)}{2 \sqrt{\frac{\bar{\sigma} \sigma}{\Omega}} \cdot \alpha} = \frac{P_\alpha(\alpha)}{2 \sqrt{\frac{\bar{\sigma} \sigma}{\Omega}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Omega \sigma}{\bar{\sigma}}}}$$

$$P_\sigma(\sigma) = \frac{1}{2\sigma^2} \sqrt{\frac{\Omega}{\bar{\sigma} \sigma}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\bar{\sigma} \sigma}{\Omega}} \cdot e^{-\frac{\alpha^2}{2\sigma^2}} = \frac{1}{\bar{\sigma}} \cdot e^{-\frac{\sigma}{\bar{\sigma}}}$$

Part = $1 - 2 \sqrt{\frac{\delta_1 \delta_2 C}{\bar{\sigma}_1 \bar{\sigma}_2}} e^{-\frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\bar{\sigma}_1}} K_1 \left(2 \sqrt{\frac{\delta_1 \delta_2 C}{\bar{\sigma}_1 \bar{\sigma}_2}} \right)$

JOVAN
STOSIC

DUAL-HOP FIXED
GAIN

N4. pp. 24

$$\text{Denominator} = \sum_{t=1}^N \frac{\prod_{t=1}^N \delta_t}{\prod_{t=1}^{t-1} G_t^2 \prod_{t=1}^{t-1} N_{0,t}} = \left| G_t^2 = \frac{1}{C \cdot N_{0,t}} \right|$$

$$\text{Denominator} = \sum_{t=1}^N \frac{\prod_{t=1}^N \delta_t}{\prod_{t=1}^{t-1} \frac{1}{C N_{0,t}} \prod_{t=1}^{t-1} N_{0,t}} = \sum_{t=1}^N C^{t-1} \prod_{t=1}^N \delta_t$$

$$\text{SNR} = \frac{\prod_{t=1}^N \delta_t}{\sum_{t=1}^N C^{t-1} \prod_{t=1}^N \delta_t} = \left| N=2 \right| = \frac{\delta_1 \cdot \delta_2}{C^0 \cdot \delta_2 + C^1 \cdot \delta_1} = \frac{\delta_1 \cdot \delta_2}{\delta_2 + C}$$

$$\frac{1}{\delta_{eq}} = \left(\frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_2 + C} \right)^{-1} = \frac{\delta_2 + C}{\delta_1 \delta_2} = \frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{C}{\delta_1 \delta_2}$$

N=3

$$\text{SNR} = \frac{\delta_1 \delta_2 \delta_3}{C^0 \cdot \delta_2 \cdot \delta_3 + C^1 \cdot \delta_3 + C^2} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{C}{\delta_1 \delta_2} + \frac{C^2}{\delta_1 \delta_2 \delta_3}}$$

$$\delta_{xy} = \frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 + C}$$

$$p(\delta_1, \delta_2) = \frac{1}{\delta_1} e^{-\frac{\delta_2}{\delta_1}} \cdot \frac{1}{\delta_2} e^{-\frac{\delta_2}{\delta_2}}$$

$$p(\delta_1, \delta_2) = \frac{1}{\delta_1 \delta_2} e^{-\frac{\delta_2 + C}{\delta_1 \delta_2}}$$

$$u = \delta_1 + C$$

$$v = \frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 + C}$$

$$J = 0$$

$$\frac{1}{v} = \frac{\delta_1 + C}{\delta_1 + \delta_2} = \frac{1}{\delta_2} + \frac{C}{\delta_1 \delta_2}$$

$$u = \delta_1 + \delta_2$$

$$v = \frac{\delta_1 + \delta_2}{\delta_1 + C}$$

$$J = -\frac{\delta_2 C}{\delta_1 + C}$$

$$p(x) \cdot p(y) dx dy = p(u) p(v) du dv$$

$$p(u) \cdot p(v) = |J| \cdot p(x) \cdot p(y)$$

$$p(u) \cdot p(v) = \frac{1}{|J|} p(x) \cdot p(y)$$

$$p(u, v) = \frac{1}{|J|} p(x, y) \quad \left. \begin{array}{l} x = f(u, v) \\ y = g(u, v) \end{array} \right\}$$

~~$$p(x, y) = \frac{1}{\delta_1 \delta_2} e^{-\frac{\delta_2 + C}{\delta_1 \delta_2}}$$~~

$$\delta_2 = v \left(\frac{\delta_1 + C}{\delta_1} \right) = v \left(1 + \frac{C}{\delta_1} \right) \quad \delta_1 = u + \delta_2$$

$$\delta_2 = v \left(1 + \frac{C}{u + \delta_2} \right) \quad \frac{\delta_2}{v} = 1 + \frac{C}{u + \delta_2}$$

$$\frac{\delta_2}{v} = \frac{u + \delta_2 + C}{u + \delta_2}$$

$$u \delta_2 + \delta_2^2 = u v + \delta_2 v + v C$$

$$\delta_2^2 + u \delta_2 - u v - \delta_2 v - v C = 0$$

$$u = \delta_2$$

$$v = \frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 + C}$$

$$J = 1$$

$$v = \frac{\delta_1 u}{\delta_1 + C}$$

$$v \cdot \delta_1 + v C = \delta_1 u$$

$$\delta_1 (v - u) = -C \cdot v$$

$$J = \frac{C \cdot v}{u - v}$$

$$J = -\frac{\delta_2 C}{(\delta_1 + C)^2}$$

$$p(m, \sigma) = \frac{1}{(j)} \cdot p(\delta_1, \delta_2) = \frac{(\delta_1 + c)^2}{\delta_1 c} \cdot \frac{1}{\delta_1 \delta_2} \cdot e^{-\frac{\delta_1 + \delta_2}{\delta_1 \delta_2}}$$

~~$$p(m, \sigma) = \frac{(\delta_1 + c)^2}{\delta_1 \delta_2 \cdot c} \cdot \frac{1}{\delta_1 \delta_2}$$~~

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} \delta_2 &= M \\ \delta_1 &= \frac{c\sigma}{M - \sigma} \end{aligned}}$$

$$p(m, \sigma) = \frac{\left(\frac{c\sigma}{M - \sigma} + c\right)^2}{M \cdot c} \cdot \frac{1}{\delta_1 \delta_2} e^{-\frac{\frac{c\sigma}{M - \sigma} + M}{\frac{cM \cdot \sigma}{M - \sigma}}}$$

$$= \frac{c\sigma + M - \sigma c}{(M - \sigma)^2 \cdot M \cdot c} \cdot \frac{1}{\delta_1 \delta_2} e^{-\frac{c\sigma + M^2 - \sigma M}{(M - \sigma) \frac{cM \cdot \sigma}{M - \sigma}}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{(M - \sigma)^2} \cdot \frac{1}{\delta_1 \delta_2} \exp\left[-\frac{c\sigma^2 - \sigma M + c\sigma}{cM \cdot \sigma}\right]$$

$$p(m, \sigma) = \frac{1}{\delta_1 \delta_2 (M - \sigma)^2} \exp\left[-\frac{M}{c\sigma} + \frac{1}{c} = \frac{1}{M}\right]$$

$$\boxed{p(m, \sigma) = \frac{e^{+1/c}}{\delta_1 \delta_2 (M - \sigma)^2} e^{-\frac{M}{c\sigma} - \frac{1}{M}}}$$

$$p(\sigma) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} p(m, \sigma) dm$$

$$f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2)$$

$$y = g(x_1, x_2)$$

$$Y = g(x_1, x_2)$$

$$f_Y(y) = \int g(x_1, x_2) \cdot \frac{1}{|J|}$$

$$F_Y(y) = P\{g(x_1, x_2) \leq y\} =$$

$$= \int g(x_1, x_2) \cdot f_{X_1}(x_1) \cdot f_{X_2}(x_2)$$

$$Y = g(x_1, x_2), Z = X_1$$

$$f_Y(y) = \int f_{X_1}(x_1) f_{X_2}(x_2) \frac{1}{|J|} \Big|_{x_1 = \dots}^{x_2 = \dots} dx_1$$

$$f_{X_2}(y|z) = f_{X_1}(x_1) f_{X_2}(x_2) \frac{1}{|J|} \Big|_{x_1 = \dots}^{x_2 = \dots}$$

$$f_Y(y) = \int f_{X_1}(x_1) f_{X_2}(h(x_1, y)) \cdot \frac{1}{|J|} dx_1$$

$$P\{Y \leq y\} = \int_0^y f_Y(t) dt = \int_0^y \left[\int_0^t f_{X_1}(x_1) f_{X_2}(h(x_1, t)) \cdot \frac{1}{|J|} dx_1 \right] dt$$

$$\int_0^t f_{X_2}(h(x_1, t)) \cdot \frac{1}{|J|} dt$$

$$u = h(x_1, t)$$

$$du = h'(x_1, t) dt$$

$$F_{X_2}(y)$$

$$P(y) = \int p(x, y) \cdot dx = \int p(y|x) \cdot p(x) dx$$

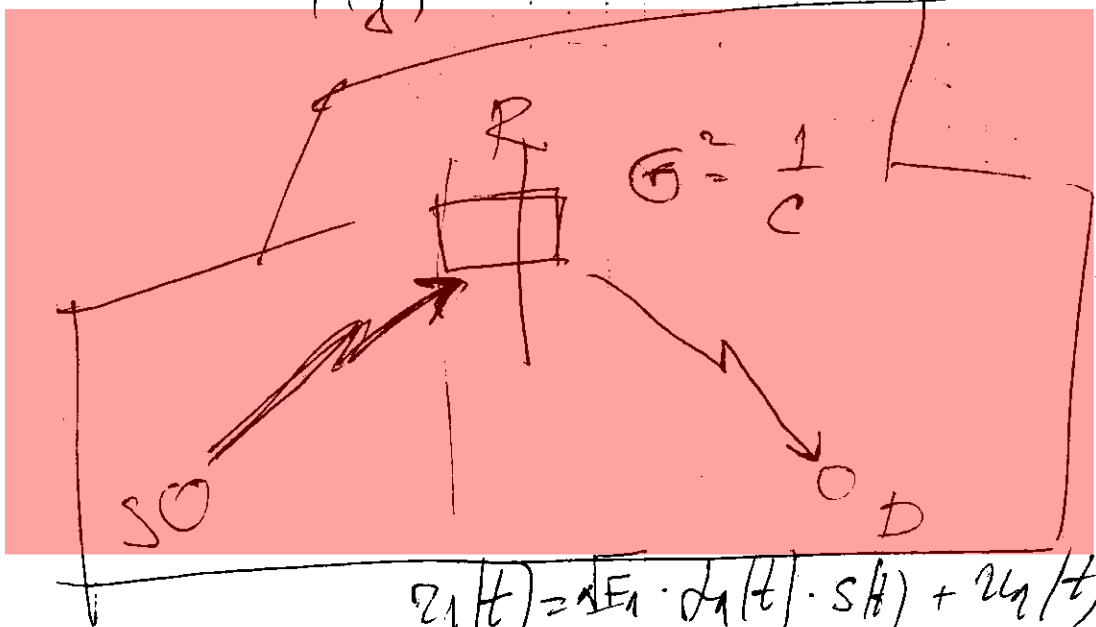
$$f_Y(y) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{Y|X}(y|x) \cdot f_X(x) dx$$

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_Y(y) dy = 1$$

$$F_Y(y) = \int_{-\infty}^y f_Y(y) dy = \int_{-\infty}^y \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{Y|X}(y|x) \cdot f_X(x) dx dy$$

$$f_Y(y) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{Y|X}(x,y) dx$$

$$F_Y(y)$$



$$U_1(t) = \sqrt{E_1} \cdot d_1(t) \cdot S(t) + u_{l1}(t)$$

$$U_2(t) = \sqrt{E_2} \cdot G \cdot \sqrt{E_2}$$

$$U_2(t) = \sqrt{E_2} \cdot G \cdot \Phi_1(t) + u_{l2}(t)$$

$$U(t) = \sqrt{E_1} \sqrt{E_2} \cdot L_1(t) \cdot d_2(t) \cdot G \cdot S(t)$$

$$P = \frac{E_1 E_2 G^2 d_1^2 d_2^2 \cdot 1}{N_1 E_1 G^2 d_2^2 + N_2} + \sqrt{E_2} \cdot G \cdot d_2(t) \cdot u_{l1}(t) + u_{l2}(t)$$

$$z_1(t) = \sqrt{E_1} \cdot d_1(t) \cdot s(t) + u(t)$$

Sred. snaga

$$L_1 = \sqrt{d_1^2(t) + u^2(t)}$$

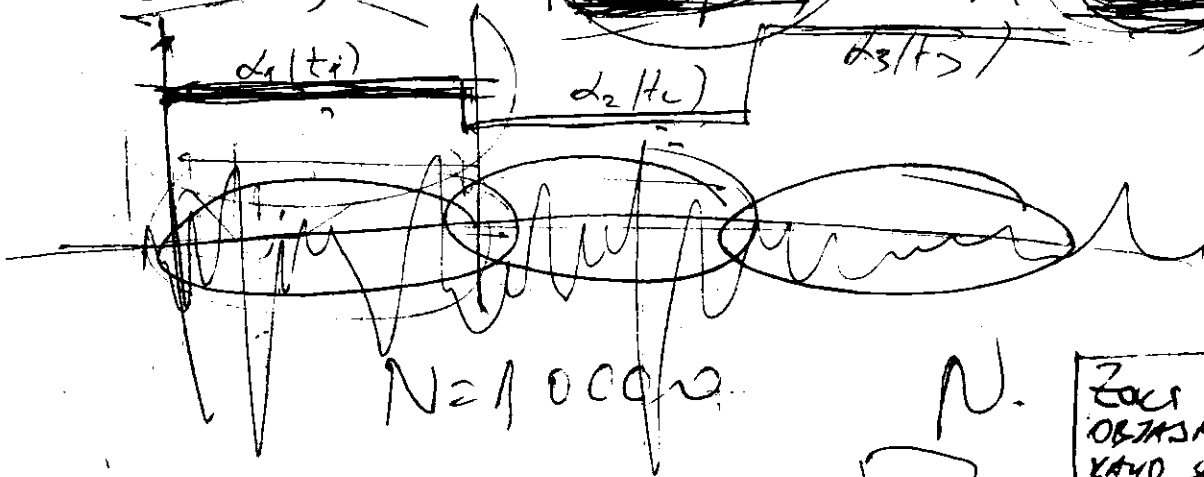
$s(t) \rightarrow$ večina $N = 10000$ bit/s

α_1 α_1

1 1 0 1 1 0 0 1

$$\bar{r} = \Omega \cdot \frac{E_b}{N_0} = \frac{SNR}{N} = \Omega \cdot \underline{SNR}$$

$$z_R(t) = \sqrt{E_1} \cdot d_1(t) \cdot s(t) + u(t)$$



ZOL
OBJASNOVA
KAKO SE IZVE-
DUVA I.R.
PREKOTUVA
MOMENTANU SNR

MOMENTANU SNR = $\frac{E_b \cdot s^2(t)}{N}$

$$E_b = \frac{E_1 d_1^2 s^2(t)}{N} = E_1 d_1^2(t)$$

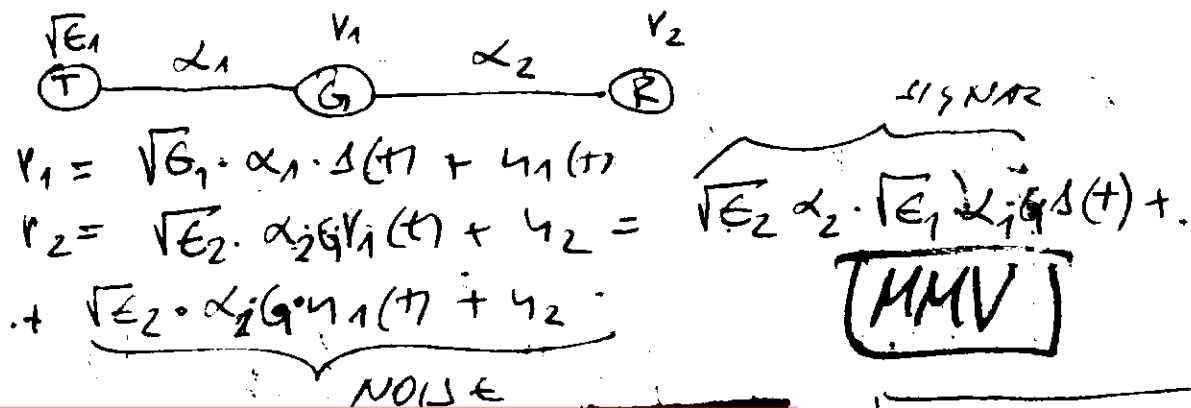
$$I = u^2(t)$$

$$SNR(t) = \frac{E_1 d_1^2(t)}{N}$$

SNR

- Out 90 MA VO 'CLANAK NA BREVAN ZA DIVERSITY (LINEAR DIVERSITY COMBINING TECHNIQUE)
- CLANCI OD GEORGE I BREVAN

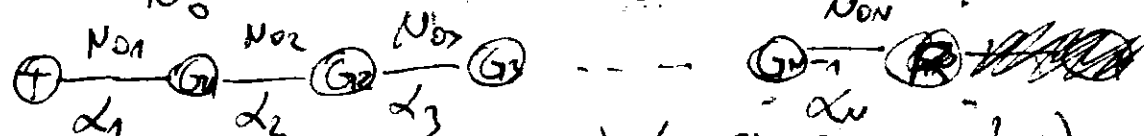
- L_2 NE 90 ZEPRETI L_1 U (IMPLEMENTIRANO VO PRAKTIKAMA-FIZIKA)
- SUMOT DAZO DA SE MENJVA.
- FIXED GAINS SO ARBITRARY N_0 OF HOPS. (KORCET ZA CLANAKOT)



$$\frac{S}{N} = \frac{E_1 E_2 \alpha_2^2 \cdot \alpha_1^2 \cdot G^2 \cdot 1}{E_2 \cdot \alpha_2^2 G^2 N_{01} + N_{02}}$$

SE PRAJUVAM ZOSTO SUMATA NE SE VREVA NA KVAORAT TUNU SOBLOCI TE PODEJNO !!! SE KMOJI ZA DVA PRAZSKILLI

$$\gamma = L^2 \cdot \frac{E_s}{N_0}, \quad \gamma = L \cdot \frac{E_s}{N_0}$$



$$SIGNAL_POWER = (\alpha_1^2 \cdot \alpha_2^2 \cdot \dots \cdot \alpha_N^2) (G_1^2 \cdot G_2^2 \cdot \dots \cdot G_{N-1}^2)$$

$$NOISE_POWER = N_{01} (\alpha_2^2 \cdot \alpha_3^2 \cdot \dots \cdot \alpha_N^2) (G_1^2 \cdot G_2^2 \cdot \dots \cdot G_{N-1}^2) + N_{02} (\alpha_1^2 \cdot \alpha_2^2 \cdot \dots \cdot \alpha_N^2) (G_2^2 \cdot G_3^2 \cdot \dots \cdot G_{N-1}^2) + \dots + N_{0N}$$

$$\frac{S}{N} = \frac{\prod_{i=1}^N \alpha_i^2 \cdot \prod_{i=1}^{N-1} G_i^2}{\sum_{i=1}^N N_{0i} \cdot \prod_{t=i+1}^N \alpha_t^2 \cdot \prod_{t=i}^{N-1} G_t^2}$$

$$\gamma_{eq} = \frac{\epsilon_1 \epsilon_2 \alpha_1^2 \alpha_2^2 G^2}{\epsilon_2 \alpha_2^2 G^2 N_{01} + N_{02}} = \frac{\left(\frac{\epsilon_1 \alpha_1^2}{N_{01}} \right) \frac{\alpha_2^2 \epsilon_2 G^2 N_{01} N_{02}}{N_{02}}}{G^2 N_{01} N_{02} \left(\frac{\epsilon_2 \alpha_2^2}{N_{02}} + \frac{1}{G^2 N_{01}} \right)}$$

$$\gamma_{eq} = \frac{\gamma_1 \cdot \gamma_2}{\gamma_2 + \frac{1}{G^2 N_{01}}}$$

MIN

KRASIĆNA DEFINICIA NA
 $\gamma: \gamma = \alpha^2 \frac{\epsilon}{N_0}$ VIDI NA 14. STR.
 $\gamma = \alpha^2 \frac{\epsilon}{N_0}$

IF: $G^2 = \frac{1}{\epsilon_1 \alpha_1^2}$

$$\gamma_{eq} = \frac{\gamma_1 \cdot \gamma_2}{\gamma_2 + \gamma_1}$$

$$\gamma_{eq} = \frac{\gamma_1 \cdot \gamma_2}{\gamma_2 + \frac{1}{G^2 N_{01}}}$$

DUAL TOP

$$\gamma_{eq} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{\gamma_1} + \frac{1}{G^2 N_{01} \gamma_2}} \quad (*)$$

N-GOPS

$$SNR = \frac{\prod_{n=1}^N \alpha_n^2 \cdot \prod_{n=1}^{N-1} G_n^2}{\sum_{n=1}^N N_{0,n} \prod_{t=n+1}^N \alpha_t^2 \prod_{t=n}^{N-1} G_t^2} = \frac{\prod_{n=1}^N \alpha_n^2 \prod_{n=1}^{N-1} G_n^2}{\sum_{n=1}^N N_{0,n} \frac{\prod_{t=n+1}^N \alpha_t^2 \prod_{t=n}^{N-1} G_t^2}{\prod_{t=1}^n N_{0,t}}}$$

Denominator = $\sum_{n=1}^N \frac{1}{\prod_{t=1}^n N_{0,t}} \cdot \prod_{t=n+1}^N \alpha_t^2 \cdot \prod_{t=n}^{N-1} G_t^2$

$$SNR = \frac{\prod_{n=1}^N \alpha_n^2 \prod_{n=1}^{N-1} G_n^2}{\sum_{n=1}^N \frac{1}{\prod_{t=1}^n N_{0,t}} \prod_{t=n+1}^N \alpha_t^2 \prod_{t=n}^{N-1} G_t^2}$$

$$SNR = \frac{\prod_{n=1}^N \alpha_n^2}{\sum_{n=1}^N \frac{1}{\prod_{t=1}^n N_{0,t} \prod_{t=1}^{n-1} G_t^2} \cdot \prod_{t=n+1}^N \alpha_t^2} = \frac{1}{\sum_{n=1}^N \frac{1}{\prod_{t=1}^n N_{0,t} \prod_{t=1}^{n-1} G_t^2 \prod_{t=1}^n \alpha_t^2}}$$

$$\gamma_2^{-1} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\prod_{t=1}^n N_0 + \prod_{t=1}^{n-1} G_t^2 \prod_{t=1}^n \gamma_t \dots}$$

PO OVAA PELCUNA GO
IMPLEMENTIRV VO
MAZAT.

IF MOPS = 2 $\gamma_2^{-1} = \sum_{n=1}^2 \frac{1}{\prod_{t=1}^n N_0 + \prod_{t=1}^{n-1} G_t^2 \prod_{t=1}^n \gamma_t} = \frac{1}{\gamma_1} + \frac{1}{N_0 G_1^2 \gamma_1 \gamma_2}$

$$\gamma_2 = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{\gamma_1} + \frac{1}{N_0 G_1^2 \gamma_1 \gamma_2}}$$

VIPI (*)

SNR = $\frac{E_s}{N_0}$ $N_0 = 2G^2$ $SNR = \frac{E_s}{2G^2}$ $E_s = K \cdot E_b$ $E_b = \frac{E_s}{K}$

$SNR = \frac{G}{2K G^2}$ $G^2 = \frac{G}{2K SNR}$ $M=4$ $K=GM=2$

$G^2 = \frac{G}{4 \cdot SNR}$ $G = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{G}{SNR}}$

$M=2 \Rightarrow T$ $G^2 = \frac{G}{2SNR}$ $G = \sqrt{\frac{G}{2SNR}}$

$E_b = \int_0^T [s_1(t) * s_2(t)]^2 dt = \int_0^T [A^2 + A^2] dt = 2A^2 \cdot T$

$s_1(t) = \frac{A}{2}$ $s_2(t) = -\frac{A}{2}$ $E = \int_0^T [\frac{A^2}{2} + \frac{A^2}{2}] dt = A^2 \cdot T$

$E_{b1} = \int_0^T s_1^2(t) dt = A^2 T$

$E_{b2} = \int_0^T s_2^2(t) dt = A^2 T$

$E_b = \frac{E_{b1} + E_{b2}}{2} = \frac{A^2 T + A^2 T}{2} = A^2 T$ $E_s = K E_b = E_c$ BIPOLAR [-A, A]

SNR_g - dB = 20 dB $E_s = 1$ $(N_0 = 0.01)$

SNR = 10 log $\frac{E_s}{N_0}$

CONTINUATION (PERFORMANCE STUDY)

$P_{out} = 1 - 2 \sqrt{\frac{C_{PTK}}{\gamma_1 \gamma_2}} e^{-\frac{C_{PTK}}{\gamma_1}} K_1 \left(2 \sqrt{\frac{C_{PTK}}{\gamma_1 \gamma_2}} \right)$

$P_s(\gamma) = \frac{dP_{out}}{d\gamma} = \frac{2}{\gamma_1} e^{-\frac{\gamma}{\gamma_1}} \left[\sqrt{\frac{C_{PTK}}{\gamma_1 \gamma_2}} K_1 \left(2 \sqrt{\frac{C_{PTK}}{\gamma_1 \gamma_2}} \right) + \frac{C}{\gamma_2} K_0 \left(2 \sqrt{\frac{C_{PTK}}{\gamma_1 \gamma_2}} \right) \right]$

MAPLE:

$$P_1(\delta) = 2 e^{-\frac{\gamma}{\delta_1}} \left(\frac{\sqrt{C\delta}}{\delta_1 \delta_2} K_1 \left(2 \sqrt{\frac{C\delta}{\delta_1 \delta_2}} \right) + \frac{C}{\delta_1 \delta_2} K_0 \left(2 \sqrt{\frac{C\delta}{\delta_1 \delta_2}} \right) \right)$$

$$P_2(\delta) = \frac{2 e^{-\frac{\gamma}{\delta_1}}}{\delta_1} \left(\sqrt{\frac{C\delta}{\delta_1 \delta_2}} K_1 \left(2 \sqrt{\frac{C\delta}{\delta_1 \delta_2}} \right) + \frac{C}{\delta_2} K_0 \left(2 \sqrt{\frac{C\delta}{\delta_1 \delta_2}} \right) \right)$$

DERIVATIVE OF BESSEL FUNCTION

$$\frac{d}{dx} (K_1(x)) = -\text{Bessel}(K(0, x)) - \frac{\text{Bessel}(K(1, x))}{x}$$

$$K_0(x) = \int_0^\infty \cos(x \sinh t) dt = \int_0^\infty \frac{\cos(xt)}{\sqrt{t^2+1}} dt$$

MODIFIED FUNCTION OF SECOND KIND, 0 ORDER

$$z \frac{d}{dz} K_\nu(z) + \nu K_\nu(z) = -z K_{\nu-1}(z)$$

$$\frac{d}{dz} K_\nu(z) = -\frac{\nu}{z} K_\nu(z) - K_{\nu-1}(z)$$

$$\left[\frac{d}{dx} K_1(z) = -\frac{1}{x} K_1(x) - K_0(x) \right] \quad \text{Gradshteyn Ryzhik}$$

$$P_{out} = 1 - 2 \left[\frac{C\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 \delta_2} e^{-\frac{\gamma \delta_1}{\delta_2}} K_1 \left(2 \sqrt{\frac{C\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 \delta_2}} \right) \right]$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d}{d\delta_1} (P_{out}) &= -2 D_1' \cdot D_2 + 2 \sqrt{\frac{C\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 \delta_2}} e^{-\frac{\gamma \delta_1}{\delta_2}} D_2 \left[\frac{1}{2 \sqrt{\frac{C\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 \delta_2}}} \cdot K_1 \left(2 \sqrt{\frac{C\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 \delta_2}} \right) + K_0 \left(2 \sqrt{\frac{C\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 \delta_2}} \right) \right] \\ &= -2 \left[\sqrt{\frac{C}{\delta_1 \delta_2}} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{\sqrt{\delta_1 \delta_2}} \cdot e^{-\frac{\gamma \delta_1}{\delta_2}} \cdot 2 \sqrt{\frac{C\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 \delta_2}} \cdot \frac{1}{\delta_1} e^{-\frac{\gamma \delta_1}{\delta_2}} \right] K_1 \left(2 \sqrt{\frac{C\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 \delta_2}} \right) - 2 D_1 D_2' \\ &= -\sqrt{\frac{C}{\delta_1 \delta_2}} e^{-\frac{\gamma \delta_1}{\delta_2}} K_1 \left(2 \sqrt{\frac{C\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 \delta_2}} \right) + 2 \sqrt{\frac{C\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 \delta_2}} e^{-\frac{\gamma \delta_1}{\delta_2}} K_1 \left(2 \sqrt{\frac{C\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 \delta_2}} \right) + \\ &= 2 \sqrt{\frac{C\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 \delta_2}} e^{-\frac{\gamma \delta_1}{\delta_2}} K_1 \left(2 \sqrt{\frac{C\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 \delta_2}} \right) + 2 \sqrt{\frac{C\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 \delta_2}} e^{-\frac{\gamma \delta_1}{\delta_2}} K_0 \left(2 \sqrt{\frac{C\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 \delta_2}} \right) \end{aligned}$$

$$M_{\delta_{eq}} = \frac{1}{\delta_{eq} + 1} + \frac{C \bar{\delta}_1 \delta_2 e^{\frac{C}{\delta_2(\delta_1 \delta_2 + 1)}}}{\delta_2 (\delta_1 \delta_2 + 1)^2} G_1 \left(\frac{C}{\delta_2 (\delta_1 \delta_2 + 1)} \right)$$

$$E_i(\rho, z) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\rho z} e^{-\rho t} dt$$

MSF FOR DIRECTIONAL
FIXED GAIN SYSTEM

RAYLEIGH

$$E_1(z) = \int_z^{\infty} \frac{e^{-t}}{t} dt \quad | \arg z | < \pi$$

DO NOT GO
FORGET IT
THANK

Cauchy's PRINCIPLE
VALUE OF INTEGRAL

$$E_1(x) = - \int_{-x}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-t}}{t} dt = \int_{-\infty}^x \frac{e^t}{t} dt$$

$\delta_{SNR} = \delta$ IN PRACTICE

$$\delta'_{eq} = \left(\frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_2} \right)^{-1}$$

$$\delta_1 = k \cdot \delta_1$$

$$\delta_2 = k \cdot \delta_2$$

$$\delta'_{eq} = \left(\frac{1}{k\delta_1} + \frac{1}{k\delta_2} \right)^{-1} = k \left(\frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_2} \right)^{-1}$$

$$\delta'_{eq} = k \left(\frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_2} \right)^{-1} = k \cdot \delta'_{eq}$$

ISTOTO VAŽI.
ZA BLOKOV NE
MORAJE.

$$SNR = \frac{E_s \delta}{N_0 \cdot \frac{1}{T}} = \frac{E_s}{N_0}$$

$$P_b(\epsilon) = \frac{1}{2} M_{\delta_{eq}}(1) \Rightarrow \text{REL. OF BINARY DPSK}$$

$$G_r = E \left[\frac{E_2}{E_1 \delta_1 + N_0} \right] \Rightarrow \text{GAIN FOR SEMI-BLIND RECEIVERS}$$

FOR RAYLEIGH FADING

$$G_r = E \left[\frac{E_2}{E_1 \delta_1 + N_0} \right] = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{E_2}{N_0(\delta + 1)} \cdot \frac{1}{\delta} e^{-\frac{\delta}{T}} d\delta$$

$$= \frac{E_2}{N_0 T} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\delta/T}}{\delta + 1} d\delta = \left. \begin{array}{l} u = \delta + 1 \quad d\delta = du \\ \delta = 0 \quad u = 1 \\ \delta = \infty \quad u = \infty \end{array} \right| = \frac{E_2}{N_0 T} \int_1^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\frac{u-1}{T}}}{u} du = \frac{E_2}{N_0 T} \int_1^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\frac{u}{T}} e^{\frac{1}{T}}}{u} du = \frac{E_2 e^{\frac{1}{T}}}{N_0 T} \int_1^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\frac{u}{T}}}{u} du = \frac{E_2 e^{\frac{1}{T}}}{N_0 T} \text{Ei} \left(-\frac{1}{T} \right)$$

$$G^2 = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{E_2}{E_1 \Omega_1^2 + N_0} \frac{1}{\bar{\gamma}_1} e^{-\frac{\gamma_1}{\bar{\gamma}_1} \gamma} d\gamma = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{E_2}{N_0(\bar{\gamma}_1 + 1)} \frac{1}{\bar{\gamma}_1} e^{-\frac{\gamma_1}{\bar{\gamma}_1} \gamma} d\gamma =$$

$$= \frac{E_2}{N_0 \bar{\gamma}_1^2} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\gamma/\bar{\gamma}_1}}{\bar{\gamma}_1 + 1} d\gamma = \left. \begin{array}{l} m = \frac{\gamma_1 + 1}{\bar{\gamma}_1} \\ \gamma_1 = \bar{\gamma}_1 m - 1 \end{array} \right| \begin{array}{l} d\gamma = \frac{d\gamma_1}{\bar{\gamma}_1} \\ \gamma = 0 \rightarrow m = \frac{1}{\bar{\gamma}_1} \\ \gamma = \infty \rightarrow m = \infty \end{array}$$

$$= \frac{E_2}{N_0} \int_{1/\bar{\gamma}_1}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\gamma_1/\bar{\gamma}_1}}{m} e^{\frac{1}{\bar{\gamma}_1} \gamma_1} dm = \frac{E_2 e^{1/\bar{\gamma}_1}}{N_0 \bar{\gamma}_1} \int_{1/\bar{\gamma}_1}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\gamma_1/\bar{\gamma}_1}}{m} dm$$

$$E_1(a, z) = \int_1^{\infty} \frac{e^{-x \cdot z}}{x^a} dx$$

$$E_1(1, \frac{1}{\bar{\gamma}_1})$$

$$G^2 = \left. \begin{array}{l} m = \bar{\gamma}_1 + 1 \\ \gamma = 0 \rightarrow m = 1 \\ \gamma_1 = m - 1 \end{array} \right| \frac{E_2 e^{1/\bar{\gamma}_1}}{E_1 N_0 \bar{\gamma}_1} \int_1^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\frac{m-1}{\bar{\gamma}_1}}}{m} dm = \textcircled{*}$$

$$\Omega = E(\alpha^2) \quad \bar{\gamma}_1 = \Omega \cdot \frac{E_2}{N_0} \quad \Omega = \frac{\bar{\gamma}_1 N_0}{E_2}$$

$$\textcircled{*} = \frac{E_2 e^{1/\bar{\gamma}_1}}{E_1 \Omega_1} \int_1^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\frac{m-1}{\bar{\gamma}_1}}}{m} dm = \frac{E_2 e^{1/\bar{\gamma}_1}}{E_1 \Omega_1} \cdot E_1\left(\frac{1}{\bar{\gamma}_1}\right)$$

$$I(x) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-t} \cdot t^{x-1} dt \quad G^2 = \frac{E_2 e^{1/\bar{\gamma}_1}}{E_1 \Omega_1} E_1\left(\frac{1}{\bar{\gamma}_1}\right)$$

Ambroortz: $E_1(z) = \int_z^{\infty} \frac{e^{-t}}{t} dt$ } 1 VO. NADAR & VAKA DEPRIPAN !!!

$$I = \int_1^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\frac{m-1}{\bar{\gamma}_1}}}{m} dm = \left. \begin{array}{l} \frac{m-1}{\bar{\gamma}_1} = x \\ m = \bar{\gamma}_1 x \\ m = 1 \rightarrow x = \frac{1}{\bar{\gamma}_1} \end{array} \right| \int_{1/\bar{\gamma}_1}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-x}}{x} dx = \frac{1}{\bar{\gamma}_1} \cdot E_1\left(\frac{1}{\bar{\gamma}_1}\right)$$

$$G^2 = \frac{E_2}{N_0 \delta_1} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\delta_1/\sqrt{\delta_1}}}{(\delta_1 + 1)^2} d\delta_1 =$$

$$\delta_1 + 1 = \mu$$

$$\delta_1 = \mu - 1$$

$$\delta_1 = 0 \Rightarrow \mu = 1$$

$$d\delta_1 = d\mu$$

$$= \frac{E_2}{N_0 \delta_1} \int_1^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\mu/\sqrt{\mu-1}}}{\mu^2} d\mu$$

$$G^2 = \frac{E_2 e^{1/\delta_1}}{N_0 \delta_1} \int_1^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\mu/\sqrt{\mu-1}}}{\mu^2} d\mu =$$

$$\frac{\mu}{\delta_1} = x$$

$$\mu = 1 \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{\delta_1}$$

$$d\mu = \frac{1}{\delta_1^2} dx$$

$$G^2 = \frac{E_2 e^{1/\delta_1}}{N_0 \delta_1} \int_{1/\delta_1}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-x}}{x^2} dx =$$

$$\frac{E_2 e^{1/\delta_1}}{E_1 N_0 \delta_1^2} \cdot \frac{1}{\delta_1}$$

$$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-x}}{x} dx = \Gamma(1) = 1$$

$$G^2 = \frac{E_2 e^{1/\delta_1}}{E_1 \delta_1^2} \Gamma_1\left(\frac{1}{\delta_1}\right)$$

DOVAZANO!!!

~~$$G^2 = \frac{E_2 e^{1/\delta_1}}{E_1 \delta_1^2} \Gamma_1\left(\frac{1}{\delta_1}\right) = \frac{E_2 \delta_1}{E_1 N_0 \delta_1^2} \Gamma_1\left(\frac{1}{\delta_1}\right)$$~~

$$C = \frac{E_2}{G^2 N_0} = \frac{E_2}{N_0 \frac{E_2 e^{1/\delta_1}}{E_1 \delta_1^2} \Gamma_1\left(\frac{1}{\delta_1}\right)} = \frac{E_1 \delta_1^2}{N_0 e^{1/\delta_1} \Gamma_1\left(\frac{1}{\delta_1}\right)}$$

$$C = \frac{\delta_1}{e^{1/\delta_1} \Gamma_1\left(\frac{1}{\delta_1}\right)}$$

$$\delta_{eq} = \frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_2 + C}$$

$$\delta_{eq} = \frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_2 + \frac{\delta_1}{e^{1/\delta_1} \Gamma_1\left(\frac{1}{\delta_1}\right)}}$$

FITAP GAW

$$G^2 = \frac{E_2}{E_1 N_0}$$

VARIACIONE GAW:

$$E^2 = \frac{E_2}{E_1 \delta_1^2 + N_0}$$

$$Y_{eq}^{-1} = \sum_{n=1}^N \frac{1}{\prod_{t=1}^{n-1} N_{0t} \prod_{t=1}^{n-1} G_{0t}^2 \prod_{t=1}^n \delta_t}$$

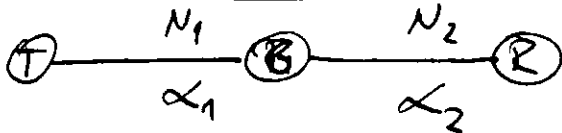
$$N=2$$

$$Y_{eq}^{-1} = \frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{N_{01} G_{01}^2 \cdot \delta_1 \cdot \delta_2}$$

$$g_{0-dB} = [0, 5, 10]$$

$$g_0 = 10 \text{ dB} = [1, 2.1623, 10]$$

$$G_{01}^2 = \frac{1}{\alpha_1^2} \quad Y_{eq}^{-1} = \frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\left(\frac{N_0}{\alpha_1^2}\right) \delta_1 \cdot \delta_2} = \frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_2}$$



$$r_1 = \alpha_1 \cdot \text{Sig} + \sqrt{N_1}/2 = \alpha_1 \cdot \text{Sig} + n_1(t)$$

$$\delta_1 = \alpha_1^2 \text{Sig} + N_1$$

$$r_2 = \alpha_2 \cdot r_1 + n_2(t) = \alpha_1 \cdot \alpha_2 \cdot \text{Sig} + \alpha_2 n_1(t) + n_2(t)$$

- Riemann Sum

$$A = \sum_{i=1}^N f(x_i) \cdot \Delta x$$

$$G^2 = E \left[\frac{E_2}{E_1 \alpha_1^2 + N_{01}} \right]$$

$$G^2 (E_1 \alpha_1^2 + N_{01}) \leq K E_2 \quad (*)$$

• MODIFIED RECEIVED GAIN

$$G_s^2 = \begin{cases} \frac{E_2}{E_1 \alpha_1^2} e^{1/\delta_1} \epsilon_1 \left(\frac{1}{\delta_1}\right) & \delta_1 < T \\ \frac{E_2}{E_1 \alpha_1^2 + N_{01}} & \delta_1 > T \end{cases}$$

$$T = \frac{K \bar{\delta}_1}{e^{1/\bar{\delta}_1} \epsilon_1 \left(\frac{1}{\bar{\delta}_1}\right)} - 1$$

$$G^2 = \frac{\epsilon_2}{\epsilon_1 \Omega_1} e^{1/\delta_1} \epsilon_1 \left(\frac{1}{\delta_1}\right) \cdot G^2 \cdot N_{01} (-\delta_1 + 1) = K \epsilon_2$$

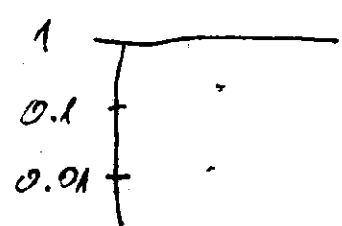
$$(\delta_1 + 1) = \frac{K}{G^2 \cdot N_{01}} \quad \delta_1 = \frac{K}{G^2 \cdot N_{01}} - 1$$

$$\delta_1 = \frac{K \epsilon_2}{N_{01} \frac{\epsilon_1}{\delta_1} \cdot e^{1/\delta_1} \epsilon_1 \left(\frac{1}{\delta_1}\right)} - 1$$

$$\delta_1 = \frac{K \epsilon_2}{N_{01} \epsilon_1 \delta_1 e^{1/\delta_1} \epsilon_1 \left(\frac{1}{\delta_1}\right)} - 1$$

$$\Omega = E[\alpha_1^2] \quad \bar{\delta}_1 = \Omega \cdot \frac{\epsilon_1}{N_{01}} \quad \Omega = \bar{\delta}_1 \frac{N_{01}}{\epsilon_1}$$

$$\delta_1 = \frac{K \cdot \bar{\delta}_1}{e^{1/\bar{\delta}_1} \epsilon_1 \left(\frac{1}{\bar{\delta}_1}\right)} - 1 = T$$



$$\delta_2 = \begin{cases} \frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_2 + \frac{\delta_1}{e^{1/\delta_1} \epsilon_1 \left(\frac{1}{\delta_1}\right)}} & \delta_1 < T \\ \frac{K \delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 + K \delta_2 + 1} & \delta_1 > T \end{cases}$$

• DUAL-HOP NAVIGAM, THEORETICAL

$$P(\delta_1, \delta_2) = P(\delta_1/\delta_2) \cdot P(\delta_2)$$

$$P_{out} = \int_0^{\delta_{th}} \int_0^{\delta_{th}} P(\delta_1, \delta_2) d\delta_1 d\delta_2 = \int_0^{\delta_{th}} \int_0^{\delta_{th}} P(\delta_1/\delta_2) P(\delta_2) d\delta_1 d\delta_2$$

$$P_{out} = \int_0^{\delta_{th}} P\left[\frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 + \epsilon} < \delta_{th}\right] P_{oc}(\delta_2) d\delta_2$$

$$P\left[\frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 + \epsilon} < \delta_{th}\right] = P\left[\delta_1 < \frac{\delta_{th}(\delta_2 + \epsilon)}{\delta_2}\right]$$

$$P_{oc}(\delta) = \frac{\ln \gamma}{\delta \ln(\gamma)} \exp\left(-\frac{\ln \gamma}{\delta}\right)$$

$$P_{out} = \int_0^{\delta_{th}} P_{oc}(\delta_2) d\delta_2 = \int_0^{\delta_{th}} P_{oc}(\delta_2) d\delta_2 = P\left[\delta_1 < \frac{\delta_{th}(\delta_2 + \epsilon)}{\delta_2}\right]$$

$$\delta_{eq} = \frac{\delta_1 \cdot \delta_2}{\delta_2 + C} \quad \frac{1}{\delta_{eq}} = \frac{\delta_2 + C}{\delta_1 \cdot \delta_2} = \frac{\delta_2}{\delta_1} + \frac{C}{\delta_1 \cdot \delta_2}$$

$$\delta_{eq} = \left(\frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{C}{\delta_1 \cdot \delta_2} \right)^{-1}$$

JOHANN STOUVĚK
DRAH E CRNO ILI
TEMNO SINO?

1.) Equal Power Power Transmission
of sources with same average
SNR

2.) $y_k = E_k \cdot \alpha_k y_{k-1} + n_k$ --- u

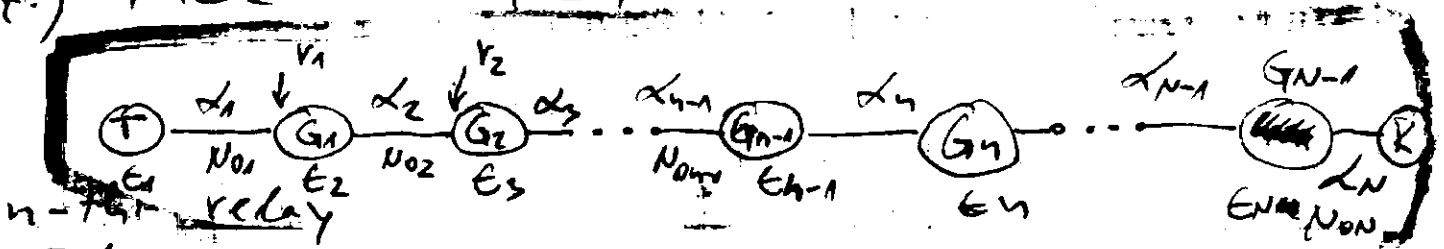
3.) Fig 8 $A_n F \rightarrow D_n F$ $u - J_{th}$

4.) $m = 2.285$ same shares for k
(matching shares) u

5.) C od prehodnot u

6.) 12PKU slucaj u

7.) Rice + Nakag u



$n = 1$
 $v_1 = \alpha_1 \sqrt{E_1} s + n_1$

$n = 2$
 $v_2 = \alpha_2 \sqrt{E_2} v_1 + n_2 = \alpha_2 \cdot E_2 \sqrt{E_1} (\alpha_1 s + n_1) + n_2$

$$\left(\frac{S}{N} \right) = \frac{G_1^2 E_1 E_2 \alpha_1^2 \alpha_2^2}{G_1 E_2 \alpha_2^2 N_{01} + N_{02}} = \frac{G_1 E_1 E_2 \alpha_1^2 \alpha_2^2}{G_1 N_{01} N_{02} \left(\frac{E_2 \alpha_2^2}{N_{02}} + \frac{1}{G_1 N_{01}} \right)}$$

$$= \frac{\frac{E_1 \alpha_1^2 E_2 \alpha_2^2}{N_{01} N_{02}}}{\frac{E_2 \alpha_2^2}{N_{02}} + \frac{1}{G_1 N_{01}}} = \frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_2 + \frac{1}{G_1 N_{01}}}$$

$n=2$

$$r_2 = G_1 \alpha_2 \sqrt{E_2} r_1 + n_2 = G_1 \sqrt{E_1} \alpha_1 \sqrt{E_2} \alpha_2 \cdot s(t) + G_1 \sqrt{E_2} \alpha_2 n_1 + n_2$$

$n=k$ AT THE RECEIVER OF THE k -TH RELAY

$$r_k = G_{k-1} \alpha_k \sqrt{E_k} \cdot r_{k-1} + n_k$$

$$\int_0^{\infty} e^{-4x} dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2}$$

$n=2$

SIG POWER = $G_1^2 \cdot E_1 \cdot \alpha_1^2 \cdot E_2 \cdot \alpha_2^2$

NOISE POWER = $G_1^2 \cdot E_2 \cdot \alpha_2^2 \cdot N_{01} + N_{02}$

$n=N$

SIG POWER = $(G_1^2 G_2^2 \dots G_{N-1}^2) (E_1 \alpha_1^2 E_2 \alpha_2^2 \dots E_N \alpha_N^2)$

NOISE POWER = $(G_1^2 G_2^2 \dots G_{N-1}^2) (E_2 \alpha_2^2 E_3 \alpha_3^2 \dots E_N \alpha_N^2) N_{01} + (G_2^2 G_3^2 \dots G_{N-1}^2) (E_3 \alpha_3^2 E_4 \alpha_4^2 \dots E_N \alpha_N^2) N_{02} + \dots + N_{0N}$

TOP: 5.2 BOTTOM: 5.2
LEFT: 4.4 RIGHT: 4.4

CLANAKOV OD GRUP

ZONA NEXT STEPS

- 1.) PRVO MUŠE DA REŠIMETAM KAPACITET NA MULTIHOP SYSTEM (SO KONSTANNA NA POTRABNO DURO COBOR OD MATRICE) → ~~BER~~ BER ZA SVAKU.
- 2.) POTPA MU TREBA DEKA POMOĆ DA NAPRAVIM ANALIZA NA MULTI-HOP SYSTEM SO POVBER ANTEMI. ZA TAJ CEZ TENO DA UTKLENE-NOTRAMI POVBRE ANTENSKI SYSTEM.

($H \cdot H^T$) DECOMPOSITION

IMAM ČITANO VARNI ČLANAK. NAZIV GO!!

OPTIMIZ POWER ALLOCATION (Klasna & Alouini)

$$P_{out} = Pr[\gamma_{min} = \min\{\gamma_1, \gamma_2, \dots, \gamma_N\} \leq \gamma_{th}] \quad \text{Daf}$$

$$P_{out} = Pr[\gamma_{eq} \leq \gamma_{th}]$$

$$\gamma_n = G_n \cdot p_n$$

$$P_{max} = K \cdot P_T, \quad 1/N < K < 1$$

min P_{out}
subject to

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \sum_{n=1}^N p_n = P_T \\ p_n \leq P_{max}, \quad n=1, \dots, N \end{array} \right.$$

• ~~REGENERATIVE~~ REGENERATIVE SYSTEM WITH NO DEBITS:

$$P_{out} = 1 - P_1(\delta_1 > \delta_{th}) \cdot P_2(\delta_2 > \delta_{th}) =$$

$$= 1 - \int_{\delta_{th}}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\delta_1} \cdot e^{-\delta/\delta_1} d\delta \int_{\delta_{th}}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\delta_2} \cdot e^{-\delta/\delta_2} d\delta =$$

$$= 1 - e^{-\delta_{th}/\delta_1} \cdot e^{-\delta_{th}/\delta_2} = 1 - \left(0 - e^{-\delta_{th}/\delta_1}\right) \left(0 - e^{-\delta_{th}/\delta_2}\right)$$

$$P_{out} = 1 - e^{-\delta_{th}/\delta_1} \cdot e^{-\delta_{th}/\delta_2} = 1 - e^{-\delta_{th} \left(\frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_2} \right)}$$

min $P_{out} = 1 - e^{-\delta_{th} \left(\frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_2} \right)}$

s.t. $\begin{cases} p_1 + p_2 = P_T \\ p_1 \leq P_{max} \quad \forall = 1, 2 \end{cases}$

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{max} \\ \text{s.t.} \end{array} \begin{cases} -\delta_{th} \left(\frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_2} \right) \\ p_1 + p_2 = P_T \\ p_n \leq P_{max} \quad n = 1, 2 \end{cases}$$

$\delta_n = G_n p_n \quad G_n = \frac{E_n G_{th} G_r \lambda^2}{4\pi^2 d^{\alpha} L N_{0n}}$ } Friis formula

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{max} \\ \text{s.t.} \end{array} \begin{cases} -\delta_{th} \left(\frac{1}{G_1 p_1} + \frac{1}{G_2 p_2} \right) \\ p_1 + p_2 = P_T \\ p_n \leq P_{max} \end{cases}$$

Lagrange multiplier maximization method

$$J = -\delta_{th} \left(\frac{1}{G_1 p_1} + \frac{1}{G_2 p_2} \right) - \eta (p_1 + p_2 - P_T)$$

$$\frac{dJ}{dp_1} = -\delta_{th} \left(\frac{-1}{G_1 p_1^2} \right) - \eta = 0 \Rightarrow \eta = \frac{\delta_{th}}{G_1 p_1^2}$$

$$\frac{dJ}{dp_2} = -\delta_{th} \left(\frac{-1}{G_2 p_2^2} \right) - \eta = 0$$

~~Handwritten scribbles~~

$$P_1^* = P_T \left[1 + \sqrt{\frac{G_1}{G_2}} \right]^{-1}$$

$$P_2^* = P_T \left[1 + \sqrt{\frac{G_2}{G_1}} \right]^{-1}$$

• IN PRACTICE $P_T < 2P_{max}$
 $0.5 < K < 1$

$$P_{max} = K \cdot P_T \Rightarrow$$

$$J = \delta_1 h \left(\frac{1}{G_1 \gamma_1} + \frac{1}{G_2 \gamma_2} \right) + \mu (\gamma_1 + \gamma_2 - P_T) + \mu_1 (\gamma_1 - P_{max}) + \mu_2 (\gamma_2 - P_{max})$$

NO CLIPPING: $\mu_1 = \mu_2 = 0$

$$P_1^* = \begin{cases} P_{max} & \frac{G_1}{G_2} < K \\ P_T \left[1 + \sqrt{\frac{G_1}{G_2}} \right]^{-1} & K < \frac{G_1}{G_2} < \frac{1}{K} \\ P_T P_{max} & \frac{G_1}{G_2} > \frac{1}{K} \end{cases}$$

$$\gamma_2 = P_T - \gamma_1$$

• DIVERSITY (REGENERATIVE WITH DIVERSITY)

$$P_{out} = \left(1 - e^{-\delta_1 h \left(\frac{1}{\gamma_1} + \frac{1}{\gamma_2} \right)} \right) \left(1 - e^{-\frac{\delta_2 h}{\gamma_2}} \right)$$

DIVERSITY UNIFORM

$$\delta_3 = G_2 \cdot \gamma_1$$

$$\gamma_1^* = P_T \left[1 + \left(\frac{G_2}{G_1} \frac{1 - e^{-\delta_1 h \left(\frac{1}{\gamma_1} + \frac{1}{\gamma_2} \right)}}{e^{\delta_1 h / \gamma_2} - 1} + \frac{G_2}{G_1} \right)^{-1/2} \right]^{-1}$$

DIVERSITY OPTIMAL

$$P_{out} = 1 - \frac{2c}{\sqrt{\delta_1 \delta_2}} K_1 \left(\frac{2c}{\sqrt{\delta_1 \delta_2}} \right) e^{-\delta_1 h \left(\frac{1}{\gamma_1} + \frac{1}{\gamma_2} \right)}$$

- PROBLEM FORMULATION

$$\min P_{out} = 1 - \frac{2c}{\sqrt{\delta_1 \delta_2}} K_1 \left(\frac{2c}{\sqrt{\delta_1 \delta_2}} \right) e^{-\delta_1 h \left(\frac{1}{\gamma_1} + \frac{1}{\gamma_2} \right)}$$

$$\text{s.t.} \begin{cases} \gamma_1 + \gamma_2 = P_T \\ \gamma_2 \leq P_{max} \end{cases} \quad \mu = 1, 2$$

- Derivate expression of Bessel function

$$z \frac{d}{dz} K_\nu(z) + \nu K_\nu(z) = -z K_{\nu-1}(z)$$

$$z \frac{d}{dz} K_\nu(z) = -\nu K_\nu(z) - z K_{\nu-1}(z)$$

example: $\frac{d}{dz} K_\nu(z) = -\frac{\nu}{z} K_\nu(z) - K_{\nu-1}(z)$

$$K_2'(z) = -\frac{z}{z} K_2(z) - K_1(z)$$

$$P_1^* = \left[\frac{G_1}{G_2} \frac{1}{(P_T - P_1^*)^2} + \frac{C}{\delta_{11}} \sqrt{\frac{G_1}{G_2}} \frac{K_0\left(\frac{zC}{\sqrt{G_1 G_2}}\right)}{K_1\left(\frac{zC}{\sqrt{G_1 G_2}}\right)} \cdot \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{P_1^* (P_T - P_1^*)^3}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{P_1^* (P_T - P_1^*)}} \right) \right]^{-1/2}$$

$\alpha = 3$ $G_3 = \frac{G_2}{\left(1 + \left(\frac{G_2}{G_1}\right)^{-1/3}\right)^3}$

$C = \delta_{11} \sqrt{1 + \delta_{11}^2} \text{ opara } (z)$
 $C = \sqrt{\delta_{11}^2 + \delta_{11}^4}$

Frees Propagation FORMULA

$$Pr(d) = \frac{P_t G_t G_r \lambda^2}{(4\pi)^2 d^2 L}$$

$$\bar{\delta}_n = G_n \cdot P_n$$

NUMBER OF HOLES
 $\sum_{i=1}^N P_i = P$

logarithmic shadowing
 $G_n = \frac{G_t G_r \lambda^2}{(4\pi)^2 d^2 L} \text{ Non}$

$$\bar{\delta}_n = \frac{G_n P_n G_t G_r \lambda^2}{(4\pi)^2 d^2 L \text{ Non}}$$

$3 < \alpha < 4 \Rightarrow$ URBAN ENVIRONMENT

$\alpha = 2 \Rightarrow$ FREE SPACE

Extension to Multiple Transmission

• Pout Pdf Weibull

$$p(\gamma) = b \cdot A^{-b} \gamma^{b-1} e^{-\left(\frac{\gamma}{A}\right)^b} = \left(\frac{\gamma}{A}\right)^b = b \cdot A^{-b} \gamma^{b-1} e^{-\left(\frac{\gamma}{A}\right)^b}$$

$$A = \frac{\bar{\gamma}}{\Gamma\left(1 + \frac{1}{b}\right)}$$

$$b = \frac{c}{2}$$

$$A = \frac{\bar{\gamma}}{\Gamma\left(1 + \frac{1}{b}\right)}$$

$\int_{\gamma_{th}}^{\infty} p(\gamma) d\gamma = \text{Margin} = e^{-\bar{\gamma}_{th}^b \cdot A^{-b}}$

$$P_{out} / \frac{P_{in}}{W} = 1 - e^{-\frac{\gamma}{A}} = 1 - e^{-\left(\frac{\gamma}{A}\right)^2} = \underline{\underline{1 - e^{-\left(\frac{\gamma}{A}\right)^2}}}$$

$$P_{out} = 1 - \prod_{n=1}^N e^{-\gamma_n / \delta_n}$$

$$\underline{N=2} \quad P_{out_2} = 1 - e^{-\gamma_1 / \delta_1} \cdot e^{-\gamma_2 / \delta_2}$$

$$N=1 \quad P_{out_1} = 1 - e^{-\gamma_1 / \delta_1}$$

$$P_{out_2} = 1 - (1 - P_{out_1}) \cdot e^{-\gamma_2 / \delta_2} = \underline{\underline{1 - e^{\gamma_1 / \delta_1} \cdot e^{-\gamma_2 / \delta_2}}}$$

VO GENSATZEN SWITZ:

$$N=K \quad \boxed{P_{out_K} = 1 - (1 - P_{out_{K-1}}) e^{-\gamma_K / \delta_K}}$$

OPTIMIZATION PROBLEM FORMULATION:

$$\min. P_{out} = 1 - \prod_{n=1}^N e^{-\gamma_n / \delta_n}$$

$$\text{s.t.} \quad \begin{cases} \sum_{n=1}^N \gamma_n = P_T \\ \gamma_n \leq P_{max} \quad n=1, 2, \dots, N \end{cases}$$

$$P_n^* = P_T \left[1 + \sqrt{G_n} \sum_{k=1, k \neq n}^N \frac{1}{\sqrt{G_k}} \right]^{-1}$$

⇒ ANALOGNO
S NA OVA
ZA DUAL TIOP

$$G_1 = 2$$

$$G_n = 2, 3, \dots, 6$$

$$\boxed{G_n = 2 \cdot G_{n-1}}$$

$$G_3 = \frac{G_2}{\left(1 + \left(\frac{G_2}{G_1}\right)^{1/2}\right)^2}$$

$$G_1 = 1$$

$$G_2 = 10$$

$$G_3 = ?$$

$$G_2 = \frac{10}{\left(1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{10}}\right)^2} = \frac{10}{\left(1 + 0,001\right)^2} = \frac{10}{1,003} = \underline{\underline{9,9701}}$$

$$G = \frac{10}{1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{10}}} = \underline{\underline{3,2}}$$

• Direct Link

$$\delta_1 = \frac{\epsilon_1 \rho_1 G_t G_r \lambda^2}{(4\pi)^2 d^2 \cdot L N_{0,1}}$$

$$\alpha = 3$$

$$\delta_d = \frac{\epsilon_1 \rho_1 G_t G_r \lambda^2}{(4\pi)^2 (2d)^\alpha \cdot L N_{0,1}} = \frac{1}{2^\alpha} \left(\frac{\epsilon_1 \rho_1 G_t G_r \lambda^2}{(4\pi)^2 d^2 \cdot L N_{0,1}} \right)$$

$$\delta_d = \frac{\delta_1}{2^\alpha}$$

$$\bar{\delta}_1 = G_1 \cdot p_1 \quad \bar{\delta}_2 = G_2 \cdot p_2$$

$$G_1 = 1 \quad G_2 = 10$$

$$\delta_d = ?$$

$$G_1 = \frac{\epsilon_1 \rho_1 G_t G_r \lambda^2}{(4\pi)^2 d^2 \cdot L \cdot N_{0,1}}$$

$$G_2 = \frac{\epsilon_1 G_t G_r \lambda^2}{(4\pi)^2 (2d)^\alpha \cdot L \cdot N_{0,1}}$$

$$G_2 G_r = 10 \cdot G_t G_r$$

$$\left(\frac{G_2 G_r}{G_t G_r} = 10 \right)$$

$$p_1 + p_2 = P_T$$

$$\bar{\delta}_1 = G_1 \cdot p_1 \quad \bar{\delta}_2 = G_2 \cdot p_2$$

$$J = -\delta H \left(\frac{1}{G_1 p_1} + \frac{1}{G_2 p_2} \right) - \gamma (p_1 + p_2 - P_T)$$

$$\frac{\partial J}{\partial p_1} = \frac{\delta H}{G_1 p_1^2} - \gamma = 0$$

LAGRANGE MULTIPLIER METHOD

$$\frac{\partial J}{\partial p_2} = \frac{\delta H}{G_2 p_2^2} - \gamma = 0 \Rightarrow \gamma = \frac{\delta H}{G_2 p_2^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial J}{\partial \gamma} = p_1 + p_2 - P_T = 0 \Rightarrow p_1 = P_T - p_2 \quad p_2 = P_T - p_1$$

$$\frac{\delta H}{G_1 p_1^2} = \frac{\delta H}{G_2 p_2^2}$$

$$G_1 p_1^2 = G_2 p_2^2 = G_2 (P_T - p_1)^2$$

$$G_1 p_1^2 = G_2 P_T^2 - 2G_2 P_T p_1 + G_2 p_1^2$$

$$(G_2 - G_1) \gamma_1^2 - 2G_2 P_T \gamma_1 + G_2 P_T^2 = 0$$

$$P_{1,2} = \frac{2G_2 P_T \pm \sqrt{4G_2^2 P_T^2 - 4(G_2 - G_1)G_2 P_T^2}}{2(G_2 - G_1)} =$$

$$= \frac{1}{G_2 - G_1} \left(G_2 P_T \pm \sqrt{G_2^2 P_T^2 - G_2^2 P_T^2 + G_1 G_2 P_T^2} \right) =$$

$$= \frac{1}{G_2 - G_1} \left(G_2 P_T \pm P_T \sqrt{G_1 G_2} \right) = \frac{P_T (G_2 \pm \sqrt{G_1 G_2})}{G_2 - G_1} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{G_1 G_2}}{\sqrt{G_1 G_2}}$$

$$= \frac{P_T (G_2 \sqrt{G_1 G_2} \pm G_1 G_2)}{(G_2 - G_1) \sqrt{G_1 G_2}}$$

~~$(G_2 \pm \sqrt{G_1 G_2})$~~
 ~~$P_T \sqrt{G_1 G_2}$~~

$$P_{1,2} = \frac{P_T (G_2 \pm \sqrt{G_1 G_2})}{G_2 - G_1}$$

$$P_1 = \frac{P_T}{1 + \sqrt{\frac{G_1}{G_2}}} \quad \text{UPWARD}$$

$$\otimes P_{1,2} = \frac{P_T G_2 \left(1 \pm \sqrt{\frac{G_1}{G_2}} \right)}{G_2 \left(1 - \frac{G_1}{G_2} \right)} = \frac{P_T \left(1 \pm \sqrt{\frac{G_1}{G_2}} \right)}{\left(1 - \frac{G_1}{G_2} \right)}$$

$$P_1 = \frac{P_T}{1 - \sqrt{\frac{G_1}{G_2}}} \quad \gamma_2 = \frac{P_T}{1 + \sqrt{\frac{G_1}{G_2}}}$$

$$P_1 = \frac{P_T}{\sqrt{\frac{G_1}{G_2}} + 1}$$

UPWARD

AND SELECTED TO P_2

$$P_2 = \frac{P_T}{1 + \sqrt{\frac{G_2}{G_1}}}$$

$$P_{out} = 1 - 2 \sqrt{\frac{C\delta + h}{\delta_1 \delta_2}} e^{-\frac{\delta + h}{\delta_1}} K_1 \left(2 \sqrt{\frac{C\delta + h}{\delta_1 \delta_2}} \right)$$

$$P_{out} = 1 - \frac{2C}{\sqrt{\delta_1 \delta_2}} K_1 \left(\frac{2C}{\sqrt{\delta_1 \delta_2}} \right) e^{-\delta + h \left(\frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_2} \right)}$$

$C_1 = \sqrt{\delta_1^2 + \delta_2^2}$ [8]
 $C_1 = \frac{1}{\delta + h}$ [9]

* - IZRAZOT OD "PERFORMANCE STUDY - - -"

* - OISTROT IZRAZ OD "OPTIMAL POWER AL..."

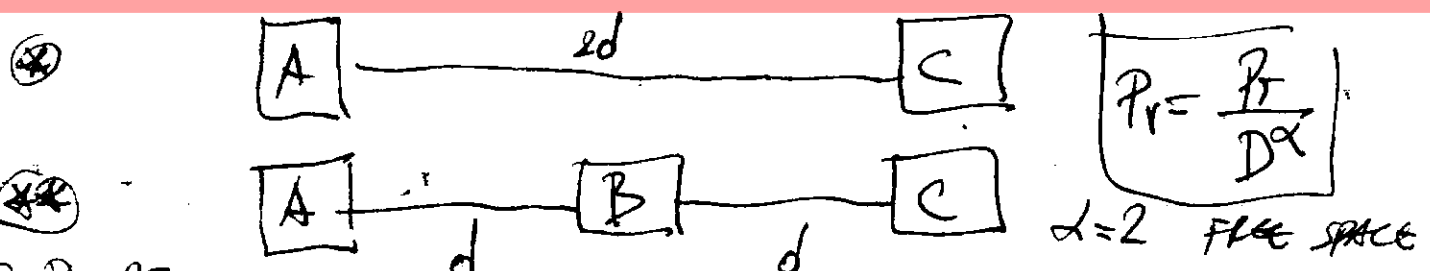
$$C = \frac{\bar{\delta}_1}{e^{1/\bar{\delta}_1} G_1 \left(\frac{1}{\bar{\delta}_1} \right)}$$

$$P_{out} = 1 - 2 \sqrt{\frac{\bar{\delta}_1 \delta + h}{e^{1/\bar{\delta}_1} G_1 \left(\frac{1}{\bar{\delta}_1} \right) \bar{\delta}_1 \delta_2}} e^{-\frac{\delta + h}{\bar{\delta}_1}} K_1 \left(2 \sqrt{\frac{\bar{\delta}_1 \delta + h}{\bar{\delta}_2 G_1 \left(\frac{1}{\bar{\delta}_1} \right)}} e^{-\frac{1}{2\bar{\delta}_1}} \right)$$

$$= 1 - 2 \sqrt{\frac{\delta + h}{\bar{\delta}_2 G_1 \left(\frac{1}{\bar{\delta}_1} \right)}} e^{-\frac{\delta + h}{\bar{\delta}_1}} \cdot e^{-\frac{1}{2\bar{\delta}_1}} K_1 \left(2 e^{-\frac{1}{2\bar{\delta}_1}} \sqrt{\frac{\delta + h}{\bar{\delta}_2 G_1 \left(\frac{1}{\bar{\delta}_1} \right)}} \right)$$

$G_1 = 1 : G_2$ $G = 1 : 5 : 100$

• Equivalent Coverage/Power Consumption
 book: Wireless Communications Systems & Netw.



$P_r = 2P$

$$\bar{\delta}_D = \frac{2P}{\sigma^2 (2d)^2} = \frac{2P}{\sigma^2 4 \cdot d^2} = \frac{P}{\sigma^2 2 d^2}$$

OPT SLUDAK

$$\bar{\delta}_D = \frac{2P}{\sigma^2 (2d)^2}$$

$$\bar{\delta}_R = \frac{P}{\sigma^2 d^2}$$

$\bar{\delta}_R = \frac{P}{\sigma^2 d^2}$ FREE SPACE; OPT SLUDAK

$\alpha=2$

$$P_{outD} = 1 - e^{-\frac{\gamma_{th}}{\gamma_D}} = 1 - e^{-\frac{G^2 \cdot 2d^2}{P}}$$

$$P_{outR-eq} = 1 - e^{-\frac{\gamma_{th}}{\gamma_R}} \cdot e^{-\frac{\gamma_{th}}{\gamma_R}} = 1 - e^{-\frac{2\gamma_{th}}{\gamma_R}} = 1 - e^{-\frac{2G^2 d^2 \gamma_{th}}{P}}$$

$$P_{outD} = P_{outR-eq}$$

$\alpha=3$

$$P_{outD} = 1 - e^{-\frac{\gamma_{th}}{\gamma_D}} = 1 - e^{-\frac{2\gamma_{th}}{\gamma_R}}$$

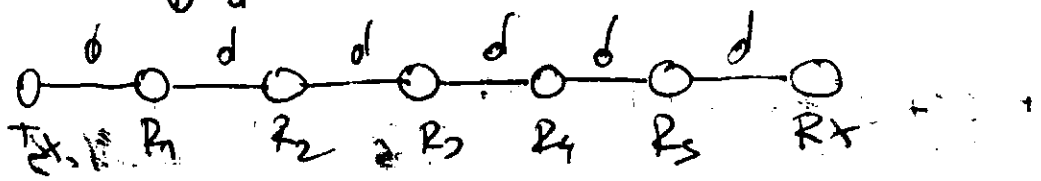
$$P_{outR-eq} = 1 - e^{-\frac{\gamma_{th}}{\gamma_R}} = 1 - e^{-\frac{\gamma_{th}}{\gamma_R}}$$

$$\gamma_R = \frac{P}{G^2 d^2} = \frac{P}{G^2 d^3}$$

$$\gamma_D = \frac{2P}{G^2 (2d)^3} = \frac{2P}{G^2 8 \cdot d^3} = \frac{\gamma_R}{4}$$

SRBO

TRUKA MI
TRUKA BOŠTO
ZOVMI VISITKORJE
PA E IŠTO
ZA ŠKOLJ TOR!



Newton Method

$$x_1 = x_0 - \frac{f(x_0)}{f'(x_0)}$$

$$x_{n+1} = x_n - \frac{f(x_n)}{f'(x_n)}$$

$$P_1^* = P_T \left[1 + \left(\frac{G_L}{G_D} \frac{1 - e^{-\gamma_{th}(1/\gamma_R + 1/\gamma_D)}}{e^{\gamma_{th}/\gamma_D} - 1} + \frac{G_L}{G_A} \right)^{-1/2} \right]^{-1}$$

$$\left[1 + \left(\frac{G_2}{G_D} \frac{1 - e^{-\gamma_{th}(1/\gamma_R + 1/\gamma_D)}}{e^{\gamma_{th}/\gamma_D} - 1} + \frac{G_2}{G_A} \right)^{-1/2} \right] = \frac{P_T}{P_1} = 2$$

Method 2: EQUIVALENT AVERAGE SNR

$$\gamma_{eq} = \frac{1}{\prod_{i=1}^N (1 + \frac{1}{\gamma_i})} - 1$$

$N=2$

$$\gamma_{eq} = \frac{1}{(1 + \frac{1}{\gamma_1})(1 + \frac{1}{\gamma_2})} - 1 = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{\gamma_1} + \frac{1}{\gamma_2} + \frac{1}{\gamma_1 \gamma_2}} - 1$$

$$= \frac{\gamma_1 \gamma_2}{\gamma_1 + \gamma_2 + 1} = \left(\gamma_1 = \gamma_2 = \gamma_R \right) = \frac{\gamma_R^2}{2\gamma_R + 1}$$

$$\delta_{eq}^{-1} = \frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_2} + \dots + \frac{1}{\delta_6} = \left(\delta_1 = \delta_2 = \dots = \delta_6 = \delta \right)$$

$$\delta_{eq}^{-1} = \frac{6}{\delta}$$

• APPLICATION OF HARMONIC MEAN STATISTICS

$$\delta_{eq} = \frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 + \delta_2 + 1}$$

$$G^2 = \frac{1}{a_1^2 + N_0}$$

$$\delta_{eq1} = \frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 + \delta_2}$$

$$G^2 = \frac{1}{a_1^2}$$

$$P_A = \left(2 + 2^2 + 2^3 + 2^4 + \dots + 2^6 \right) \frac{P_T}{2(1-2^6)} = \left(\times \right) \frac{P_T}{2 \cdot 63}$$

$$S = \frac{1-2^N}{1-2}$$

$$S = 2^1 + 2^2 + \dots + 2^N$$

$$2S = \quad \quad 2^2 + \dots + 2^{N+1} + 2^{N+1}$$

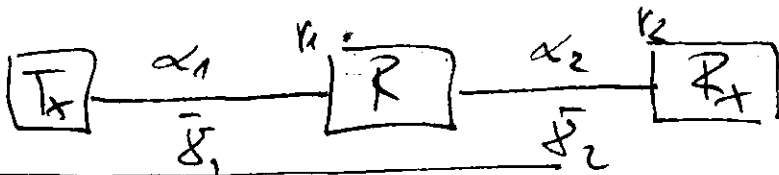
$$S - 2S = 2 - 2^{N+1}$$

$$S = \frac{2(1-2^N)}{1-2}$$

• BER FOR DWAR-HOP SYSTEM

$$M_{\delta_{eq}}(s) = \frac{1}{(\delta_1 s + 1)} + \frac{c \delta_1 s \cdot e^{(c/\delta_2)(\delta_1 s + 1)}}{\delta_2 (\delta_1 s + 1)^2} \epsilon_1 \left(\frac{c}{\delta_2 (\delta_1 + 1)} \right)$$

$$P_b(\epsilon) = \frac{1}{2} M_{\delta_{eq}}(1)$$



1592
1580
1591
1594
1595

$$\boxed{\bar{y}_1 = \bar{y}_2 = 0 : 1 : 30}$$

$$y_1 = \alpha_1 \cdot s_1 + n_1$$

$$y_2 = \alpha_2 \cdot s_2 + n_2 ; \quad s_2 = G \cdot y_1 = G \cdot \alpha_1 \cdot s_1 + G n_1$$

$$r_2 = \alpha_2 (G \cdot \alpha_1 \cdot s_1 + G n_1) + n_2 = \alpha_1 \alpha_2 G s_1 + \alpha_2 G n_1 + n_2$$

$$E_{s_2} \frac{S}{N} = \frac{\alpha_1^2 \alpha_2^2 G^2}{\alpha_2^2 G^2 N_{01} + N_{02}} = \frac{\alpha_1^2 \alpha_2^2 G^2}{N_{01} N_{02} \left(\frac{\alpha_2^2 G^2}{N_{02}} + \frac{1}{N_{01}} \right)}$$

$$E_{s_2} \frac{S}{N} = \frac{\frac{\alpha_1^2}{N_{01}} \cdot \frac{\alpha_2^2}{N_{02}} G^2}{G^2 \left(\frac{\alpha_2^2}{N_{02}} + \frac{1}{G^2 N_{01}} \right)} = \frac{\frac{\alpha_1^2}{N_{01}} \cdot \frac{\alpha_2^2}{N_{02}}}{\frac{\alpha_2^2}{N_{02}} + \frac{1}{G^2 N_{01}}} = \frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_2 + \frac{1}{G^2 N_{01}}}$$

IF: $\boxed{G^2 = \frac{1}{\alpha_1^2}}$ $\boxed{\frac{S}{N} = \frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_2 + \delta_1}}$

IF: $G^2 = \frac{1}{\alpha_1^2 + N_{01}}$; $\frac{S}{N} = \frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_2 + \frac{\alpha_1^2 + N_{01}}{N_{01}}} = \frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 + \delta_2 + 1}$

~~C~~ $\boxed{C = \frac{E_2}{G^2 N_{01}}}$

$\boxed{G^2 = \frac{E_2}{C N_{01}}}$

$\boxed{\delta_1 = \frac{E_1 \alpha_1^2}{N_{01}}}$

$\boxed{E_1 = E_2 = 1 \text{ Data} \cdot \text{SNR}}$

NAMESCO 17 Data SNR
 NATLOGGIO AI RICO DA SERVATI
 17 Data. E !!!

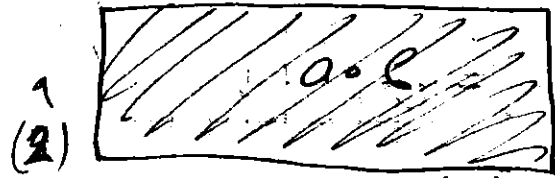
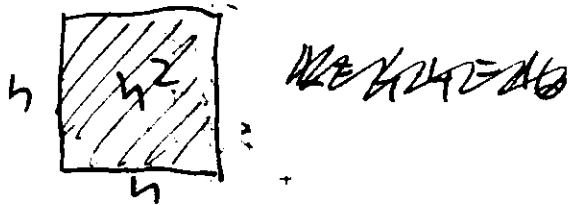
12TB ~ 24.990\$ 1TB = 2082\$ ~ 2100\$

$$\boxed{\delta_2^{-1} = \frac{1}{N} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{\delta_1} + \frac{1}{\delta_2} + \dots + \frac{1}{\delta_N}}}$$

$$\mu(x_1, x_2) = \frac{2}{\frac{1}{x_1} + \frac{1}{x_2}} = \frac{2x_1 x_2}{x_1 + x_2}$$

GEOMETRIC MEAN: 4,8

$$j_m = \sqrt{2 \cdot 8} = 4$$



$$h^2 = 2 \cdot 12 = 24$$

$$h^2 = a \cdot b \quad \Rightarrow \quad h = \sqrt{a \cdot b} = 4$$

ZNAČI ROZVATA 6 DA IMA ISTA TOVRŠNA

$$4^2 = 2 \cdot 8 \quad 16 = 16$$

• GAMMA RV

$$f_X(x) = \frac{x^{\alpha-1} e^{-x/\beta}}{\beta^\alpha \Gamma(\alpha)} U(x)$$

$U(x)$ → UNIT STEP FUNCTION

$X = G(\alpha, \beta)$ → NOTATION THAT X IS GAMMA DISTRIBUTED

• Theorem 1 (PDF OF THE HARMONIC MEAN OF TWO GAMMA RVs)

$$X_i \sim G(\alpha, \beta), \quad i=1, 2 \quad X = H(X_1, X_2)$$

$$f_X(x) = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} \beta^{-\alpha}}{\Gamma^2(\alpha)} \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{\alpha-1} e^{-\frac{2x}{\beta}} \Psi\left(\frac{1-\alpha}{2}, 1-\alpha, \frac{2x}{\beta}\right) U(x)$$

$\Psi(\cdot, \cdot, \cdot)$ → CONFLUENT HYPERGEOMETRIC FUNCTION

$$\Gamma(a) \Psi(a, b, z) = \int_0^\infty e^{-zt} t^{a-1} (1+t)^{b-a-1} dt$$

• Kummer's Equation

$$z \frac{d^2 w}{dz^2} + (b-z) \frac{dw}{dz} - aw = 0$$

Corollary 1: (CDF OF THE HARMONIC MEAN OF TWO GAMMA RVs)

$$F_X(x) = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} x}{2^{2\alpha-2} \Gamma^2(\alpha) \beta} G_{21}^{21} \left(\frac{2x}{\beta} \mid 0, \alpha - \frac{1}{2} \right)$$

$G_{p_1 q_1}^{m_1 n_1}(\cdot)$ - Meijer's G-function

Corollary 2: (MGF OF THE HARMONIC MEAN OF TWO GAMMA RVs)

$$X_i \sim G(\alpha, \beta) \quad i=1,2 \quad X = \mu_H(X_1, X_2)$$

$$M_X(s) = E_X(e^{sx})$$

$$M_X(s) = {}_2F_1\left(\alpha, 2\alpha; \alpha + \frac{1}{2}; \frac{\beta s}{2}\right)$$

${}_2F_1(\cdot, \cdot; \cdot; \cdot) \Rightarrow$ GAUSS HYPERGEOMETRIC FUNCTION

$$E(X^n) = \left. \frac{d^n}{ds^n} (M_X(s)) \right|_{s=0} = \frac{\beta(\alpha)_n (2\alpha)_n}{2(\alpha + \frac{1}{2})_n}$$

$$(x)_n = \frac{\Gamma(x+n)}{\Gamma(x)} \Rightarrow \text{Pochhammer's symbol}$$

$$M_X(s) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{sx} \cdot p(x) dx$$

$$\frac{dM_X(s)}{ds} = \left. \int_0^{\infty} x \cdot e^{sx} \cdot p(x) dx \right|_{s=0} = \int_0^{\infty} x \cdot p(x) dx$$

$${}_2F_1(a, b; c; z) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(a)_n (b)_n}{(c)_n} \frac{z^n}{n!} = \frac{\Gamma(c)}{\Gamma(a)\Gamma(b)} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{\Gamma(a+n)\Gamma(b+n)}{\Gamma(c+n)} \frac{z^n}{n!}$$

GAUSS
HYPERGEOM.
FUNCTION!!!

• Pochhammer's symbol

$$(z)_n = z(z+1)(z+2) \dots (z+n-1) = \frac{\Gamma(z+n)}{\Gamma(z)}$$

$$\Gamma(z) = (z-1)!$$

• $X = \mu_H(X_1, X_2)$

$$E(X) = \frac{2\beta\alpha^2}{2\alpha+1}$$

$$M_x(s) = {}_2F_1\left(\alpha, 2\alpha, \alpha + \frac{1}{2}; \frac{s}{2}\right)$$

$$\left. \frac{d^n}{ds^n} M_x(s) \right|_{s=0} \quad ; \quad \frac{d^n}{dz^n} F(a, b; c; z) = \frac{(a)_n (b)_n}{(c)_n} F(a+n, b+n; c+n; z)$$

$$\frac{d^n}{ds^n} M_x(s) = \frac{\beta}{2} \frac{(\alpha)_n (2\alpha)_n}{(\alpha + \frac{1}{2})_n} F\left(\alpha+n, 2\alpha+n, \alpha + \frac{1}{2} + n; \frac{s}{2}\right)$$

MAYBE USE THE OTHER SIDE OF THE EQUATION

$$x(x-1)y'' + ((a+b+1)x - c)y' + aby = 0$$

$$x=1 \quad 0 \cdot y'' + ((a+b+1) - c)y' + aby = 0$$

$$x=0 \quad -c y' + aby = 0$$

$$y = C \cdot e^{\frac{abx}{c}}$$

$$x=0 \quad y=C=1$$

$$E(x, 1) = \frac{1}{2} \frac{a \cdot b \cdot d F([a+n, b+n], [c+n], \frac{1}{2} dx)}{c}$$

$$x=0 \quad E(0, 1) = \frac{1}{2} \frac{c \cdot \alpha \cdot 2\alpha \cdot \beta}{(\alpha + \frac{1}{2})^2} = \frac{2\alpha^2 \cdot \beta}{2\alpha + 1}$$

• HARMONIC MEAN OF F VARIABLES

DEFINITION: Y'' FOLLOWS CENTRAL F DISTRIBUTION IF:

$$f_Y(y) = \frac{\left(\frac{v}{4}\right)^{\frac{v}{2}} y^{\frac{v}{2}-1}}{B\left(\frac{v}{2}, \frac{v}{2}\right) \left(1 + \frac{v}{4} y\right)^{\frac{v}{2}}} \quad U(y)$$

$$\Gamma(\alpha) = \int_0^{\infty} t^{\alpha-1} \cdot e^{-t} dt$$

$$B(x, y) = \int_0^1 t^{x-1} (1-t)^{y-1} dt$$



$$f_B(t) = \alpha_1 f(t) + \gamma_1(t) \quad \text{--- one sided spectral density BSD-No}$$

$$f_C(t) = \alpha_2 g(\alpha_1 f(t) + \gamma_1(t) + \gamma_2(t))$$

$$P_c(t) = \alpha_2 G \cdot \alpha_1 \Delta(t) + \alpha_2 G h_1(t) + \gamma_2(t)$$

$$P_s = \alpha_1^2 \cdot \alpha_2^2 \cdot G^2$$

: 0905947450053

$$P_N = \alpha_2^2 \cdot N_{01} + N_{02}$$

$$\delta_{eq} = \frac{P_s}{P_N} = \frac{\alpha_1^2 \alpha_2^2 G^2}{G^2 \alpha_2^2 N_{01} + N_{02}} = \frac{\alpha_1^2 \alpha_2^2 G^2}{G^2 N_{01} N_{02} \left(\frac{\alpha_2^2}{N_{02}} + \frac{1}{G N_{01}} \right)}$$

$$\delta_{eq} = \frac{\frac{\alpha_1^2}{N_{01}} \cdot \frac{\alpha_2^2}{N_{02}}}{\frac{\alpha_2^2}{N_{02}} + \frac{1}{G N_{01}}}$$

$$G^2 = \frac{1}{\alpha_1^2 + N_{01}}$$

$$\delta_{eq1} = \frac{\delta_1 + \delta_2}{\delta_2 + \frac{\alpha_1^2 + N_{01}}{N_{01}}} = \frac{\delta_1 + \delta_2}{\delta_1 + \delta_2 + 1}$$

$$G^2 = \frac{1}{\alpha_1^2} \Rightarrow \delta_{eq2} = \frac{\delta_1 \delta_2}{\delta_1 + \delta_2}$$

$$\delta_{eq2} = \frac{\mu_1(\delta_1, \delta_2)}{2} \quad \delta \sim G\left(\mu, \frac{\delta}{\mu}\right)$$

$$P_\delta(\delta) = \frac{\delta^{\alpha-1} e^{-\frac{\delta}{\beta}}}{\beta^\alpha \Gamma(\alpha)} = \frac{\delta^{\mu-1} e^{-\frac{\delta}{\beta}}}{\Gamma(\alpha) \left(\frac{\delta}{\mu}\right)^\mu}$$

$$P_\delta(\delta) = \frac{\mu^\mu \delta^{\mu-1}}{\Gamma(\alpha) \cdot \delta^\mu} e^{-\frac{\delta}{\beta}}$$

$$\alpha = \mu$$

$$\beta = \frac{\delta}{\mu}$$

OD TUKA SEKON

$$P_r(\delta) = 2 P_x(2\delta) \quad \boxed{x=2\delta}$$

$$P_x(x) = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} \delta^{-\mu}}{\Gamma^2(\mu) \mu^\mu} \left(\frac{\delta}{2}\right)^{\mu-1} e^{-\frac{2\delta \cdot \mu}{\delta}} \psi\left(\frac{1}{2} - \mu, 1 - \mu, \frac{2\delta \mu}{\delta}\right) U(\delta)$$

$$y=2x \quad x=\frac{y}{2}$$

$$p(y) = \frac{p(x)}{\frac{dy}{dx}} \Big|_{x=y/2}$$

$$\delta = \frac{x}{2}$$

$$\frac{d\delta}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$p(\delta) = \frac{p(x)}{\frac{dx}{d\delta}} \Big|_{x=2\delta}$$

$$p(\delta) = 2 \cdot p(2\delta)$$

$$P_r(\delta) = 2 \frac{\sqrt{\pi} \delta^{-\mu}}{\mu^\mu \Gamma^2(\mu)} \cdot \delta^{\mu-1} e^{-\frac{4\delta \cdot \mu}{\delta}} \psi\left(\frac{1}{2} - \mu, 1 - \mu, \frac{4\delta \mu}{\delta}\right) U(\delta)$$

$$P_r(x) = \frac{2\sqrt{\pi}}{\Gamma^2(m)} \left(\frac{m}{x}\right)^m \cdot x^{m-1} e^{-\frac{4x}{\bar{\gamma}}} \psi\left(\frac{1}{2}-m, 1-m, \frac{4x}{\bar{\gamma}}\right) U(x)$$

$$E(x) = \frac{2\pi d^2}{2d+1} \quad d=m \quad \mu = \frac{\bar{\gamma}}{m}$$

$$E(x) = \frac{2\bar{\gamma} m d}{m(2m+1)} = \frac{2\bar{\gamma} m}{2m+1}$$

$$x = 2\bar{\gamma}$$

$$E(2\bar{\gamma}) = \frac{2\bar{\gamma} m}{2m+1}$$

OVER GAUSSIAN MOMENT

$$E(\bar{\gamma}_2) = \frac{\bar{\gamma} m}{2m+1}$$

$$E(2\bar{\gamma}) = 2\bar{\gamma}_2$$

$$\bar{\gamma}_2 = \frac{\bar{\gamma} m}{2m+1}$$

• Outage PROBABILITY

$$P_{out} = P[\gamma \leq \gamma_{th}] = \int_0^{\gamma_{th}} P_r(x) dx$$

$$P_r(x) = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} 2\bar{\gamma} m}{2^{2m-2} \Gamma^2(m) \bar{\gamma}} G_{23}^{21} \left(\frac{4x}{\bar{\gamma}} \mid 0, m-\frac{1}{2} \right)$$

$$P_{out} = P_r(x) = \frac{\sqrt{\pi} \left(\frac{\bar{\gamma} m}{\bar{\gamma}}\right)}{2^{2m-3} \Gamma^2(m)} G_{23}^{21} \left(\frac{4\bar{\gamma} m}{\bar{\gamma}} \mid 0, m-\frac{1}{2} \right)$$

• INTERFERENCE LIMITED SYSTEMS

SIR $\lambda_i, i=1,2; N_I$ - NUMBER OF INTERFERERS

$$P_r(\lambda) = B(m_D, N_I m_I) C^{m_D} \lambda^{m_D-1} (C\lambda+1)^{-m_D-N_I m_I} U(\lambda)$$

$$C = \frac{m_D \Omega_I}{m_I \Omega_D}$$

$P_r(\lambda)$ - FOLLOWS CENTRAL F DISTRIBUTION

$$X = \frac{\sigma_1^2/d_1}{\sigma_2^2/d_2}$$

σ_1, σ_2 chi-square distributions with d_1 & d_2 degrees of freedom

$$f(x) = \sqrt{\frac{(d_1/d_2)^{d_1+d_2}}{(d_1+d_2)^{d_1+d_2}}} / x B\left(\frac{d_1}{2}, \frac{d_2}{2}\right) \quad x, d_1, d_2 > 0$$

B - beta funct

Research SIR

$$C = \frac{\omega_D \Omega_I}{\omega_I \Omega_D}$$

$$\lambda_{eq} = \frac{\lambda_1 \lambda_2}{\lambda_1 + \lambda_2}$$

$$P_{out} = P(\lambda < \lambda_{th}) = \int_0^{\lambda_{th}} P_\lambda(\lambda) d\lambda$$

$$\frac{\omega_I}{\omega_D} = \frac{\Omega_I}{\Omega_D}$$

$$P_\lambda(\lambda) = \frac{B(N_I \omega_I, \frac{1}{2}) C^{\omega_D - N_I \omega_I}}{2^{2N_I \omega_I - 1} B^2(\omega_D, N_I \omega_I) (1 + C\lambda)^{\omega_D + N_I \omega_I}}$$

$${}_2F_1\left(\omega_D + N_I \omega_I, N_I \omega_I; N_I \omega_I + \frac{1}{2}; -\frac{C^{-1}}{4\lambda(C\lambda + 1)}\right) \psi(\lambda)$$

GAUSS HYPERGEOM

$$u = \omega_D$$

u = N_I \omega_I \Rightarrow ZAMENA VO (10)

$$P_\lambda(\lambda) = \frac{2 \left(\frac{\omega_D}{\omega_I N_I}\right)^{\omega_D} B\left(\frac{\omega_I N_I}{2}, \frac{1}{2}\right)}{B^2\left(\frac{\omega_D}{2}, \frac{N_I \omega_I}{2}\right) \frac{N_I \omega_I + 1}{2}} \frac{\omega_D - N_I \omega_I - 2}{2} \left(\lambda + 2 \frac{N_I \omega_I}{\omega_D}\right)^2$$

$$\cdot {}_2F_1\left(\frac{\omega_D + N_I \omega_I}{2}, \frac{N_I \omega_I}{2}, \frac{N_I \omega_I + 1}{2}; -\frac{\left(\frac{N_I \omega_I}{\omega_D}\right)^2}{\lambda \left(\lambda + 2 \frac{N_I \omega_I}{\omega_D}\right)}\right)$$

$$\circledast = \frac{C^{-1}}{4\lambda(C\lambda + 1)} \Big|_{\circledast} = \frac{\left(\frac{N_I \omega_I}{\omega_D}\right)^2}{2\lambda(2\lambda + 2 \frac{N_I \omega_I}{\omega_D})} = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{C}\right)^2}{2\lambda(2\lambda + \frac{2}{C})}$$

$$\Omega_I = \Omega_D = \Omega \Rightarrow C = \frac{\omega_D}{\omega_I}$$

$$\text{ZNACI: } C = \frac{\omega_D}{\omega_I N_I}$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{4\lambda C^2 \left(\lambda + \frac{1}{C}\right)} = \frac{1}{4\lambda C(C\lambda + 1)} = \frac{C^{-1}}{4\lambda(C\lambda + 1)}$$

$$P_\lambda(2\lambda) = P_\lambda(\lambda) = \frac{2 C^{\omega_I N_I} B\left(\omega_I N_I, \frac{1}{2}\right) \cdot 2^{\omega_D - N_I \omega_I - 1}}{B^2(\omega_D, N_I \omega_I) \lambda^{\omega_D - N_I \omega_I - 1} \left(2\left(\lambda + \frac{1}{C}\right)\right)^{\omega_D + N_I \omega_I}}$$

$$\cdot {}_2F_1\left(\omega_D + N_I \omega_I, N_I \omega_I; N_I \omega_I + \frac{1}{2}; \frac{C^{-1}}{4\lambda(C\lambda + 1)}\right) =$$

$$P_\lambda(\lambda) = \frac{2 C^{\omega_I N_I + \omega_D + N_I \omega_I} B\left(\omega_I N_I, \frac{1}{2}\right)}{2^{2N_I \omega_I - 1} B^2(\omega_D, N_I \omega_I) (\lambda C + 1)^{\omega_D + N_I \omega_I}} \cdot (\dots)$$

$$C = \frac{u_D S I}{u_I S D}$$

$$u_D = u_I \Rightarrow C = \frac{S I}{S D}$$

$$C \cdot \lambda = \left(\frac{S I}{S D} \right) \lambda \cdot \text{SIR}^{-1} = \frac{\lambda}{\text{SIR}}$$

$$\frac{\text{SIR}}{\lambda} = \frac{1}{C \lambda} \quad \boxed{C \lambda = \left(\frac{S I}{S D} \right) \lambda}$$

• AVERAGE BER

$$M_x(s) = {}_2F_1 \left(\alpha, 2\alpha; \alpha + \frac{1}{2}; \frac{\gamma}{2} s \right)$$

$$\boxed{\alpha = m \quad \beta = \frac{\gamma}{m}}$$

$$M_y(s) = {}_2F_1 \left(m, 2m; m + \frac{1}{2}; \frac{\gamma}{4m} s \right)$$

$$P_b(\epsilon) \stackrel{\Delta}{=} \int_0^{\infty} P_b(\epsilon/\gamma) p_\gamma(\gamma) d\gamma$$

POINT TO REMEMBER!
~~***~~ $\bar{\gamma} = \bar{\gamma}_0$

→ CLOSED FORM FOR MGF FOR QUANTUM SYSTEM

• MGF of ~~SNR~~ SNR FOR MRC (MAXIMUM RATIO COMBINER)

$$\gamma_t = \gamma_0 + \sum_{i=1}^L \gamma_i$$

$$M_{\gamma_t}(s) = M_{\gamma_0}(s) \prod_{i=1}^L M_{\gamma_i}(s)$$

$$M_\gamma(s) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{s\gamma} p(\gamma) d\gamma$$

$$\gamma = \gamma_1 + \gamma_2 \quad M_\gamma(s) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{s\gamma_1} \cdot e^{s\gamma_2} p(\gamma) d\gamma$$

$$M_\gamma(s) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{s\gamma_1} e^{s\gamma_2} p(\gamma_1) p(\gamma_2) d\gamma_1 d\gamma_2$$

$$M_\gamma(s) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{s\gamma_1} p(\gamma_1) d\gamma_1 \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{s\gamma_2} p(\gamma_2) d\gamma_2 = \underline{M(\gamma_1) M(\gamma_2)}$$

$$P_b(\epsilon/\gamma_1, \gamma_2) = P_b(\epsilon/\gamma_1) + P_b(\epsilon/\gamma_2) - 2P_b(\epsilon/\gamma_1)P_b(\epsilon/\gamma_2)$$

98 i.d.d $P_b = 2P_b(\epsilon/\gamma) - 2P_b^2(\epsilon)$

• DPSK over i.i.d w. NAKAGAMI

$$P_B(\epsilon) = P(0)P(1/0) + P(1)P(0/1)$$

$$P_B(\delta) = \frac{\gamma^m \delta^{m-1}}{\Gamma(m) \delta^m} e^{-\frac{\gamma \delta}{\delta}} = \frac{\gamma^m}{\Gamma(m)} e^{-\gamma}$$

$$P_A(\alpha) = \frac{\gamma^m \alpha^{2m-1}}{\Gamma(m) \Omega^m} e^{-\frac{\gamma \alpha^2}{\Omega}}$$

• LOSLENGTH: $P_A(\alpha) = \frac{\alpha}{\sigma^2} \cdot e^{-\frac{\alpha^2}{2\sigma^2}} = \frac{2\alpha}{\Omega} e^{-\frac{\alpha^2}{\Omega}}$

$$P_A(\alpha) = \frac{2\alpha}{\Omega} e^{-\frac{\alpha^2}{\Omega}}$$

$$2\sigma^2 = \Omega$$

$$\sigma = \sqrt{\frac{\Omega}{2}}$$

1.5A - 2.1A - 2.1A
 0.7A - 1.1A
 σ_N vs N_0
 $\sigma_N = \sqrt{\frac{N_0}{2}}$

$$P_{0A}(\alpha) = \frac{\gamma^m (\alpha+1)^{2m-1}}{\Gamma(m) \Omega^m} e^{-\frac{\gamma (\alpha+1)^2}{\Omega}}$$

LOGICAL 0
 " -A = A=1

$$P_{1A}(\alpha) = \frac{\gamma^m (\alpha-1)^{2m-1}}{\Gamma(m) \Omega^m} e^{-\frac{\gamma (\alpha-1)^2}{\Omega}}$$

LOGICAL 1
 " A = A=1

• LOSLENGTH

$$P_B = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\pi} - \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\pi} \operatorname{erfc}(1) \right) \cdot 2 = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2} \operatorname{erfc}(1)$$

$$Q(z) = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc} \frac{z}{\sqrt{2}}$$

same: $P_B = Q\left(\sqrt{\frac{E_b}{2N_0}}\right)$

$$E_b = \int_0^T [s_1(t) - s_2(t)]^2 dt = 4A^2 T$$

$$P_B = Q\left(\sqrt{\frac{4A^2 T}{2N_0}}\right)$$

$$E_b = \int_0^T A^2 dt = A^2 T$$

$$P_B = Q\left(\sqrt{\frac{4E_b}{2N_0}}\right) = Q\left(\sqrt{\frac{2E_b}{N_0}}\right) = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}\left(\sqrt{\frac{E_b}{N_0}}\right)$$

$$E_b = 1; N_0 = 1$$

$$P_B = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}(1)$$

• MODULATION PERFORMANCE IN FADING AND MULTIPATH CHANNEL.
(RAYLEIGH)

$$r(t) = \alpha(t) e^{j\theta(t)} s(t) + n(t) \quad 0 \leq t \leq T$$

$$P_e = \int_0^{\infty} P_e(x) p(x) dx$$

МНОГО ВАРИАНА ДЕТЕРМІНАЦІЯ ЗА СЕР ВО ФАДІНГІ КАНАЛІ
КАКО СБ ДОБІВА ДО НЕА ВИДИ
NONCOHERENT BSK NA PP.109!!!

AVERAGING THE ERROR IN AWGN CHANNELS OVER THE FADING PROBABILITY DENSITY FUNCTION!!!

$P_e(x)$ - PROBABILITY OF ERROR FOR AN ARBITRARY SNR - x , WHERE

$$x = \frac{\alpha^2 E_b}{N_0}$$

α - GAIN OF THE CHANNEL

$p(x)$ - PROBABILITY DENSITY FUNCTION OF x DUE TO THE FADING CHANNEL

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\bar{x}} e^{-\frac{x}{\bar{x}}} = \frac{1}{\pi} e^{-\frac{x}{\pi}}$$

RAYLEIGH NOTATION

$$\pi = \bar{x} \frac{E_b}{N_0}$$

$$P_e(x) = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}\left(\sqrt{\frac{x}{\pi}}\right)$$

BER ZA BSK

$$P_e(\gamma) = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}\left(\sqrt{\gamma}\right)$$

$$P_e = \int_0^{\infty} P_e(\gamma) \cdot p(\gamma) d\gamma = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}\left(\sqrt{\gamma}\right) \cdot \frac{1}{\bar{\gamma}} e^{-\frac{\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}} d\gamma$$

$$P_e = \frac{1}{2\bar{\gamma}} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}} \operatorname{erfc}\left(\sqrt{\gamma}\right) d\gamma$$

$$P_e = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\sqrt{\bar{\gamma}+1} - \sqrt{\bar{\gamma}}}{\sqrt{\bar{\gamma}+1}} = \frac{1}{2} \left(1 - \sqrt{\frac{\bar{\gamma}}{\bar{\gamma}+1}}\right)$$

AVERAGE BER BSK IN FADING CHANNEL WITH USING BSK

DTK $2GN^2 = \frac{N_0}{T}$

$b_N = \sqrt{\frac{N_0}{2T}}$

FSK

$P(e) = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc} \frac{\sqrt{\rho}}{\sqrt{2}}$

$\rho = \frac{A}{GN}$

$\rho = \frac{EB}{N_0} = \frac{A^2 T}{2GN^2 T} = \frac{A^2}{2GN^2} = \frac{\rho^2}{2}$

$\rho = 2\sqrt{2}\delta$

$P(e) = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc} \frac{\sqrt{2}\delta}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}(\sqrt{\delta})$

KONVERZIJA OD DTK VO SKALAR MMV!!!

FSK COHERENT

$P(e) = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc} \frac{\rho}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc} \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}\delta}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc} \left(\frac{\sqrt{\delta}}{\sqrt{2}} \right)$

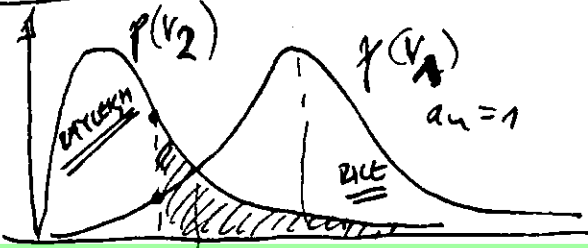
• Average BER in Rayleigh by using FSK COHERENT

$P_e = \int_0^\infty P_{FSK}(\delta) \cdot P_{RAY}(\delta) d\delta = \int_0^\infty \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc} \left(\frac{\sqrt{\delta}}{\sqrt{2}} \right) \frac{1}{\delta} e^{-\frac{\delta}{2}} d\delta$

$P_e = \frac{1}{2} \left(1 - \sqrt{\frac{\delta}{\delta+2}} \right)$

DTK SKALARA

• Noncoherent FSK



$v(t) = v_1(t) - v_2(t)$

$v_1(t) - v_2(t) \geq \rho \rightarrow "1"$
 $v_1(t) - v_2(t) < \rho \rightarrow "0"$

Врз основ на оваа пресметка се пресметува и BER во даден фединг канал

MMV

$P(r_2 > r_1)$, кога $a_n = 1$
 $P(r_1 > r_2)$, кога $a_n = -1$

$r_1(t_0) = r_1$

$P(r_2 > r_1) = P(0|1) = \int_{r_1}^\infty p(r_2) dr_2 = \int_{r_1}^\infty \frac{r_2}{GN^2} e^{-\frac{r_2^2}{2GN^2}} dr_2 = e^{-\frac{r_1^2}{2GN^2}}$

$P(0|1) = P(0|1)_{r_1} = \int_0^{r_1} p(r_2) dr_2 = \int_0^{r_1} \frac{r_2}{GN^2} e^{-\frac{r_2^2}{2GN^2}} dr_2 = \frac{r_1}{GN^2} e^{-\frac{r_1^2}{2GN^2}} - \frac{1}{GN^2} \left(\frac{GN^2}{2} \right)$

$P(0|1) = \frac{1}{2} e^{-\frac{A^2}{4GN^2}}$

$$P(0/1) = \frac{1}{2} e^{-\frac{A^2}{4B^2}} = \frac{1}{2} e^{-\frac{A^2}{2 \cdot N_0}} = \frac{1}{2} e^{-\frac{E_b}{2N_0}} = \frac{1}{2} e^{-\frac{\gamma}{2}}$$

NONCOHERENT FSK BER: $P(e) = \frac{1}{2} e^{-\gamma/2}$

- AVERAGE BER IN RAYLEIGH FADING BT USING NONCOHERENT FSK

$$P_e = \int_0^{\infty} P_{\text{BER}}(\gamma) \cdot p(\gamma) d\gamma = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} e^{-\gamma/2} \cdot \frac{1}{\gamma} \cdot e^{-\frac{1}{\gamma}} d\gamma$$

$$P_e = \frac{1}{2 + \gamma} \quad (\text{USING TABLE})$$

Slk 87
Pao 12

DPSK

$$P_{e\text{DPSK}} = \frac{1}{2} e^{-\gamma}$$

$$P_e = \int_0^{\infty} P_{e\text{DPSK}}(\gamma) \cdot p(\gamma) d\gamma = \frac{1}{2(\gamma+1)}$$

→ AVERAGE BER FOR DPSK IN RAYLEIGH CHANNEL

GMSK (GAUSSIAN MINIMUM SHIFT KEYING)

$$P_e = Q\left(\sqrt{\frac{2C \cdot E_b}{N_0}}\right) = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}\left(\sqrt{\frac{C \cdot E_b}{N_0}}\right) = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}(\sqrt{CF})$$

$$C = \begin{cases} 0.68 & \text{BT} = 0.25 \\ 0.85 & \text{BT} = \infty \end{cases}$$

BT - BANDWIDTH - BIT DURATION PRODUCT

$$B = \frac{f_s}{2} = \frac{1}{2T_s} \quad (B \cdot T_s = 0.5) \quad \text{IDEAL NYQUIST}$$

$$B = (1+r) \frac{f_s}{2} \quad r = 0 \div 1$$

$$P_e = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{1+C\gamma}{CF} - 1}}{\sqrt{\frac{1+C\gamma}{CF}}} = \frac{1}{2} \left(1 - \sqrt{\frac{CF}{1+C\gamma}}\right)$$

Ex. 5.12 $P_e = ?$ IN Rician FADING (DPSK & Noncoherent FSK)

$$P_{B,DPSK} = \frac{1}{2} e^{-\gamma} \quad P_{B,MSK} = \frac{1}{2} e^{-\gamma/2}$$

$$P_e = \int_0^\infty P_b(\gamma) p(\gamma) d\gamma \quad p(\gamma) = \frac{\alpha}{\Gamma^2} e^{-\frac{\alpha^2 - \gamma^2}{2\Gamma^2}} I_0\left(\frac{\alpha\gamma}{\Gamma^2}\right)$$

$$P_b(\gamma) = \frac{(k+1)}{\gamma} \exp\left(-\frac{(k+1)\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}} - k\right) I_0\left(2\sqrt{k(k+1)}\frac{\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}\right) \quad k = \frac{A^2}{2\sigma^2}$$

$$P_e = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^\infty e^{-\gamma} \frac{k+1}{\bar{\gamma}} e^{-\frac{(k+1)\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}} \cdot e^{-k} I_0\left(2\sqrt{k(k+1)}\frac{\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}\right) d\gamma$$

$$P_e = \frac{1}{2} \frac{k+1}{\bar{\gamma}} e^{-k} \int_0^\infty e^{-\frac{(k+1)\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}} - \gamma} I_0\left(2\sqrt{k(k+1)}\frac{\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}\right) d\gamma$$

SOLVED BY MAPLE

$$P_{e,DPSK} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{(k+1)}{\bar{\gamma} + k + 1} \exp\left(-\frac{k\bar{\gamma}}{\bar{\gamma} + k + 1}\right)$$

$$P_{e,MSK} = \frac{k+1}{\bar{\gamma} + 2k + 2} \exp\left(-\frac{k\bar{\gamma}}{\bar{\gamma} + 2k + 2}\right)$$

BER FOR NAKAGAMI FADING

- DPSK $P_b = \frac{1}{2} e^{-\gamma}$

$$P_e = \int_0^\infty p_e(\gamma) \cdot p_\gamma(\gamma) d\gamma = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^\infty e^{-\gamma} \cdot \frac{\omega^\nu \gamma^{\nu-1}}{\Gamma(\nu) \bar{\gamma}^\nu} e^{-\frac{\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}}} d\gamma$$

$$P_e = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\omega^\nu}{\Gamma(\nu) \bar{\gamma}^\nu} \int_0^\infty \gamma^{\nu-1} e^{-\frac{\gamma}{\bar{\gamma}} - \gamma} d\gamma = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\bar{\gamma} + \omega}{\omega}\right)^{-\nu}$$

$$P_e = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\bar{\gamma} + \omega}{\omega}\right)^{-\nu} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\omega}{\bar{\gamma} + \omega}\right)^\nu = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\omega \bar{\gamma}}{\bar{\gamma} + \omega}\right)^\nu$$

$$P_{e,DPSK} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\omega}{\bar{\gamma} + \omega}\right)^\nu$$

BER FOR NAKAGAMI FADING IN SINGLEHOP DPSK SYSTEM

• DUALHOP REGENERATIVE SYSTEM IN NAKAGAMI FADING

$$P_b = \left(\frac{\omega}{\omega + \bar{\gamma}}\right)^\nu - \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\omega}{\omega + \bar{\gamma}}\right)^{2\nu}$$

① ALTERNATIVE REPRESENTATION OF CLASSICAL FUNCTIONS (AZOUMI & SIKOU) BOOK

• GAUSSIAN Q-FUNCTION

$$Q(x) = \int_x^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{t^2}{2}} dt$$

COMPLEMENT OF CDF OF GAUSSIAN PDF WITH $\mu=1$ $\sigma=1$

$$Q(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} \exp\left(-\frac{x^2}{2\sin^2\theta}\right) d\theta$$

$$Q(x) = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}\left(\frac{x}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

Gradshteyn

$$\Phi(x) = \operatorname{erf}(x) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_0^x e^{-t^2} dt$$

$$I \Rightarrow \int_{\mu}^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt{x-\mu}}{x} e^{-\mu x} dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{\mu}} e^{-\mu \mu} - \pi \mu (1 - \Phi(\sqrt{\mu \mu}))$$

$$I \Rightarrow \int_{\mu}^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt{x-\mu}}{x} e^{-\mu x} dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{\mu}} e^{-\mu \mu} - \pi \mu \underbrace{(1 - \operatorname{erf}\left(\frac{\sqrt{\mu \mu}}{\sqrt{2}}\right))}_{\operatorname{erfc}\left(\frac{\sqrt{\mu \mu}}{\sqrt{2}}\right)}$$

$$I = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{\mu}} e^{-\mu \mu} - 2\pi \underbrace{\left(\frac{\mu}{2} \operatorname{erfc}\left(\frac{\sqrt{2\mu \mu}}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\right)}_{\mu \cdot Q(\sqrt{2\mu \mu})} = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{\mu}} e^{-\mu \mu} - 2\pi \mu Q(\sqrt{2\mu \mu})$$

$$Q(\sqrt{2\mu \mu}) = \frac{1}{2\pi \mu} \left(- \int_{\mu}^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt{x-\mu}}{x} e^{-\mu x} dx + \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{\mu}} e^{-\mu \mu} \right)$$

$$Q(\sqrt{2\mu \mu}) = \frac{1}{2\pi \mu} e^{-\mu \mu} - \frac{1}{2\pi \mu} \int_{\mu}^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt{x-\mu}}{x} e^{-\mu x} dx$$

$$I_1 = \int_{\mu}^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt{x-\mu}}{x} e^{-\mu x} dx = \left. \begin{array}{l} x = y^2 \\ dx = 2y dy \\ x = \mu \quad y = \sqrt{\mu} \end{array} \right| = \int_{\sqrt{\mu}}^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt{y^2 - \mu}}{y^2} e^{-\mu y^2} 2y dy$$

$$= \int_{\sqrt{\mu}}^{\infty} \sqrt{y^2 - \mu} e^{-\mu y^2} 2y dy$$

$$I_1 = \int_1^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 1}}{x} e^{-\mu x} dx$$

070201005 vožiče ↑
 Asociacija
 0588966

$$x = \operatorname{tg} \gamma \quad \gamma = \operatorname{arctg} x \quad \begin{matrix} x=1 & \gamma = \operatorname{arctg}(1) \\ x=\infty & \gamma = \pi/2 \end{matrix}$$

$$dx = \left(\frac{\sin(\gamma)}{\cos(\gamma)} \right) d\gamma = \frac{+\cos(\gamma) \cdot \cos(\gamma) + \sin(\gamma) \sin(\gamma)}{\cos^2(\gamma)} d\gamma = \frac{1}{\cos^2(\gamma)} d\gamma$$

$$dx = (1 + \operatorname{tg}^2(\gamma)) d\gamma = (1 + x^2) d\gamma$$

$$d\gamma = \frac{dx}{1+x^2}$$

$$\int_{\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \left| \begin{matrix} x = \operatorname{tg} \gamma \\ \gamma = \operatorname{arctg} x \end{matrix} \right| = \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi/2} d\gamma = \gamma = \operatorname{arctg}(x)$$

$$I_1 = \int_{\operatorname{arctg}(1)}^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\operatorname{tg}^2 \gamma - 1}}{\operatorname{tg} \gamma} e^{-\mu \operatorname{tg} \gamma} \frac{d\gamma}{\cos^2 \gamma} = \int_{\operatorname{arctg}(1)}^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\operatorname{tg}^2 \gamma - 1}}{\operatorname{tg} \gamma} (1 + \operatorname{tg}^2 \gamma) e^{-\mu \operatorname{tg} \gamma} d\gamma$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \left(1 - \operatorname{erf} \frac{\sqrt{2}x}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc} \frac{x}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$I_2 = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} e^{-x^2/2 \sin^2 \theta} d\theta = \left| \mu = \frac{x^2}{2} \right| = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} e^{-\mu \sin^2 \theta} d\theta$$

$$x = \frac{1}{\sin^2 \theta} \quad dx = \sin^{-(2+1)}(\theta) \cos \theta d\theta = \frac{\cos \theta}{\sin^3 \theta} d\theta = \frac{d\theta}{\operatorname{tg}^2 \theta \sin^4 \theta}$$

$$I_2 = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_a^b e^{-\mu x} \left(-\frac{2dx}{x^2} \right)$$

$$x^2 = \frac{1}{\sin^2 \theta} \quad 2x dx = -\frac{1}{\sin^2 \theta} d\theta = -x^2 d\theta \quad \left(d\theta = -\frac{2dx}{x^2} \right)$$

$$\sin \theta = \frac{1}{x^2} \quad \sin^2 \theta = \frac{1}{x^4}$$

$$I_2 = -\frac{2}{\pi} \int_a^b \frac{e^{-\mu/x}}{x^3} dx \quad \left| \begin{matrix} \theta=0 \Rightarrow x=\infty \\ \theta=\pi/2 \Rightarrow x=1 \end{matrix} \right| = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_1^{\infty} \frac{e^{-x^2/2}}{x^3} dx$$

$$I_2 = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} \exp\left(-\frac{x^2}{2\sin^2\theta}\right) d\theta = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_1^{\infty} \frac{e^{-x^2}}{x^3} dx$$

~~$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[\frac{e^{-x^2}}{-2x^2} + \frac{1}{2} \frac{e^{-x^2}}{x^3} \right]_1^{\infty} = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_1^{\infty} \frac{e^{-x^2}}{x^3} dx$$~~

~~$$- \Gamma_1(1, \mu x) = \int \frac{e^{-x^2}}{x} dx$$~~

$$I_2 = \frac{2}{\pi} \left(\frac{1}{2} e^{-M} - \frac{1}{2} M \cdot e^{-M} + \frac{1}{2} M^2 \int_1^{\infty} \frac{e^{-x^2}}{x} dx \right)$$

$$I = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-x^2} dx = \left(\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-x^2} dx \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-y^2} dy \right)^{1/2} = \left(\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-x^2} dx \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-y^2} dy \right)^{1/2} =$$

$$I^2 = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-(x^2+y^2)} dx dy = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-(r^2)} r \cdot dr d\theta$$

$$\begin{aligned} x &= r \cdot \cos \theta \\ y &= r \cdot \sin \theta \\ x^2 + y^2 &= r^2 \end{aligned} \quad \begin{aligned} \dot{\mathbf{r}} &= \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial x}{\partial r} & \frac{\partial x}{\partial \theta} \\ \frac{\partial y}{\partial r} & \frac{\partial y}{\partial \theta} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} \cos \theta & -r \cdot \sin \theta \\ \sin \theta & r \cdot \cos \theta \end{vmatrix} \end{aligned}$$

$$\dot{\mathbf{r}} = r \omega^2 \mathbf{e}_\theta + r \sin^2 \theta = r (\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta) = r$$

$$dx dy = \dot{\mathbf{r}} dr \cdot d\theta = r \cdot dr d\theta$$

$$P(x, y) dx dy = P(r, \theta) \cdot \dot{\mathbf{r}} \cdot dr \cdot d\theta \quad P(r, \theta) = P(x, y) \frac{dx dy}{dr d\theta} = \frac{P(x, y)}{\frac{dx dy}{dr d\theta}}$$

$$I = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-r^2} r dr d\theta = \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-r^2} r dr d\theta$$

$$I^2 = 2\pi \cdot \int_0^{\infty} e^{-r^2} r dr = \left[-\frac{1}{2} e^{-r^2} \right]_0^{\infty} = \pi \int_0^{\infty} e^{-r^2} d(r^2) = \pi \int_0^{\infty} e^{-u} du$$

$$I^2 = \pi \left(e^{-u} \right) \Big|_0^{\infty} = -\pi (e^{-\infty} - e^0) = \pi \quad \boxed{I = \sqrt{\pi}}$$

$$Q(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-y^2/2} dy = \left(\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-y^2/2} dy \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-y^2/2} dy \right)^{1/2}$$

$$Q^2 = \left(\frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-x^2/2} dx \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-y^2/2} dy \right) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \left(\iint_{\mathbb{R}^2} e^{-\frac{x^2+y^2}{2}} dx dy \right)$$

$$x = r \cdot \cos \theta$$

$$y = r \cdot \sin \theta$$

$$x^2 + y^2 = r^2$$

$$|\vec{s}| = r$$

$$\theta = 0 \div \pi$$

$$r = \frac{M}{\sin \theta}$$

$$r = \frac{M}{\sin \theta}$$

~~$$Q^2 = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-r^2/2} r \cdot dr d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \left[-e^{-r^2/2} \right]_0^{\infty} d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\pi} 1 d\theta = \frac{1}{2\pi} \cdot \pi = \frac{1}{2}$$~~

~~$$Q^2 = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\pi} e^{-r^2/2} r dr$$~~

$$\frac{1}{2\pi} \iint_{\mathbb{R}^2} e^{-\frac{x^2+y^2}{2}} dx dy$$

$$x = M \quad r = \frac{M}{\cos \theta}$$

$$x = \infty \quad r = \infty$$

$$y = 0 \quad \theta = \arccos\left(\frac{0}{r}\right)$$

$$y = \infty \quad \theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$Q^2 = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{\frac{M}{\cos \theta}}^{\infty} \int_0^{\pi/2} e^{-r^2/2} r dr d\theta = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{\frac{M}{\cos \theta}}^{\infty} \left[-e^{-r^2/2} \right]_0^{\pi/2} d\theta$$

$$I = \int_{\frac{M}{\cos \theta}}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{r^2}{2}} r dr = \frac{2}{2} \int_{\frac{M}{\cos \theta}}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{r^2}{2}} d\frac{r^2}{2} = -e^{-\frac{r^2}{2}} \Big|_{\frac{M}{\cos \theta}}^{\infty}$$

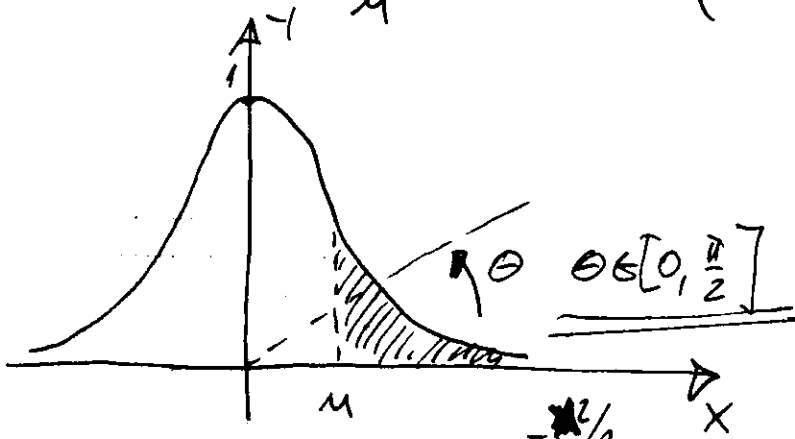
$$I = e^{-\frac{M^2}{2\cos^2 \theta}} - 0$$

$$Q = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} e^{-\frac{M^2}{2\cos^2 \theta}} d\theta$$

SUM BIL MOGU
 BEISKU III VIOL SIMON
 APPENDIX 4A
 SAMO SUM TREDZI
 DA INTEGRIRAY

$$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{2\pi} e^{-y^2/2} dy = 1$$

$$Q(\mu) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}} dx = \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \cdot \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}} dx \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{y^2}{2}} dy \right)$$



$$Q(\mu) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dx \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}} e^{-\frac{y^2}{2}} dy$$

$$\begin{aligned} x &= r \cdot \cos \theta \\ y &= r \cdot \sin \theta \\ j &= r \end{aligned}$$

$$Q(\mu) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}} e^{-\frac{y^2}{2}} dx dy$$

$$\begin{aligned} x = \mu & \quad r = \frac{\mu}{\cos \theta} \\ x = \infty & \quad r = \infty \\ y = 0 & \quad \theta = \arcsin \frac{y}{r} = 0 \\ y = e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}} & \quad \theta = \arcsin \left(\frac{e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}}}{r} \right) \end{aligned}$$

$$Q(\mu) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_0^{\arcsin \left(\frac{e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}}}{r} \right)} e^{-\frac{r^2}{2 \cos^2 \theta}} r dr d\theta$$

$2x()$
 $\theta = 0 \div \frac{\pi}{2}$
 $r \text{ from } \mu \text{ to } \infty$

$$Q(\mu) = \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}} dx \right) \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{y^2}{2}} dy \right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \left(\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{x^2+y^2}{2}} dx dy \right)$$

$j = r$

$$x = r \cdot \cos \theta$$

$$y = r \cdot \sin \theta$$

$x^2 + y^2 = r^2$

$$Q^2(\mu) = \frac{2}{2\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_{\frac{\mu}{\cos \theta}}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{r^2}{2}} r dr d\theta = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_{\frac{\mu}{\cos \theta}}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{r^2}{2}} d\left(\frac{r^2}{2}\right) = \int_0^{\pi/2} -e^{-\frac{r^2}{2}} \Big|_{\frac{\mu}{\cos \theta}}^{\infty} d\theta$$

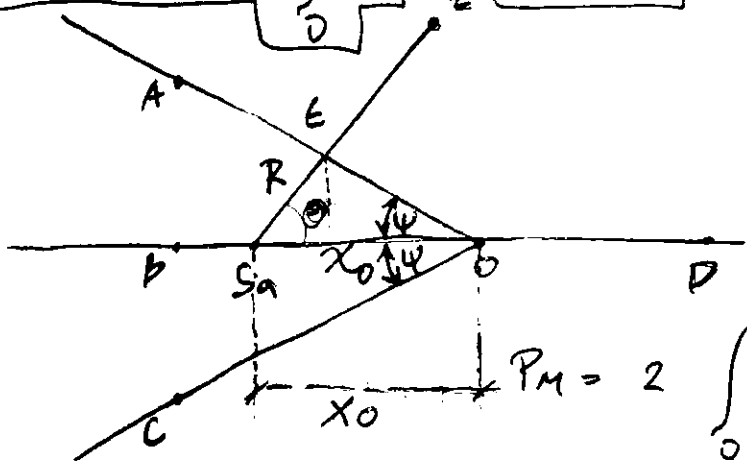
$$Q^2(\mu) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} e^{-\frac{\mu^2}{2 \cos^2 \theta}} d\theta$$

CRAIG GEOMETRIC APPROACH

$$Q^2(M) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} e^{-\frac{M^2}{2\sigma^2 \cos^2 \theta}} d\theta$$

S_n - SIGNAL POINT
 ARCO - DECISION REGION

MMV



$$P_M = 2 \int_0^{\pi-\psi} d\theta \int_R^\infty p(r, \theta) dr$$

$$p(r, \theta) = \frac{r}{2\pi\sigma^2} \exp\left(-\frac{r^2}{2\sigma^2}\right)$$

FOR ADDITIVE NARROWBAND WHITE GAUSSIAN NOISE HAVING INDEPENDENT IN-PHASE AND QUADRATURE COMPONENTS

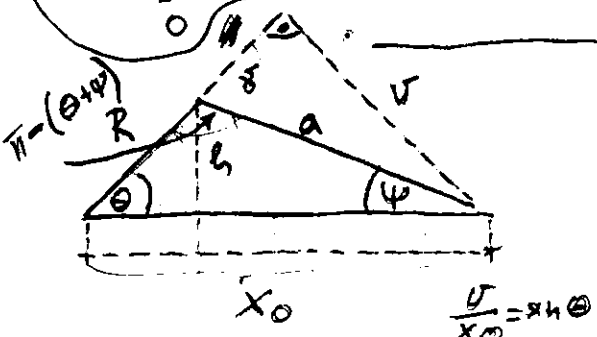
$$M = \frac{r^2}{2\sigma^2} \quad dM = \frac{r dr}{\sigma^2}$$

$$r = R \Rightarrow M = \frac{R^2}{2\sigma^2}$$

$$P_M = 2 \int_0^{\pi-\psi} d\theta \int_R^\infty \frac{r}{2\pi\sigma^2} e^{-r^2/2\sigma^2} dr$$

$$I = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_R^\infty e^{-r^2/2\sigma^2} \frac{r dr}{\sigma^2} = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{\frac{R^2}{2\sigma^2}}^\infty e^{-M} dM = \frac{1}{\pi} e^{-M} \Big|_{\frac{R^2}{2\sigma^2}}^\infty = \frac{1}{\pi} e^{-\frac{R^2}{2\sigma^2}}$$

$$P_M = \int_0^{\pi-\psi} \frac{1}{\pi} e^{-\frac{R^2}{2\sigma^2}} d\theta$$



LOW OF SINES

$$\frac{a}{\sin(\theta+\psi)} = \frac{b}{\sin \theta} = \frac{c}{\sin \psi}$$

LAW OF THE SINES

$$\frac{\sin \theta}{R} = \frac{\sin \psi}{X_0} = \frac{\sin(\pi - (\theta + \psi))}{X_0}$$

$$R = \frac{X_0 \cdot \sin \psi}{\sin(\pi - (\theta + \psi))} = \frac{X_0 \cdot \sin \psi}{\sin(\theta + \psi)}$$

$$\sin(\pi - (\theta + \psi)) = \sin(\theta + \psi) = \frac{a}{R} = \frac{X_0 \cdot \sin \theta}{R} \quad \sin \theta = \frac{a}{X_0} \cdot \sin(\theta + \psi)$$

$$\sin \theta = \frac{a}{R} \cdot \sin \psi \quad \frac{a}{R} \cdot \sin \psi = \frac{a}{X_0} \cdot \sin(\theta + \psi) \quad \frac{\sin \psi}{R} = \frac{\sin(\theta + \psi)}{X_0}$$

LAW OF SINES

$$P_M = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi-\psi} e^{-\frac{r^2}{2\sigma^2}} d\theta$$

$$P_0 = \frac{x_0 \sin \psi}{\sin(\theta + \psi)}$$

$$P_M = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi-\psi} \exp\left(-\frac{x_0^2 \sin^2 \psi}{2\sigma^2 \sin^2(\theta + \psi)}\right) d\theta$$

$$\frac{x_0^2}{2\sigma^2} = \frac{E_s}{N_0} = \gamma_s$$

$$\phi = \pi - (\theta + \psi) \quad d\phi = -d\theta$$

$$\theta = 0 \quad \phi = \pi - \psi$$

$$\theta = \pi - \psi \quad \phi = \pi - \pi + \psi - \psi = 0$$

$$P_M = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{\pi-\psi}^0 -\exp\left(-\frac{\gamma_s \sin^2 \psi}{\sin^2(\pi - \phi)}\right) d\phi = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi-\psi} \exp\left(-\frac{\gamma_s \sin^2 \psi}{\sin^2 \phi}\right) d\phi$$

$$P_M = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi-\psi} \exp\left(-\frac{\gamma_s \sin^2 \psi}{\sin^2 \phi}\right) d\phi$$

§ ERROR PROBABILITY OF MPSK (GRATING)

PROBLEMS:

$$P_M = 1 - \int_{\pi/M}^{\pi/M} p_{e_r}(\theta_r) d\theta_r$$

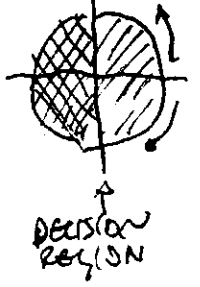
$$s_n(t) = g(t) \cos\left[2\pi f_c t + \frac{2\pi}{M}(n-1)\right] \quad 1 \leq n \leq M \quad 0 \leq t \leq T$$

BPSK $M=2$

$$s_n(t) = g(t) \cos\left(2\pi f_c t + \frac{2\pi}{M}(n-1)\right) + g(t) \sin\left(2\pi f_c t + \frac{2\pi}{M}(n-1)\right)$$

$$\left\{ \cos\left[\frac{2\pi}{M}(n-1)\right], \sin\left[\frac{2\pi}{M}(n-1)\right] \right\}$$

$M=2$	
$n=1$	$\{1, 0\}$
$n=2$	$\{-1, 0\}$



$M=2$

DPSK

$$n=1 \quad \left\{ \cos(0), \sin(0) \right\} = \{1, 0\}$$

$$n=2 \quad \left\{ \cos(\pi), \sin(\pi) \right\} = \{-1, 0\}$$

VECTOR REPRESENTATION:

$$s_n = \left[\sqrt{E_s} \cos\left(\frac{2\pi}{M}(n-1)\right), \sqrt{E_s} \sin\left(\frac{2\pi}{M}(n-1)\right) \right] \quad E_s = \frac{E_o}{2}$$

$g(t)$ - PULSE SHAPE OF TRANSMITTED SIGNAL

- CORRELATION METRICS: $C(r, s_n) = r \cdot s_n \quad r = 1, 2, \dots, M$
 (FOR EQUAL ENERGY SIGNALS) \rightarrow CORRELATION DETECTOR

- CORRELATION ~~MATRIX~~ ^{MATRIX} COULD BE ALTERNATIVELY PRESENTED:

$$C(r, s_m) = 2 \int_0^T r(t) s_m(t) dt - \underbrace{\int_0^T s_m^2(t) dt}_{E_{s_m} \text{ (ENERGY OF SIGNAL)}}$$

PROOF: $C(r, s_m) = 2 \sum_{n=1}^N r_n s_{mn} - \sum_{n=1}^N s_{mn}^2 \quad n=1, 2, \dots, M$

$$r_n = \int_0^T r_1(t) f_n(t) dt$$

$$s_{mn} = \int_0^T s_m(t) f_n(t) dt$$

$\{f_n(t)\}$ FORMS ORTHOGONAL BASIS FUNCTIONS OF SIGNAL SPACE
COEFFICIENTS

$$r(t) = \sum_{n=1}^N r_n f_n(t)$$

$$s_m(t) = \sum_{n=1}^N s_{mn} f_n(t)$$

$$C(r, s_m) = 2 \int_0^T \left(\sum_{n=1}^N r_n f_n(t) \right) \left(\sum_{l=1}^N s_{ml} f_l(t) \right) dt -$$

$$- \int_0^T \left(\sum_{n=1}^N s_{mn} f_n(t) \sum_{l=1}^N s_{ml} f_l(t) \right) dt =$$

$$= 2 \sum_{n=1}^N r_n \sum_{l=1}^N s_{ml} \underbrace{\int_0^T f_n(t) \cdot f_l(t) dt}_{\delta_{nl}} - \sum_{n=1}^N s_{mn} \sum_{l=1}^N s_{ml} \underbrace{\int_0^T f_n(t) f_l(t) dt}_{\delta_{nl}}$$

$$\delta_{nl} = \begin{cases} 1 & n=l \\ 0 & n \neq l \end{cases}$$

$$C(r, s_m) = 2 \cdot \sum_{n=1}^N r_n \cdot s_{mn} - \sum_{n=1}^N s_{mn}^2 \quad \text{DONE ZARU!!}$$

• PHASE DETECTOR

$$\theta_r = \tan^{-1} \frac{r_2}{r_1} = \arctg \frac{r_2}{r_1}$$

• $\theta_r = 0 \quad s_0 = [\sqrt{E_s}, 0]$

$\left. \begin{aligned} r_1 &= \sqrt{E_s} + u_1 \\ r_2 &= u_2 \end{aligned} \right\} \text{components of the received signal}$

v_1, v_2 - JOINTLY GAUSSIAN

$\epsilon(r_1) = \sqrt{\epsilon_s}$; $\epsilon(r_2) = 0$

$P_r(v_1, v_2) = \frac{1}{2\pi\sigma_r^2} \cdot e^{-\frac{(v_1 - \sqrt{\epsilon_s})^2 + v_2^2}{2\sigma_r^2}}$

$\sigma_{v_1}^2 = \sigma_{v_2}^2 = \frac{N_0}{2} = \sigma_r^2$

• PDF from θ :

$V = \sqrt{v_1^2 + v_2^2}$

$\theta_r = \arctan \frac{v_2}{v_1}$

$v_1 = V \cdot \cos \theta_r$
 $v_2 = V \cdot \sin \theta_r$

$J = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial v_1}{\partial V} & \frac{\partial v_1}{\partial \theta_r} \\ \frac{\partial v_2}{\partial V} & \frac{\partial v_2}{\partial \theta_r} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} \cos \theta_r & -V \cdot \sin \theta_r \\ \sin \theta_r & V \cdot \cos \theta_r \end{vmatrix} = V(\cos^2 \theta_r + \sin^2 \theta_r) = V$

$P_r(v_1, \theta_r) = |J| \cdot P_r(v_1, v_2) = \frac{V}{2\pi\sigma_r^2} \cdot \exp\left(-\frac{(V \cos \theta_r - \sqrt{\epsilon_s})^2 + V^2 \sin^2 \theta_r}{2\sigma_r^2}\right)$

$P_r(v_1, \theta_r) = \frac{V}{2\pi\sigma_r^2} \exp\left(-\frac{V^2 \cos^2 \theta_r - 2V\sqrt{\epsilon_s} \cos \theta_r + \epsilon_s + V^2 \sin^2 \theta_r}{2\sigma_r^2}\right)$

$P_{v, \theta_r}(v_1, \theta_r) = \frac{V}{2\pi\sigma_r^2} \exp\left(-\frac{V^2 - 2V\sqrt{\epsilon_s} \cos \theta_r + \epsilon_s}{2\sigma_r^2}\right)$ MMV

ГУСТАТА НА ВЪЗБУЖДЕНИЕ НА АМПЛИТУДАТА И ФАЗАТА НА СИГНАЛОТ (PP SIGMA) ПОСЛЕ КАНАЛНОТ (NARROWBAND) ФИЛТЕР

$P_{\theta_r}(\theta_r) = \int_0^{\infty} P_{v, \theta_r}(v_1, \theta_r) dv$

$\delta_s = \frac{\epsilon_s}{2\sigma_r^2}$ $2\sigma_r^2 = N_0$
 $2\sigma_r^2 = \frac{N_0}{2}$

$P_{v, \theta_r}(v_1, \theta_r) = \frac{V \delta_s}{\pi \epsilon_s} \exp\left(-\frac{V^2}{\epsilon_s} \cdot \delta_s + \frac{2V \sqrt{\epsilon_s} \cos \theta_r \cdot \delta_s}{\epsilon_s} + \delta_s\right)$

$\textcircled{*} = -\frac{1}{2} (V - \sqrt{4\delta_s} \cos \theta_r)^2 = -\frac{1}{2} (V^2 - 2V\sqrt{4\delta_s} \cos \theta_r + 4\delta_s \cos^2 \theta_r)$ $\textcircled{1}$

$\textcircled{1} = -\frac{V^2}{2} + V\sqrt{4\delta_s} \cos \theta_r + 2\delta_s \cos^2 \theta_r$

$\textcircled{1}^* = -2\delta_s \sin^2 \theta_r = -\frac{V^2}{2} + V\sqrt{4\delta_s} \cos \theta_r - \frac{2\delta_s \cos^2 \theta_r - 2\delta_s \sin^2 \theta_r}{2\delta_s} =$

$= -\frac{V^2}{2} + V\sqrt{4\delta_s} \cos \theta_r - 2\delta_s = -\frac{V^2}{2} + 2V\sqrt{\delta_s} \cos \theta_r + 2\delta_s$

IF: $\sigma_r^2 = 1$ $\epsilon_s = \delta_s$
 $P_{v, \theta_r}(v_1, \theta_r) = \frac{V}{2\pi} \exp\left(-\frac{V^2}{2} + \frac{2V \cdot \sqrt{\epsilon_s} \cdot \cos \theta_r}{2} + \frac{\epsilon_s}{2}\right)$

$P_{v, \theta_r}(v_1, \theta_r) = \frac{V}{2\pi} \exp\left[\frac{1}{2} (-V^2 + 2V\sqrt{\epsilon_s} \cos \theta_r - \epsilon_s \sin^2 \theta_r + \epsilon_s \cos^2 \theta_r)\right]$

$$P_{r,\theta_r}(v,\theta_r) = \frac{v}{2\pi} \exp\left(-\frac{v^2}{2} \sin^2 \theta_r\right) \cdot \exp\left(-\frac{(v^2 - 2v\sqrt{E_s} \cos \theta_r + E_s \cos^2 \theta_r)}{2}\right)$$

$$P_{r,\theta_r}(v,\theta_r) = \frac{v}{2\pi} e^{-\frac{E_s}{2} \sin^2 \theta_r} \cdot e^{-\frac{(v - \sqrt{E_s} \cos \theta_r)^2}{2}}$$

IF: $E_s = 4E_b$

$$P_{r,\theta_r}(v,\theta_r) = \frac{v}{2\pi} e^{-2E_b \sin^2 \theta_r} \cdot e^{-\frac{(v - \sqrt{4E_b} \cos \theta_r)^2}{2}}$$

ACCORDING PROBLEMS

$$P_{\theta_r}(\theta_r) = \int_0^\infty P_{r,\theta_r}(v,\theta_r) dv = \frac{e^{-2E_b \sin^2 \theta_r}}{2\pi} \int_0^\infty v e^{-\frac{(v - \sqrt{4E_b} \cos \theta_r)^2}{2}} dv$$

IF: $E_s = E_b$ (ACCORDING ME)

$$P_{\theta_r}(\theta_r) = \frac{e^{-\frac{E_b}{2} \sin^2 \theta_r}}{2\pi} \int_0^\infty v \cdot e^{-\frac{(v - \sqrt{E_b} \cos \theta_r)^2}{2}} dv$$

When $\frac{1}{M}$ is TRANSMITTED DECISION ERROR IS MADE IF THE NOISE CAUSED THE PHASE TO FALL OUTSIDE OF RANGE $-\frac{\pi}{M} \leq \theta_r \leq \frac{\pi}{M}$, HENCE PROBABILITY OF SYMBOL ERROR IS P_M

$$P_M = 1 - \int_{-\pi/M}^{\pi/M} P_{\theta_r}(\theta_r) d\theta_r$$

Symbol Probability of M-ARY PSK

$M=2$ $P_2 = Q\left(\sqrt{\frac{2E_b}{N_0}}\right) = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}\left(\sqrt{\frac{E_b}{N_0}}\right) = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}\left(\sqrt{\frac{E_s}{4N_0}}\right)$

$M=4$ $P_{4c} = (1 - P_2)^2 = \left[1 - Q\left(\sqrt{\frac{2E_b}{N_0}}\right)\right]^2 \rightarrow$ PROBABILITY OF CORRECT DECISION

$P_4 = 1 - P_{4c} = 1 - \left(1 - Q\left(\sqrt{\frac{2E_b}{N_0}}\right)\right)^2 = 1 - 1 + 2Q\left(\sqrt{\frac{2E_b}{N_0}}\right) - Q^2\left(\sqrt{\frac{2E_b}{N_0}}\right) = 2Q\left(\sqrt{\frac{2E_b}{N_0}}\right) - Q^2\left(\sqrt{\frac{2E_b}{N_0}}\right)$

APPROXIMATION $\frac{E_s}{N_0} \gg 1$ $|\theta_r| \leq \frac{\pi}{2}$

$$P_{\theta_r}(\theta_r) = \frac{\sqrt{2E_b}}{\pi} \cos \theta_r e^{-E_b \sin^2 \theta_r} \quad Q(x) = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc} \frac{x}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$P_M = 1 - \operatorname{erfc}\left(\sqrt{2E_b} \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{M}\right)\right) = \left(\frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}\left(\frac{\sqrt{2E_b} \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{M}\right)}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\right)^2$$

$$P_M = 2 \cdot Q \left(2\sqrt{2} \sin \frac{\pi}{M} \right)$$

~~$$P_M = 1 - \operatorname{erfc} \left(\sqrt{2} \sin \frac{\pi}{M} \right) \cdot \sqrt{2} = \sqrt{2} \left(1 - \operatorname{erfc} \left(\sqrt{2} \sin \frac{\pi}{M} \right) \right) + 1 - \sqrt{2}$$

$$P_M = \sqrt{2} \operatorname{erfc} \left(\sqrt{2} \sin \frac{\pi}{M} \right) + 1 - \sqrt{2} = 2 \cdot \sqrt{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc} \left(\frac{\sqrt{2} \sin \frac{\pi}{M}}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + 1 - \sqrt{2}$$~~

~~$$P_M = 2\sqrt{2} Q \left(\sqrt{2} \sin \frac{\pi}{M} \right) + 1 - \sqrt{2} \quad ??? \quad Q \left(\sqrt{2} \sin \frac{\pi}{M} \right)$$~~

$$P_\theta(\theta) = \sqrt{\frac{2\pi}{\pi}} \cos \theta e^{-2\pi \sin^2 \theta} = 2 Q \left(2\sqrt{2} \sin \frac{\pi}{M} \right)$$

NOTE: $P_M(\pi) = \operatorname{erfc} \left(\sqrt{2} \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{M} \right) \right) = 2 \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc} \left(\frac{2\sqrt{2} \sin \frac{\pi}{M}}{\sqrt{2}} \right)$

$$I = \int_{-\pi/M}^{\pi/M} \sqrt{\frac{2\pi}{\pi}} \cos \theta e^{-2\pi \sin^2 \theta} d\theta$$

$u = \sin \theta$
 $du = \cos \theta d\theta$
 $\theta = -\pi/M \quad u = -\sin \frac{\pi}{M}$
 $\theta = \pi/M \quad u = \sin \frac{\pi}{M}$

~~$$I = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\sin(\frac{\pi}{M})}^{\sin(\frac{\pi}{M})} e^{-2\pi u^2} d(\sqrt{2} \sin u) = \frac{(-1)}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \cdot e^{-2\pi u^2}$$~~

$$u = +\sqrt{2\pi} \sin \theta \quad du = \sqrt{2\pi} \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$\theta = -\pi/M \quad u = -\sqrt{2\pi} \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{M} \right)$$

$$\theta = \pi/M \quad u = \sqrt{2\pi} \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{M} \right)$$

KANNO PAKKA DO OVA NG EVAM!!

$$I = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_{-\sqrt{2\pi} \sin(\frac{\pi}{M})}^{\sqrt{2\pi} \sin(\frac{\pi}{M})} e^{-u^2/2} d\left(\frac{u}{\sqrt{2}}\right) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_{\sqrt{2\pi} \sin(\frac{\pi}{M})}^{\infty} e^{-u^2/2} du =$$

~~$$= \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \operatorname{erfc} \left(\frac{\sqrt{2\pi} \sin \frac{\pi}{M}}{\sqrt{2}} \right)$$~~

$\frac{u}{\sqrt{2}} = x \quad du = dx \cdot \sqrt{2}$
 $u = \sqrt{2\pi} \sin \frac{\pi}{M} \quad x = \sqrt{\pi} \sin \frac{\pi}{M}$

$$* = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_{\sqrt{\pi} \sin \frac{\pi}{M}}^{\infty} \sqrt{2} e^{-x^2} dx = \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{\pi}} \operatorname{erfc} \left(\sqrt{\pi} \sin \frac{\pi}{M} \right)$$

$$\textcircled{*} = \sqrt{2} \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_{\sqrt{2} \sin \frac{\pi}{M}}^{\infty} e^{-t^2} dt = \sqrt{2} \cdot 2 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc} \left(\frac{\sqrt{2} \sin \frac{\pi}{M}}{\sqrt{2}} \right) = 2\sqrt{2} Q \left(\sqrt{2} \sin \frac{\pi}{M} \right)$$

$$\boxed{Q \left(\sqrt{2} \sin \frac{\pi}{M} \right)}$$

$$\textcircled{*} = \sqrt{2} \operatorname{erfc} \left(\sqrt{2} \sin \frac{\pi}{M} \right)$$

$$Q(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_x^{\infty} e^{-t^2/2} dt$$

Simon & Alouini

$$\textcircled{\bullet} = \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_{\sqrt{2} \sin \frac{\pi}{M}}^{\infty} e^{-t^2/2} dt = 2\sqrt{2} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{\sqrt{2} \sin \frac{\pi}{M}}^{\infty} e^{-t^2/2} dt = 2\sqrt{2} Q \left(\sqrt{2} \sin \frac{\pi}{M} \right)$$

$$\boxed{Q(x)}$$

ФИНАЛЬНА ВЕРОЈНОСТ ЗА АПОЛОКРИМАЦИЈАТА Е:

$$P_M = \operatorname{erfc} \left(\sqrt{2} \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{M} \right) \right) = 2 Q \left(\sqrt{2} \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{M} \right) \right)$$

$$\delta_s = 86 \cdot \text{ldM} = 86 \cdot K$$

SYMBOL
ERROR
PROBABILITY

• IF GRAY CODE IS USED FOR MAPPING:

$$P_B = \frac{1}{K} \cdot P_M$$

BIT ERROR PROBABILITY
MMV

$$P_{e_r}(\theta_r) = \frac{e^{-2\delta_s \sin^2 \theta_r}}{2\pi} \int_0^{\infty} v e^{-\left(v - \sqrt{4\delta_s} \cos \theta_r\right)^2} dv$$

$$P_M = 1 - \int_{-\pi/M}^{\pi/M} P_{e_r}(\theta_r) d\theta_r$$

MSK BER
PROXIS

$$P_M = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi-\psi} \exp \left(-\frac{\delta_s \sin^2 \theta}{\sin^2(\phi)} \right) d\phi$$

MSK BER
CRATG

НЕ ВАЖИ ЗА $M=2$ (ИЗЛЕГУВА ЗА ИЗОБЛЕЖО ОД ВТН)
ВЕШТАСКОТО P_M ЗА $M=2$ Е:

$$P_2 = Q(\sqrt{2\delta_s}) = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}(\sqrt{\delta_s})$$

$$P_2 = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi-\psi} \exp\left(-\frac{\gamma_s \sin^2(\psi)}{\sin^2(\phi)}\right) d\phi$$

$$\psi = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

CHECK PICTURE

∞ DWGA SYZAKA

$$P_2 = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc} \sqrt{\gamma_s} = Q(\sqrt{2\gamma_s})$$

$$P_2 = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} e^{-\frac{\gamma_s \sin^2(\psi)}{\sin^2 \phi}} d\phi$$

$$Q(\sqrt{2\gamma_s}) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} e^{-\frac{\gamma_s \sin^2 \frac{\pi}{2}}{\sin^2 \phi}} d\phi$$

$$x = \sqrt{2\gamma_s} \quad 2\gamma_s = x^2 \quad \gamma_s = \frac{x^2}{2}$$

$$Q(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} e^{-\frac{x^2}{2\sin^2 \phi}} d\phi$$

KONČNO DOKAZ
ZA ALTERNATIVNU
FORMU NA
GAUSOVA Q
FUNKCIJA !!!

$$\operatorname{erfc}(\sqrt{\gamma_s}) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} e^{-\frac{\gamma_s}{\sin^2 \phi}} d\phi$$

$$x = \sqrt{\gamma_s} \quad \gamma_s = x^2$$

$$\operatorname{erfc}(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} e^{-\frac{x^2}{\sin^2 \phi}} d\phi$$

$$Q(-x) = 1 - Q(x)$$

$$\operatorname{erfc}(-x) = 2 - \operatorname{erfc}(x)$$

$$Q(x) \leq \frac{1}{2} e^{-x^2/2}$$

$$Q(x_1, y_1; \rho) = Q(x_1) \cdot Q(x_2)$$

• Two-dimensional case

$$Q(x_1, y_1; \rho) = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{1-\rho^2}} \int_{x_1}^{\infty} \int_{y_1}^{\infty} \exp\left[-\frac{x^2+y^2-2\rho xy}{2(1-\rho^2)}\right] dx dy$$

BIVARIATE NORMAL DISTRIB:

$$f(x_1, x_2) = \frac{1}{2\pi\sigma_1\sigma_2\sqrt{1-\rho^2}} \exp\left[-\frac{z}{2(1-\rho^2)}\right]$$

$$z = \frac{(x_1 - \mu_1)^2}{\sigma_1^2} - \frac{2\rho(x_1 - \mu_1)(x_2 - \mu_2)}{\sigma_1\sigma_2} + \frac{(x_2 - \mu_2)^2}{\sigma_2^2}$$

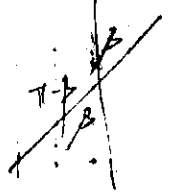
$$\rho = \text{COR}(x_1, x_2) = \frac{V_{12}}{\sigma_1\sigma_2} \rightarrow \text{CORRELATION OF } x_1 \text{ \& } x_2$$

V_{12} - COVARIANCE

$$V_{12} = E[(x_1 - \mu_1)(x_2 - \mu_2)]$$

$$\mu_1, \mu_2 \approx 0 \quad \sigma_1, \sigma_2 = 1 \Rightarrow$$

$$P(x, y) = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{1-\rho^2}} e^{-\frac{x^2 - 2\rho xy + y^2}{2(1-\rho^2)}}$$



$$M = x - \mu_1 \quad dM = dx \quad x = x_1 \Rightarrow M = x_1 - \mu_1 = 0$$

$$V = y - \mu_2 \quad dV = dy \quad y = y_1 \Rightarrow V = y_1 - \mu_2 = 0$$

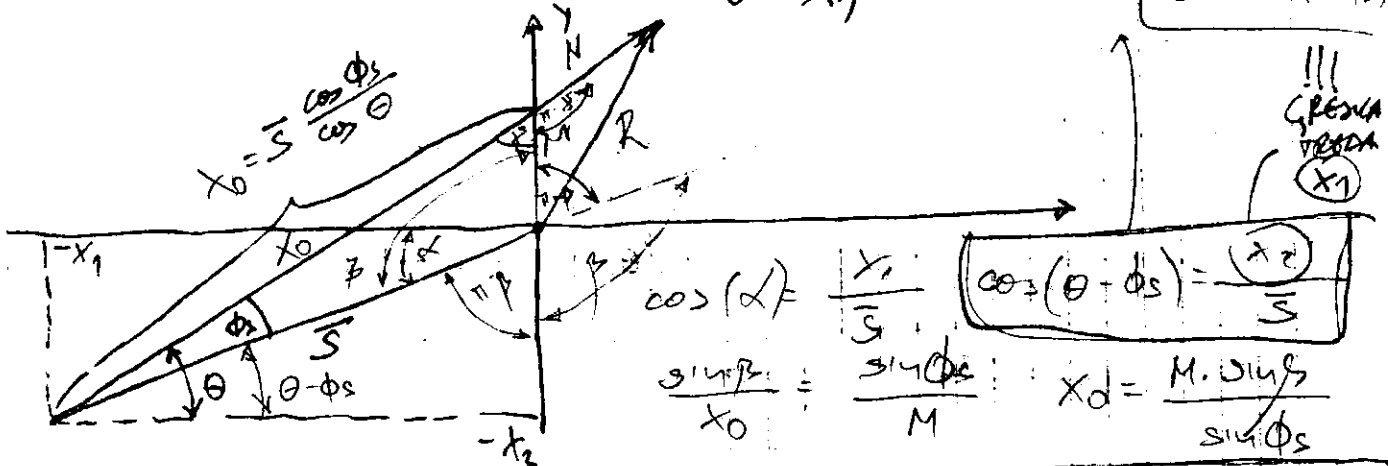
$$x = M + \mu_1 \quad y = V + \mu_2$$

$$Q(x_1, y_1) = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{1-\rho^2}} \int_0^\infty \int_0^\infty \left[\frac{(M+\mu_1)^2 + (V+\mu_2)^2 - 2\rho(M+\mu_1)(V+\mu_2)}{2(1-\rho^2)} \right] dM dV$$

$$= \left| \begin{matrix} M=x \\ V=y \end{matrix} \right| = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{1-\rho^2}} \int_0^\infty \int_0^\infty \left[\frac{(x+\mu_1)^2 + (y+\mu_2)^2 - 2\rho(x+\mu_1)(y+\mu_2)}{2(1-\rho^2)} \right] dx dy$$

SIGNAL VECTOR $S = (-x_1, -y_1)$ FALLS IN UPPER RIGHT QUADRANT OF (x_1, y_1) PLANE.

$$\bar{S} = \sqrt{x_1^2 + y_1^2} \quad \phi_s = \arctan \frac{y_1}{x_1}$$



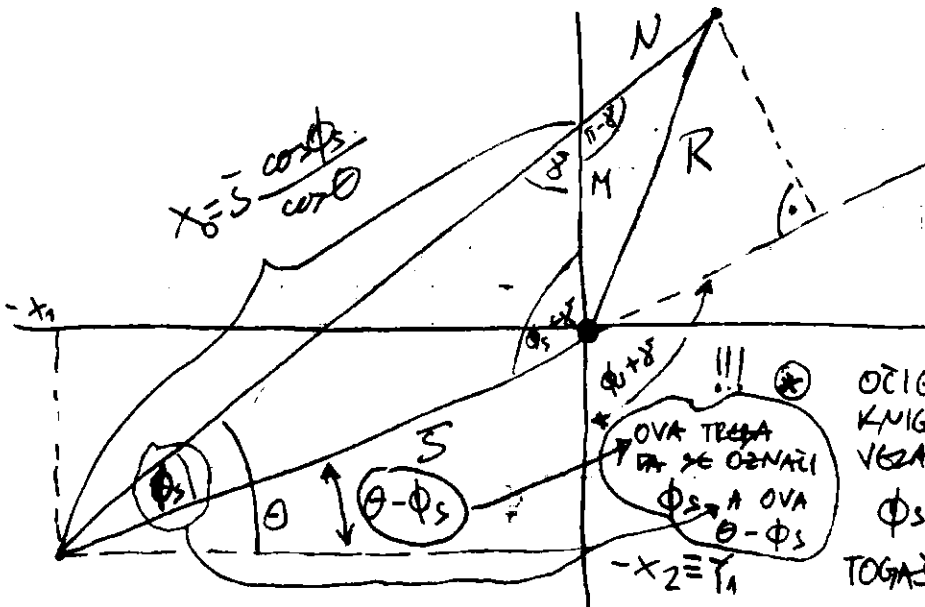
$$\sin \theta = \frac{x_2 + \mu_2}{\bar{S}}$$

$$\frac{\sin \theta}{\bar{S}} = \frac{\sin \phi_s}{M}$$

$$M = X_0 \sin \theta \quad -x_2 = X_0 \sin \theta - \bar{S}(\theta - \phi_s)$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{x_1 + \mu_1}{\bar{S}} \quad \theta = \frac{\pi}{2} - \phi_s$$

$$\sin \theta = \frac{x_0}{M + x_2}$$



$$\cos(\theta - \phi_s) = \frac{x_2}{s}$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} x_2 &= s \cdot \cos(\theta - \phi_s) \\ x_1 &= s \cdot \sin(\theta - \phi_s) \end{aligned} \right\} \text{GREŠKA!!}$$

$$\frac{\sin \phi_s}{M} = \frac{\sin \delta}{s} = \frac{\sin(\phi_s + \delta) \cdot \psi}{s} \quad \left. \begin{aligned} & \\ & \end{aligned} \right\} \text{2 RAVENKI 3 NEPOZNATI (x_0, \delta, M)}$$

$$\sin \theta = \frac{M + x_2}{x_0} = \frac{M + s \cos(\theta - \phi_s)}{x_0} \quad \rightarrow \quad M = \frac{x_0 \sin \theta - s \cos(\theta - \phi_s)}{1}$$

$$x_0 \cdot \sin \phi_s = M \cdot \sin(\phi_s + \delta) \quad \delta = ?$$

$$x_0^2 = x_1^2 + (M + x_2)^2 = x_1^2 + M^2 + 2Mx_2 + x_2^2 =$$

$$= \frac{s^2 \cdot \sin^2(\theta - \phi_s)}{s \cdot \cos(\theta - \phi_s)} + (x_0 \sin \theta - s \cos(\theta - \phi_s))^2 + 2(x_0 \sin \theta - s \cos(\theta - \phi_s)) \cdot s \cdot \cos(\theta - \phi_s) + s^2 \cos^2(\theta - \phi_s)$$

$$= s^2 + x_0^2 \sin^2 \theta - \frac{2x_0 s \sin \theta \cdot \cos(\theta - \phi_s)}{\cos(\theta - \phi_s)} + s^2 \cos^2(\theta - \phi_s) + 2s x_0 \sin \theta \cdot \cos(\theta - \phi_s) - 2s^2 \cos^2(\theta - \phi_s)$$

$$x_0^2 = s^2 - s^2 \cos^2(\theta - \phi_s) + x_0^2 \sin^2 \theta$$

$$x_0^2 (1 - \sin^2 \theta) = s^2 (1 - \cos^2(\theta - \phi_s)) \quad x_0^2 = s^2 \frac{\sin^2(\theta - \phi_s)}{\cos^2 \theta}$$

$$x_0 = \frac{s \sin(\theta - \phi_s)}{\cos \theta}$$

$$\sin(\theta - \phi_s) = \sin \theta \cdot \cos \phi_s - \sin \phi_s \cdot \cos \theta$$

$$\cos(\theta - \phi_s) = \frac{x_1}{s}$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} x_1 &= s \cdot \cos(\theta - \phi_s) \\ x_2 &= s \cdot \sin(\theta - \phi_s) \end{aligned} \right\}$$

$$M = x_0 \cdot \sin \theta - x_2 = x_0 \cdot \sin \theta - s \cdot \sin(\theta - \phi_s)$$

$$x_0^2 = \frac{s^2 \cdot \cos^2(\theta - \phi_s)}{s \cdot \sin(\theta - \phi_s)} + (x_0 \cdot \sin \theta - s \sin(\theta - \phi_s))^2 + 2(x_0 \cdot \sin \theta - s \sin(\theta - \phi_s)) \cdot s \cdot \sin(\theta - \phi_s) + s^2 \sin^2(\theta - \phi_s) =$$

$$= s^2 + x_0^2 \sin^2 \theta - 2x_0 s \sin \theta \sin(\theta - \phi_s) + s^2 \cos^2(\theta - \phi_s) + 2s x_0 \sin \theta \cdot \sin(\theta - \phi_s) - 2s^2 \sin^2(\theta - \phi_s) = s^2 + x_0^2 \sin^2 \theta - s^2 \sin^2(\theta - \phi_s)$$

$$x_0^2 - x_0^2 \sin^2 \theta = \bar{s}^2 - \bar{s}^2 \sin^2(\theta - \phi_s) \Rightarrow x_0^2 \cdot \cos^2 \theta = \bar{s}^2 \cdot \cos^2(\theta - \phi_s)$$

$$x_0 = \frac{\bar{s} \cdot \cos(\theta - \phi_s)}{\cos(\theta)}$$

~~$$x_0 = \frac{\bar{s} \cos(\theta - \phi_s)}{\cos(\theta)}$$~~

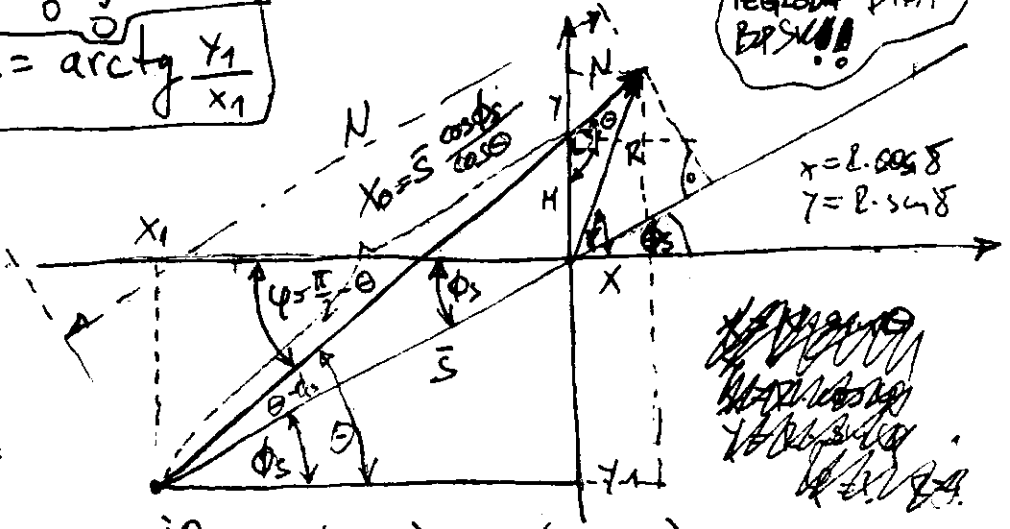
VO SINU, ALUJNY VEZAT:
 $x_0 = \frac{\bar{s} \cos \phi_s}{\cos \theta}$
 SE SON PRAHA MOU SE ZEMELI

$$Q(x_1, y_1, \rho) = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{1-\rho^2}} \int \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \exp\left[-\frac{(x+x_1)^2 + (y+y_1)^2 - 2\rho(x+x_1)(y+y_1)}{2(1-\rho^2)}\right] dx dy$$

$$\bar{s} = \sqrt{x_1^2 + y_1^2} \quad \phi_s = \arctg \frac{y_1}{x_1}$$

IZGLEDI BIRA EPSILO!

TOČNA SLIKA:



$$\begin{aligned} (x+x_1) &= N \cdot \cos \theta \\ x &= -x_1 + N \cdot \cos \theta \\ (y+y_1) &= N \cdot \sin \theta \\ y &= -y_1 + N \cdot \sin \theta \\ \dot{s} &= \left| \frac{\partial x}{\partial N} \frac{\partial x}{\partial \theta} + \frac{\partial y}{\partial N} \frac{\partial y}{\partial \theta} \right| = N \\ x &= \bar{s} \cdot \cos \phi_s \\ y &= \bar{s} \cdot \sin \phi_s \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} N e^{i\theta} &= (x+x_1) + j(y+y_1) \\ (x+x_1)^2 + (y+y_1)^2 &= N^2 (\cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta) = N^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 2\rho(x+x_1)(y+y_1) &= 2\rho N \cdot \cos \theta \cdot N \cdot \sin \theta = 2\rho N^2 \sin \theta \cos \theta \\ \sin 2\theta &= \sin(\theta + \theta) = \sin \theta \cos \theta + \sin \theta \cos \theta = 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta \end{aligned}$$

$$2\rho(x+x_1)(y+y_1) = \rho N^2 \sin 2\theta$$

SOGLASNO PUSTAKOT VO J.W. CLAG

$$\begin{aligned} (x+x_1)^2 + (y+y_1)^2 - 2\rho(x+x_1)(y+y_1) &= N^2 - \rho N^2 \sin(2\theta) \\ &= N^2 (1 - \rho \sin(2\theta)) \end{aligned}$$

$$Q(x_1, y_1, \rho) = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{1-\rho^2}} \int \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \exp\left[-\frac{N^2 (1 - \rho \sin(2\theta))}{2(1-\rho^2)}\right] dx dy =$$

~~$$\frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{1-\rho^2}} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^{\infty} N \cdot e^{-\frac{N^2 (1 - \rho \sin(2\theta))}{2(1-\rho^2)}} \cdot \frac{1}{N} dN d\theta$$~~

$$I = \int_{k \cdot x_0}^{\infty} e^{-M \frac{\delta M}{2K}} = \frac{1}{2K} e^{-M \frac{k x_0^2}{2}} = \frac{1}{2K} e^{-k x_0^2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} N^2 \cdot K &= M \\ \delta M &= 2N \cdot K \cdot \delta N \\ N \cdot \delta N &= \frac{\delta M}{2K} \\ M &= x_0 \quad M = k \cdot x_0^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$Q(x_1, y_1, \rho) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{\theta_1}^{\theta_2} \frac{e^{-kx_0^2}}{2k} \cdot d\theta \quad \left| k = \frac{1 - \rho \sin 2\theta}{2(1 - \rho^2)} \right| =$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{\theta_1}^{\theta_2} \frac{\sqrt{1 - \rho^2}}{1 - \rho \sin 2\theta} \exp\left(-\frac{1 - \rho \sin 2\theta}{1 - \rho^2} \cdot \frac{\bar{s}^2 \cos^2 \phi_s}{2 \cos^2 \theta}\right) d\theta$$

$\varphi = \frac{\pi}{2} - \theta$ $\theta = \frac{\pi}{2} - \varphi$ $d\varphi = -d\theta$ $\sin 2\theta = \sin(\pi - 2\varphi) = \sin 2\varphi$
 $\cos \theta = \cos(\frac{\pi}{2} - \varphi) = \sin \varphi$

$$Q(x_1, y_1, \rho) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{\theta_1}^{\theta_2} \frac{\sqrt{1 - \rho^2}}{1 - \rho \sin 2\theta} \exp\left(-\frac{1 - \rho \sin 2\theta}{1 - \rho^2} \frac{\bar{s}^2 \cos^2 \phi_s}{2 \cos^2 \theta}\right) d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{\varphi_2}^{\varphi_1} \frac{\sqrt{1 - \rho^2}}{1 - \rho \sin 2\varphi} \exp\left(-\frac{1 - \rho \sin 2\varphi}{1 - \rho^2} \frac{\bar{s}^2 \cos^2 \phi_s}{2 \sin^2 \varphi}\right) d\varphi$$

$x + x_1 = N \cos \theta$
 $y + y_1 = N \sin \theta$

} PROBABILITY THAT SIGNAL VECTOR $s = (-x, -y)$ SE NAŽE VO SVEKOT DOSTAVI K VARNOSTI.

$\theta = \phi_s \div \frac{\pi}{2}$	$\varphi = \frac{\pi}{2} - \theta$	$\varphi = \frac{\pi}{2} - \phi_s$
$\theta = 0 \div \phi_s$	$\varphi = \frac{\pi}{2} - \theta$	$\varphi = \frac{\pi}{2} \div \frac{\pi}{2} - \phi_s$

ZADACI ZA SVETA ZA DA SO POLMER CEL KVAZANT I θ TEMA DA OPI: $0 \div \phi_s$ I θ DA $\phi_s \div \frac{\pi}{2}$

$$Q(x_1, y_1, \rho) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{\phi_s}^{\phi_s} \frac{\sqrt{1 - \rho^2}}{1 - \rho \sin 2\theta} \exp\left(-\frac{1 - \rho \sin 2\theta}{1 - \rho^2} \frac{\bar{s}^2 \sin^2 \phi_s}{2 \sin^2 \theta}\right) d\theta +$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{\phi_s}^{\phi_s} \frac{\sqrt{1 - \rho^2}}{1 - \rho \sin 2\theta} \exp\left(-\frac{1 - \rho \sin 2\theta}{1 - \rho^2} \frac{\bar{s}^2 \cos^2 \phi_s}{2 \cos^2 \theta}\right) d\theta$$

$Q(x_1, y_1, \rho) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{\phi_s}^{\phi_s} \frac{\sqrt{1 - \rho^2}}{1 - \rho \sin 2\varphi} \exp\left(-\frac{1 - \rho \sin 2\varphi}{1 - \rho^2} \frac{\bar{s}^2 \sin^2 \phi_s}{2 \sin^2 \varphi}\right) d\varphi +$	GRANICE TEMA DA OPI: $0 \div \frac{\pi}{2} - \phi_s$ I $\frac{\pi}{2} - \phi_s \div \frac{\pi}{2}$
$+ \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{\phi_s}^{\phi_s} \frac{\sqrt{1 - \rho^2}}{1 - \rho \sin 2\varphi} \exp\left(-\frac{1 - \rho \sin 2\varphi}{1 - \rho^2} \frac{\bar{s}^2 \cos^2 \phi_s}{2 \sin^2 \varphi}\right) d\varphi$	

$$\Theta(x_1, y_1, \rho) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\arctan \frac{y_1}{x_1}} \frac{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}{1-\rho \sin 2\varphi} \exp\left(-\frac{1-\rho \sin 2\varphi}{1-\rho^2} \frac{x_1^2}{2 \sin 2\varphi}\right) d\varphi +$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{\frac{\pi}{2} - \arctan \frac{y_1}{x_1}}^{\pi} \frac{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}{1-\rho \sin 2\varphi} \exp\left(-\frac{1-\rho \sin 2\varphi}{1-\rho^2} \frac{y_1^2}{2 \sin 2\varphi}\right) d\varphi$$

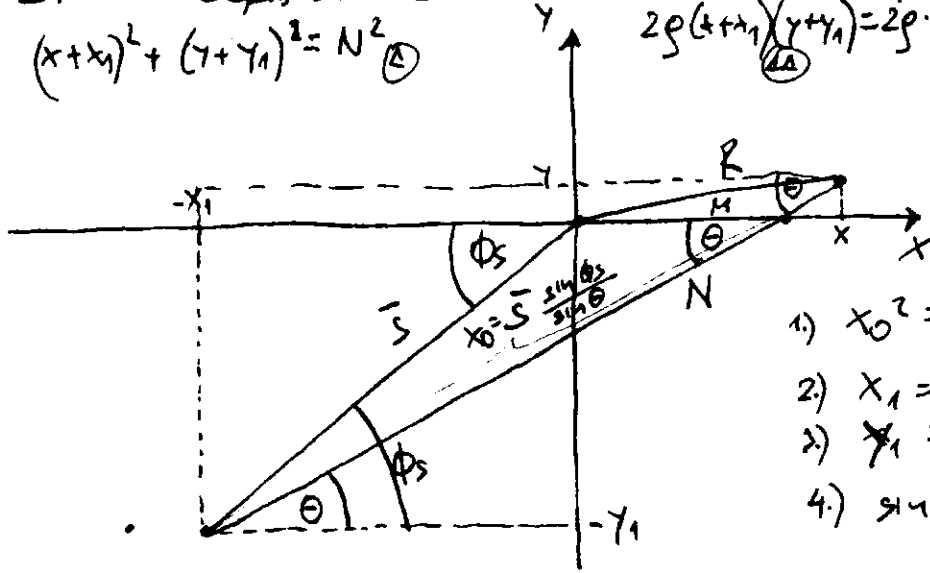
ZA OVOJ INTEGRAL NEKADJE POTREBA OP. RAZEDNARJE NA TANOJSTU PROJEKCIJA OZ. ZATOK ISTO E VO FORMA $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \dots dz$

- PRAKTIČNO UGLAVNA UOČUJEMO ZA KADODI IZ OVAJ
- ZA INTEGRALOT (A) TREBA DA SE SLEDA VOJATA Slika

$$(x+x_1)^2 + (y+y_1)^2 = N^2 \quad (A)$$

$$2\rho(x+x_1)(y+y_1) = 2\rho \cdot N \cdot \cos\theta \cdot N \cdot \sin\theta = 2\rho N^2 \sin\theta \cos\theta = \rho N^2 \sin(2\theta)$$

SISTEM RAVENKI SO 4 NEZNAJNE



- 1) $x_0^2 = (x_1 + M)^2 + y_1^2$
- 2) $x_1 = \bar{S} \cos \phi_s = \bar{S} \cdot \cos \phi_s$
- 3) $y_1 = \bar{S} \sin \phi_s = \bar{S} \cdot \sin \phi_s$
- 4) $\sin \theta = \frac{x_1 + M}{\bar{S}} \implies M = \bar{S} \sin \theta - x_1$
 $x_1 + M = \bar{S} \sin \theta$

~~$$x_0^2 = x_1^2 + 2M \cdot x_1 + M^2 + y_1^2 = \bar{S}^2 \cos^2 \phi_s + 2(\bar{S} \sin \theta - x_1) \bar{S} \cos \phi_s + \bar{S}^2 \sin^2 \phi_s$$

$$= \bar{S}^2 + 2\bar{S}^2 \sin \theta \cos \phi_s - 2\bar{S}^2 \cos^2 \phi_s + \bar{S}^2 \sin^2 \theta - 2\bar{S}^2 \sin \theta \cos \phi_s + \bar{S}^2 \cos^2 \phi_s$$

$$x_0^2 = \bar{S}^2 - \bar{S}^2 \cos^2 \phi_s + \bar{S}^2 \sin^2 \theta$$~~

$$x_0^2 = (x_1 + M)^2 + y_1^2 = \bar{S}^2 \sin^2 \theta + \bar{S}^2 \sin^2 \phi_s \implies x_0(1 - \sin^2 \theta) = \bar{S}^2 \sin^2 \phi_s$$

$$x_0 = \frac{\bar{S}^2 \sin^2 \phi_s}{\cos^2 \theta}$$

$$x_0 = \frac{\bar{S} \sin \phi_s}{\sin \theta}$$

POKAZAMO!!!
 $\theta = \theta_2$

$$\textcircled{A} = \frac{1}{2\pi \sqrt{1-\rho^2}} \int_{\theta_1}^{\theta_2} d\theta \int_{\gamma_1}^{\gamma_2} N \cdot \exp\left[-\frac{N^2(1-\rho \sin 2\theta)}{2(1-\rho^2)}\right] dN = \left. x_0 = \bar{S} \frac{\sin \phi_s}{\sin \theta} \right| =$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi \sqrt{1-\rho^2}} \int_{\theta_1=0}^{\theta_2=\phi_s} \frac{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}{1-\rho \sin 2\theta} \exp\left(-\frac{1-\rho \sin 2\theta}{1-\rho^2} \frac{\bar{S}^2 \sin^2 \phi_s}{\sin^2 \theta}\right) d\theta =$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\phi_s} \frac{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}{1-\rho \sin 2\theta} \exp\left(-\frac{1-\rho \sin 2\theta}{1-\rho^2} \frac{y_1^2}{\sin^2 \theta}\right) d\theta$$

POKAZAMO e (A) !!!
 NEKA POKAZI NA ZAMENI SO φ !!
 12A

• And the DISTRIBUTION OF X AND Y IS COVARIATE SO $\rho = 0$

$$Q(x_1, y_1; \theta) = Q(x_1) \cdot Q(y_1) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\arctan \frac{y_1}{x_1}} \exp\left[-\frac{x_1^2}{2\sin^2\theta}\right] d\theta + \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{\arctan \frac{y_1}{x_1}}^{\pi/2} \exp\left[-\frac{y_1^2}{2\sin^2\theta}\right] d\theta$$

$x_1 = y_1 = x$ ardy $1 = \frac{\pi}{4}$

$$Q(x, x; \theta) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/4} \exp\left[-\frac{x^2}{2\sin^2\theta}\right] d\theta$$

$$Q(x, x; \theta) = Q^2(x)$$

SINGLE INTEGRAL FORM FOR THE SQUARE OF GAUSSIAN θ -FUNCTION

$$Q(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/4} e^{-x^2/2\sin^2\theta} d\theta$$

WIMAWA!!!
DVA E ZA: $\rho = 0$

ZA $\rho \neq 0$ VDI
M4. PP. 141

Smol & Alouini Appendix 4A

$$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\mu x}}{x\sqrt{x+\mu}} dx = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{\mu}} [1 - \phi(\sqrt{\mu\mu})] = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{\mu}} [1 - \operatorname{erf}(\sqrt{\mu\mu})] = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{\mu}} \operatorname{erfc}(\sqrt{\mu\mu})$$

$$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\mu x}}{x\sqrt{x+\mu}} dx = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{\mu}} \operatorname{erfc}(\sqrt{\mu\mu}) \quad \Bigg| \quad \frac{1}{2} e^{\mu\mu}$$

$\mu = \gamma^2$

$$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\mu x}}{x\sqrt{x+\mu}} dx = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{\mu}} e^{\mu\mu} \operatorname{erfc}(\sqrt{\mu\mu})$$

$\mu = x - \gamma^2$
 $d\mu = dx$
 $x = \mu + \gamma^2$
 $x=0 \Rightarrow \mu = -\gamma^2$
 $x=\infty \Rightarrow \mu = \infty$

$$\int_{-\gamma^2}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\mu\mu}}{(\mu+\gamma^2)\sqrt{\mu}} d\mu = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{\gamma^2}} e^{\mu\gamma^2} \operatorname{erfc}(\sqrt{\mu\mu}); \quad \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\mu\mu}}{(\mu+\gamma^2)\sqrt{\mu}} d\mu = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{\gamma^2}} e^{\mu\gamma^2} \operatorname{erfc}(\sqrt{\mu\mu})$$

$\mu = t^2; t = \sqrt{\mu}; d\mu = 2t dt = 2\sqrt{\mu} dt$

$$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\mu\mu}}{(\mu+\gamma^2)\sqrt{\mu}} d\mu = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{\gamma^2}} e^{\mu\gamma^2} \operatorname{erfc}(\sqrt{\mu\mu})$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-t^2 t^2}}{(t^2+\gamma^2) t} 2t dt = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{\gamma^2}} e^{\mu\gamma^2} \operatorname{erfc}(\sqrt{\mu\mu})$$

$\gamma = 1 \mu = z^2 \Rightarrow$

$$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-z^2 t^2}}{(t^2+1) t} dt = \frac{\pi}{2} e^{z^2} \operatorname{erfc}(z)$$

$$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-z^2(1+t^2)}}{(t^2+1)} dt = \frac{\pi}{2} \operatorname{erfc}(z)$$

$$\sin^2 \theta = \frac{1}{1+t^2}$$

$$\cos^2 \theta = \frac{t^2}{1+t^2}$$

$$dt = \frac{-2t}{1+t^2} d\theta = -\frac{d\theta}{\cos^2 \theta}$$

$$\frac{2}{\pi} \int_{\theta_1}^{\theta_2} (-1) e^{-z^2/\sin^2 \theta} d\theta = \operatorname{erfc}(z) \quad (*)$$

$$\theta = \arctan\left(\frac{1}{1+t^2}\right)$$

$$\sin \theta = \sqrt{\frac{1}{1+t^2}}$$

$$2 \sin \theta \cos \theta \cdot d\theta = -\frac{2t}{(1+t^2)^2} \cdot dt = \frac{1}{1+t^2} \cdot \frac{1}{1+t^2} d\theta = \frac{1}{(1+t^2)^2} dt$$

$$\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1$$

$$\boxed{d\theta = \frac{dt}{1+t^2}}$$

$$\frac{1}{1+t^2} + \cos^2 \theta = 1$$

$$\cos^2 \theta = \frac{-1 + \sqrt{1+t^2}}{1+t^2}$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{\sqrt{1+t^2} - 1}{1+t^2}$$

$$\sin \theta = \sqrt{\frac{1}{1+t^2}}$$

$t=0$	$\sin \theta = 1$	$\theta_1 = \frac{\pi}{2}$
$t=\infty$	$\sin \theta = 0$	$\theta_2 = 0$

$$(*) - \frac{2}{\pi} \int_{\pi/2}^0 e^{-z^2/\sin^2 \theta} d\theta = \operatorname{erfc}(z)$$

$$\frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} e^{-z^2/\sin^2 \theta} d\theta = \operatorname{erfc}(z)$$

$$Q(z) = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}\left(\frac{z}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$\frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} e^{-z^2/\sin^2 \theta} d\theta = 2 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}z}{\sqrt{2}}\right) = 2 Q(\sqrt{2}z)$$

$$Q(\sqrt{2}z) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} e^{-z^2/\sin^2 \theta} d\theta$$

$$\boxed{z = \frac{x}{\sqrt{2}}}$$

$$Q(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} e^{-\frac{x^2}{2\sin^2 \theta}} d\theta$$

$$Q(z) = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}\left(\frac{z}{\sqrt{2}}\right) = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{2}{\pi} \int_{z/\sqrt{2}}^{\infty} e^{-x^2} dx$$

$$Q(z) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_{z/\sqrt{2}}^{\infty} e^{-x^2} dx \quad x = \frac{y}{\sqrt{2}} \quad dx = \frac{dy}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$x = \frac{z}{\sqrt{2}} \quad y = z$
 $x = \infty \quad y = \infty$

$$Q(z) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_z^{\infty} e^{-\frac{y^2}{2}} \frac{dy}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_z^{\infty} e^{-y^2/2} dy$$

$$\operatorname{erfc}(0) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}} dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}}$$

$$\operatorname{erfc}(z) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_z^{\infty} e^{-x^2} dx = \left| \begin{array}{l} x = \frac{y}{\sqrt{2}} \quad dx = \frac{dy}{\sqrt{2}} \\ x = z \quad y = \sqrt{2}z \\ x = \infty \quad y = \infty \end{array} \right.$$

$$\operatorname{erfc}(z) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int_{\sqrt{2}z}^{\infty} e^{-y^2/2} dy = 2 \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{\sqrt{2}z}^{\infty} e^{-y^2/2} dy$$

$$\operatorname{erfc}(z) = 2 Q(\sqrt{2}z)$$

$$Q(z) = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}\left(\frac{z}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

At $z=0$ $\operatorname{erfc}(0) = 1 = 2Q(\sqrt{2}z) = 2Q(0)$

$$Q(0) = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$Q(z) = 2 \int_0^z \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{y^2}{2}} dy = \frac{2}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_0^z e^{-\frac{y^2}{2}} dy$$

MMU

$$Q(z) = 2 \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_0^z \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{x^2+y^2}{2}} dx dy$$

$$Q(z) = 2 \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_0^z \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{r^2}{2}} r dr d\varphi$$

$x = r \cos \varphi$
 $y = r \sin \varphi$
 $x^2 + y^2 = r^2$
 $\dot{s} = r \quad dx dy = r dr d\varphi$
 $x = z \rightarrow r = \frac{z}{\cos \varphi}$

$\varphi = 0 \quad \varphi = \frac{\pi}{2}$
 $r = 0 \quad r = \infty$
 MMU

$$I = \int_0^z r e^{-r^2/2} dr = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^z e^{-r^2/2} \frac{d(r^2)}{2} = -e^{-r^2/2} \Big|_0^z = 1 - e^{-z^2/2 \cos^2 \varphi}$$

MUSLIM
PROBLEMS
SOLVED
BY
TILKARANATH
MMU

$$Q(z) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2\cos\varphi}} d\varphi = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2\cos\varphi}} d\varphi$$

$$\boxed{\varphi = \frac{\pi}{2} - \theta}$$

$$d\varphi = -d\theta$$

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi = \theta & \quad \theta = \frac{\pi}{2} \\ \varphi = \frac{\pi}{2} & \quad \theta = 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \theta\right) = \sin\theta$$

$$Q(z) = -\frac{1}{\pi} \int_{\pi/2}^0 e^{-\frac{z^2}{2\sin\theta}} d\theta = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2\sin\theta}} d\theta$$

$$\frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2\sin\theta}} d\theta$$

POWERS
SERIES
4.2

• PROOF OF 4.9

$$Q^2(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/4} e^{-\frac{x^2}{2\sin\theta}} d\theta$$

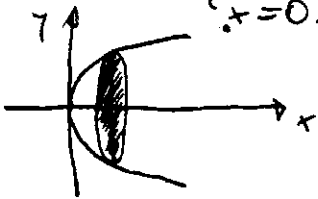
$$Q^2(z) = \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}}\right)^2 \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}} dx \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{y^2}{2}} dy = \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}}\right)^2 \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{x^2+y^2}{2}} dx dy$$

$$\begin{aligned} x &= r \cos\varphi \\ y &= r \sin\varphi \\ d &= r \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} x = z & \Rightarrow r = \frac{z}{\cos\varphi} \\ x = \infty & \Rightarrow r = \infty \\ \varphi = 0 & \Rightarrow \varphi = \frac{\pi}{4} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} r &= \frac{r}{\sin\varphi} \\ \varphi &= \frac{\pi}{4} \div \frac{\pi}{2} \end{aligned}$$

volumes: ① $y = \sqrt{x}$ $x = y^2$
 $x = 0 \dots 1$



$$\begin{aligned} P_1 &= dx \cdot R^2 \pi \\ V &= \int_0^1 P_1 d\varphi = \int_0^1 x \cdot \pi dx = \frac{x^2}{2} \pi \Big|_0^1 = \frac{\pi}{2} \end{aligned}$$

② $y = x^2$ $y = 8$ $x = \sqrt[3]{y}$
 $P_1 = dy \cdot R^2 \cdot \pi = dy \cdot x^2 \pi = dy \sqrt[3]{y^2} \pi$ $V = \int_0^8 \sqrt[3]{y^2} \pi dy$

$$Q^2(z) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\pi/4} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{r^2}{2}} r dr + \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{r^2}{2}} r dr = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\pi/4} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2\cos\varphi}} d\varphi +$$

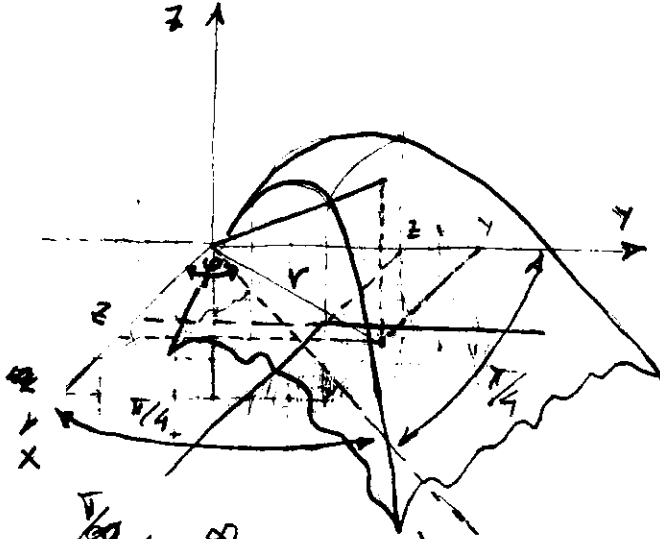
$$+ \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2\sin\varphi}} d\varphi$$

SECOND INTEGRAL

$$\begin{aligned} \theta = \frac{\pi}{2} - \varphi & \quad \varphi = \frac{\pi}{2} - \theta & \quad d\varphi = -d\theta \\ \varphi = \frac{\pi}{4} & \quad \theta = \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{\pi}{4} \\ \varphi = \frac{\pi}{2} & \quad \theta = 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$Q^2(z) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\pi/4} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2\cos\varphi}} d\varphi + \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\pi/4} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2\sin\theta}} d\theta = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/4} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2\sin\theta}} d\theta$$

DEMAND



$$Q^2(z) = k \int_z^\infty \int_z^\infty e^{-\frac{x^2+y^2}{2}} dx dy$$

$$x = r \cdot \cos \varphi \quad y = r \cdot \sin \varphi$$

$$Q^2(z) = k \int_z^\infty \left(\int_z^\infty e^{-\frac{x^2+y^2}{2}} dy \right) dx =$$

$$y = z \Rightarrow r = \frac{z}{\sin \varphi}$$

$$y = \infty \Rightarrow r = \infty$$

$$= k \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \left(\int_{z/\sin \varphi}^\infty e^{-\frac{r^2}{2}} r dr \right) d\varphi +$$

$$+ k \int_z^\infty \left(\int_z^\infty e^{-\frac{x^2+y^2}{2}} dx \right) dy ;$$

$$I_2 = \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} e^{-\frac{r^2}{2}} r dr d\varphi$$

$$Q^2(z) = k \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2 \sin^2 \varphi}} d\varphi + k \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2 \cos^2 \varphi}} d\varphi$$

$$\theta = \frac{\pi}{2} - \varphi$$

$$\varphi = \frac{\pi}{2} - \theta$$

$$d\varphi = -d\theta$$

$$\varphi = 0 \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\varphi = \pi/4 \Rightarrow \theta = \pi/4$$

$$Q^2(z) = k \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2 \sin^2 \varphi}} d\varphi + k \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2 \cos^2 \varphi}} d\varphi = 2k \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2 \sin^2 \theta}} d\theta$$

ZATOJA PRVA OPERACIJA DA SE ZEMO!!!

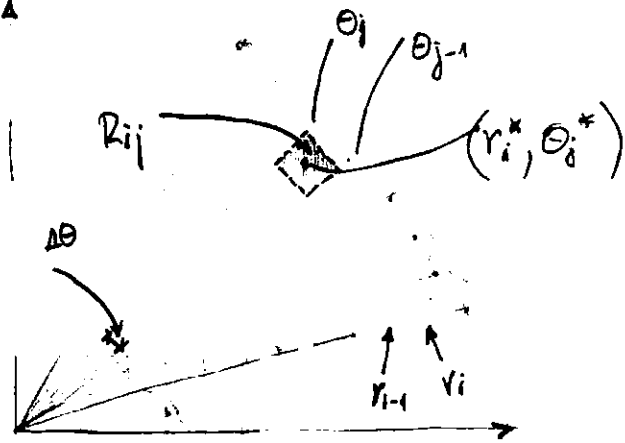
ZUNERI SO ODLADNI GRANICI:

$$Q^2(z) = k \int_0^{\pi/4} \int_{z/\sin \varphi}^\infty e^{-\frac{r^2}{2}} r dr d\varphi + k \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \int_{z/\cos \varphi}^\infty e^{-\frac{r^2}{2}} r dr d\varphi = k \int_0^{\pi/4} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2 \sin^2 \varphi}} d\varphi + k \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2 \cos^2 \varphi}} d\varphi$$

$$Q^2(z) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/4} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2 \sin^2 \varphi}} d\varphi$$

PODOBNO SE GLEDA NA PP. 134 I PP. 135

STEWART: DOUBLE INTEGRALS IN POLAR COORDINATES



- AREA OF A SECTOR OF CIRCLE WITH CENTRAL ANGLE θ IS: $\frac{1}{2}r^2\theta$

$$x^2 + y^2 = R^2 \quad y = \sqrt{R^2 - x^2}$$

$$x = r \cdot \cos \varphi \quad y = r \cdot \sin \varphi$$

$$\int_{\theta_1}^{\theta_2} d\varphi$$

VIDI PP. 123
FAZI POYUBATA
MA TRITUBA
MMV!!

$$I = 2 \int_{-R}^R \sqrt{R^2 - x^2} dx = \left. \begin{aligned} x &= R \cdot \cos \varphi \\ x^2 &= R^2 \cdot \cos^2 \varphi \\ dx &= -R \cdot \sin \varphi d\varphi \\ x = -R \quad \varphi &= +\pi \\ x = R \quad \varphi &= 0 \end{aligned} \right| = -2 \int_0^\pi \underbrace{R \sqrt{1 - \cos^2 \varphi}}_{\sin \varphi} R \sin \varphi d\varphi$$

$$I = +2R^2 \int_0^\pi \sqrt{1 - \cos^2 \varphi} d(\cos \varphi) = -2R^2 \int_0^\pi \sin^2 \varphi d\varphi = -2R^2 \int_0^\pi (1 - \cos^2 \varphi) d\varphi$$

$$I_1 = R^2 \int_{\theta_1}^{\theta_2} \sin^2 \varphi d\varphi$$

2x SECTOR GENERAL

$$\cos(2\varphi) = \cos^2 \varphi - \sin^2 \varphi = \cos^2 \varphi - (1 - \cos^2 \varphi) = 2\cos^2 \varphi - 1$$

$$\cos^2 \varphi = \frac{1}{2}(1 + \cos 2\varphi)$$

$$I_1 = R^2 \int_{\theta_1}^{\theta_2} (1 - \cos^2 \varphi) d\varphi = R^2 \int_{\theta_1}^{\theta_2} (1 - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \cos 2\varphi) d\varphi$$

$$I_1 = R^2 \int_{\theta_1}^{\theta_2} \frac{1}{2}(1 - \cos 2\varphi) d\varphi = \frac{R^2}{2} \left[\varphi - \frac{1}{2} \cos 2\varphi \right]_{\theta_1}^{\theta_2}$$

$$= \frac{R^2}{2} \left((\theta_2 - \theta_1) - \frac{1}{2} \sin(2\varphi) \Big|_{\theta_1}^{\theta_2} \right) \quad I = \int \sin^2 \varphi d\varphi = \frac{1}{2}(\varphi - \sin \varphi \cos \varphi)$$

$$\Rightarrow 2R^2 \int_0^\pi \sin^2 \varphi d\varphi = -2R^2 \left[\frac{\varphi}{2} - \frac{\sin 2\varphi}{4} \right]_0^\pi = \frac{2R^2}{2} [\pi - 0] = R^2 \pi$$

$\theta_1 = 0 \quad \theta_2 = \theta$ SECTOR:

$$I_1 = \frac{R^2}{2} \left(\varphi - \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\varphi \right) \Big|_0^\theta = \frac{R^2}{2} \left(\theta - \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right)$$

MMV
VIDI PP. 123

$$\theta = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{R^2}{2} \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\sin \pi}{2} \right) = \frac{R^2 \pi}{4}$$

125

① PROOF:

$$\Delta\theta = \theta_j - \theta_{j-1}$$

$$A_j = R^2 \int_0^{\theta_j} \sin^2\varphi d\varphi = \frac{R^2}{2} \left(\theta_j - \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta_j \right) \approx \frac{R^2}{2} \theta_j$$

$$A_{j-1} = R^2 \int_0^{\theta_{j-1}} \sin^2\varphi d\varphi = \frac{R^2}{2} \left(\theta_{j-1} - \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta_{j-1} \right) \approx \frac{R^2}{2} \theta_{j-1}$$

$$R_{ij} = \left\{ (r, \theta) \mid r_{i-1} \leq r \leq r_i, \theta_{j-1} \leq \theta \leq \theta_j \right\}$$

$$r_i^* = \frac{1}{2} \frac{r_i + r_{i-1}}{2}$$

$$\theta_j^* = \frac{\theta_i + \theta_{j+1}}{2}$$

$$\theta_j = \theta_{j-1} = \Delta\theta$$

• AREA OF R_{ij}

$$\Delta A_{ij} = \frac{R^2}{2} \theta_j \frac{r_i^2 \cdot \Delta\theta}{2} - \frac{r_{i-1}^2 \cdot \Delta\theta}{2} = \frac{1}{2} (r_i^2 - r_{i-1}^2) \Delta\theta$$

$$\Delta A_{ij} = \frac{\Delta\theta}{2} (r_i + r_{i-1}) (r_i - r_{i-1}) = r_i^* \Delta r \Delta\theta \quad \text{MMV}$$

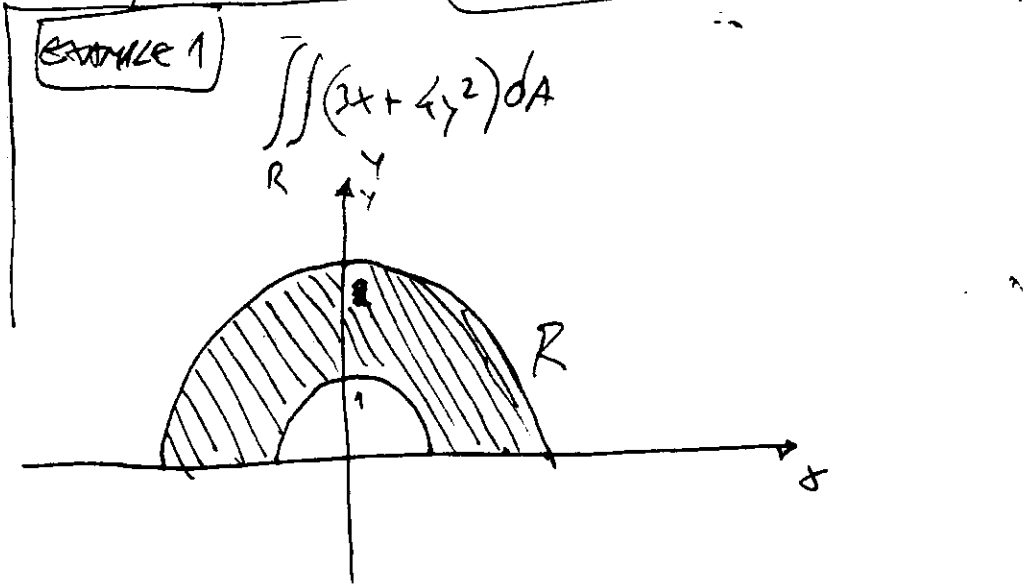
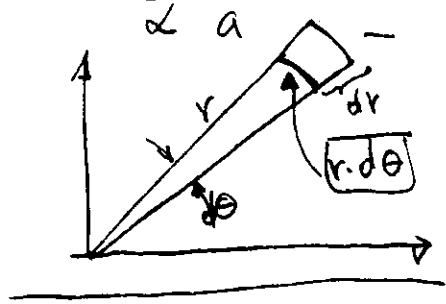
$$\sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=1}^n f(r_i^* \cos \theta_j^*, r_i^* \sin \theta_j^*) \Delta A_{ij} = \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=1}^n f(r_i^* \cos \theta_j^*, r_i^* \sin \theta_j^*) r_i^* \Delta r \Delta\theta$$

$$g(r, \theta) = r_i^* f(r_i^* \cos \theta_j^*, r_i^* \sin \theta_j^*) \quad \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=1}^n g(r_i^*, \theta_j^*) \Delta r \Delta\theta$$

$$\iint_R f(x, y) dA = \lim_{\substack{m \rightarrow \infty \\ n \rightarrow \infty}} \sum_{i=1}^m \sum_{j=1}^n g(r_i^*, \theta_j^*) \Delta r \Delta\theta = \int_a^b \int_{\alpha}^{\beta} g(r, \theta) dr d\theta =$$

$$= \int_{\alpha}^{\beta} \int_a^b f(r \cos \theta, r \sin \theta) r dr d\theta$$

$$dA = r d\theta \cdot dr$$



$$\int_0^{\pi} d\phi \int_0^2 r (3r \cos \phi + 4r^2 \sin^2 \phi) dr = \int_0^{\pi} 15 \sin^2 \phi + 7 \cos \phi d\phi$$

$$= -\frac{15}{2} \cos \phi \Big|_0^{\pi} + 7 \sin \phi \Big|_0^{\pi} = -\frac{15}{2} (-1 - 1) = 15$$

$$= -\frac{15}{2} \frac{\sin(2\phi)}{2} \Big|_0^{\pi} + \frac{15}{2} \phi \Big|_0^{\pi} = \frac{15\pi}{2}$$

EXAMPLE 2 $V = ?$ SOLID BOUNDED BY $z=0$ AND $z=1-x^2-y^2$

$$V = \int_{-1}^1 \int_{-\sqrt{1-x^2}}^{\sqrt{1-x^2}} (1-x^2-y^2) dy dx$$

$$V = \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^1 (1-r^2) r dr d\phi = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$x = r \cos \phi$$

$$y = r \sin \phi$$

$$j = r$$

EQUATION 3

$$D = \{ (r, \theta) \mid \alpha \leq \theta < \beta, h_1(\theta) \leq r \leq h_2(\theta) \}$$

$$\iint_D f(x, y) dA = \int_{\alpha}^{\beta} \int_{h_1(\theta)}^{h_2(\theta)} f(r \cos \theta, r \sin \theta) r dr d\theta$$

$$f(x, y) = 1 \quad h_1(\theta) = 0 \quad h_2(\theta) = h(\theta)$$

$$A(D) = \iint_D 1 dA = \int_{\alpha}^{\beta} \int_0^{h(\theta)} 1 \cdot r dr d\theta = \int_{\alpha}^{\beta} \frac{r^2}{2} \Big|_0^{h(\theta)} d\theta$$

$$A(D) = \int_{\alpha}^{\beta} \frac{h^2(\theta)}{2} d\theta$$

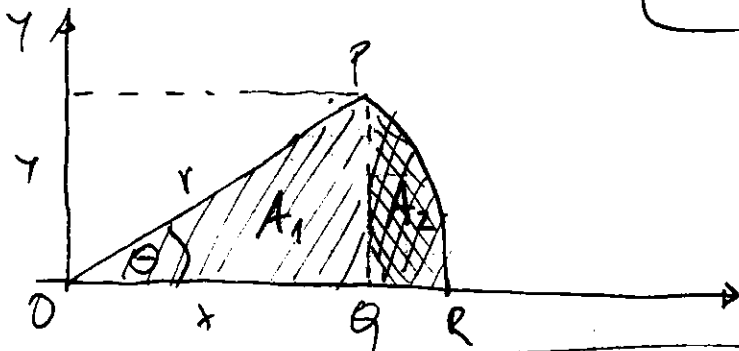
Stewart (Exercises) 7.3

BR. 35

PROVE FORMULA

$$A = \frac{1}{2} r^2 \theta$$

FOR AREA OF SECTOR



$$x^2 + y^2 = r^2$$

$$y = \sqrt{r^2 - x^2}$$

$$A = A_1 + A_2$$

$$A_1 = \frac{x \cdot y}{2}$$

$$x = r \cdot \cos \theta$$

$$y = r \cdot \sin \theta$$

$$A_1 = \frac{r^2 \cos \theta \cdot \sin \theta}{2}$$

MMV

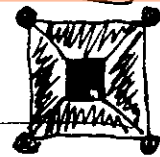
AND WHAT IS THE PO
"MORA DA
"VIMARIS DOLA
 $\varphi = \theta \div \theta$

$$A_2 = \int_{r \cos \theta}^r \sqrt{r^2 - x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} x \sqrt{r^2 - x^2} + \frac{1}{2} r^2 \arcsin\left(\frac{x}{r}\right)$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} r^2 \sin \theta \cos \theta + \frac{1}{2} r^2 \theta$$

$$A = \frac{1}{2} r^2 \theta$$

$$A = A_1 + A_2 = \frac{r^2 \cos \theta \sin \theta}{2} - \frac{r^2 \sin \theta \cos \theta}{2} + \frac{1}{2} r^2 \theta$$



$$y = r \sin \theta$$

$$\theta = \arcsin \frac{y}{r}$$

$$dy = r \cos \theta d\theta = r \sqrt{1 - \sin^2 \theta} d\theta$$

$$\frac{d\theta}{dy} = \frac{1}{r \sqrt{1 - \sin^2 \theta}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{r^2 - y^2}}$$

$$y = \arctan x$$

$$x = \tan y$$

$$dx = \frac{1}{\cos^2 y} dy = (1 + \tan^2 y) dy$$

$$dt = \frac{1}{\cos^2 y} dy = (1 + \tan^2 y) dy = (1 + t^2) dy$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{1 + t^2}$$

$$A_2 = \int_{r \cos \theta}^r \sqrt{r^2 - x^2} dx$$

$$x = r \cos \varphi, dx = -r \sin \varphi d\varphi$$

$$= - \int_{\theta}^0 r \sin^2 \varphi d\varphi = - \frac{r^2}{2} \int_{\theta}^0 (1 - \cos 2\varphi) d\varphi = - \frac{r^2}{2} \left[\varphi - \frac{\sin 2\varphi}{2} \right]_{\theta}^0$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \cos 2\theta &= \cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta \\ \cos \theta &= 1 - \sin^2 \theta \end{aligned} \right\}$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \cos 2\theta &= 1 - 2 \sin^2 \theta \\ \sin^2 \theta &= \frac{1}{2} (1 - \cos 2\theta) \end{aligned} \right\}$$

$$= \frac{r^2}{2} \theta + \frac{r^2}{4} \sin(2\theta) = \frac{r^2}{2} \theta - \frac{r^2}{4} \sin 2\theta = \frac{r^2}{2} \theta - \frac{r^2}{2} \sin \theta \cos \theta$$

ALTERNATIVE: (r, θ) \downarrow ①

$$A_2 = - \left(\frac{r^2}{2} \varphi - \frac{r^2}{4} \sin 2\varphi \right) \Big|_a^b = + \frac{r^2}{2} \varphi + \frac{r^2}{2} (\sin \varphi \cos \varphi)$$

$$\begin{cases} x = r \cdot \cos \varphi & y = r \cdot \sin \varphi & \varphi = \arccos \frac{x}{r} \\ y = \sqrt{r^2 - x^2} & \varphi = \arcsin \frac{y}{r} \end{cases}$$

$$A_2 = - \frac{r^2}{2} \arccos \frac{x}{r} + \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{r^2 - x^2}$$

$$A_2 = \frac{1}{2} \left(-r^2 \arccos \frac{x}{r} + x \sqrt{r^2 - x^2} \right)$$

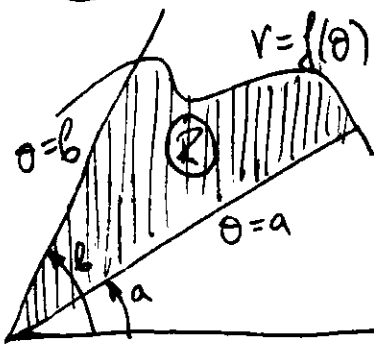
$$A_2 = \frac{1}{2} \left(r^2 \arccos 1 - r^2 \arccos \frac{x}{r} \right) \Big|_{r \cos \theta}^r$$

$$A_2 = \frac{1}{2} \left(r \sqrt{r^2 - r^2} - r^2 \arccos 1 \right) - \frac{1}{2} \left(r \cos \theta \sqrt{r^2 - r^2 \cos^2 \theta} - r^2 \cos \theta \right)$$

$$A_2 = - \frac{r^2}{2} \cos \theta \sin \theta + \frac{r^2}{2} \theta$$

$$A = A_1 + A_2 = - \frac{r^2 \theta}{2}$$

DOUBT NO!!



$$0 < b - a < 2\pi$$

$$[a, b] = [\theta_0, \theta_1, \dots, \theta_n]$$

$$\Delta \theta = \theta_1 - \theta_0, \quad \Delta \theta = \theta_i - \theta_{i-1}$$

$$\Delta A_i = \frac{1}{2} f^2(\theta_i^*) \Delta \theta$$

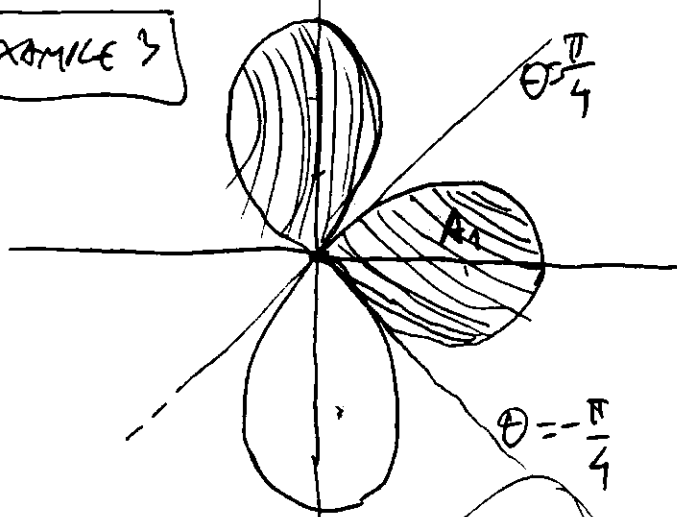
- TOTAL AREA OF R: $A = \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{1}{2} f^2(\theta_i^*) \Delta \theta$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{1}{2} f^2(\theta_i^*) \Delta \theta = \int_a^b \frac{1}{2} [f(\theta)]^2 d\theta$$

$$A = \int_a^b \frac{1}{2} f^2(\theta) d\theta = \int_a^b \frac{1}{2} r^2 d\theta$$

$$r = f(\theta)$$

EXAMPLE 3



$$r = \cos 2\theta$$

$$A = \int_0^{\pi/4} \int_0^{\cos 2\theta} r \, dr \, d\theta$$

$$A = \int_0^{\pi/4} \left(\frac{r^2}{2} \Big|_0^{\cos 2\theta} \right) d\theta$$

$$A = \int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{\cos^2(2\theta)}{2} d\theta = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{1 + \cos 4\theta}{2} d\theta = \frac{1}{4} \left(\theta + \frac{1}{2} \sin 4\theta \right) \Big|_0^{\pi/4}$$

$$\cos 2\theta = \cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta = \cos^2 \theta - 1 + \cos^2 \theta = 2\cos^2 \theta - 1$$

$$\cos^2 \theta = \frac{1}{2} (1 + \cos 2\theta)$$

$$A = \frac{1}{4} \left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \sin \frac{\pi}{2} \right) - \frac{1}{4} \left(0 + \frac{1}{2} \sin 0 \right) = \frac{\pi}{16} + \frac{1}{8}$$

$$A = \int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{\cos^2(2\theta)}{2} d\theta = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^2(\alpha)}{4} d\alpha$$

$2\theta = \alpha$
 $d\theta = \frac{d\alpha}{2}$
 $\theta = 0 \Rightarrow \alpha = 0$
 $\theta = \frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow \alpha = \frac{\pi}{2}$

$$A_1 = \frac{1}{8} \left(\alpha + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\alpha \right) \Big|_0^{\pi/2} = \frac{1}{8} \left(\frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \sin \pi \right) - \frac{1}{8} \left(0 + \frac{1}{2} \sin 0 \right) = \frac{\pi}{16}$$

$$A = 2 \cdot A_1 = \frac{\pi}{8}$$

PARABOLOID

EXAMPLE 4

VOLUME UNDER $z = x^2 + y^2$ AND INSIDE CYLINDER: $x^2 + y^2 = 2x$?

$$D: x^2 - 2x + 1 + y^2 = 1$$

$$(x-1)^2 + y^2 = 1$$

$$V = \iint_D (x^2 + y^2) dx dy$$

$$\begin{aligned} x &= r \cos \varphi \\ y &= r \sin \varphi \\ d\varphi &= r \end{aligned}$$

$$x^2 + y^2 = r^2$$

$$V = \int_{\alpha}^{\beta} \int_{h_1(\theta)}^{h_2(\theta)} f(r \cos \theta, r \sin \theta) r dr d\theta = \int_{\alpha}^{\beta} \int_{h_1(\theta)}^{h_2(\theta)} r^2 \cdot r dr d\theta =$$

$$= \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \int_0^{2 \cos \theta} r^3 dr d\theta$$

$$r^2 = 2r \cos \theta$$

$$\boxed{r = 2 \cos \theta}$$

$$V = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \int_0^{2 \cos \theta} r^3 dr d\theta = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \left. \frac{r^4}{4} \right|_0^{2 \cos \theta} d\theta = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \frac{16 \cos^4 \theta}{4} d\theta =$$

$$= 4 \cdot \frac{3\pi}{8} = \frac{3\pi}{2}$$

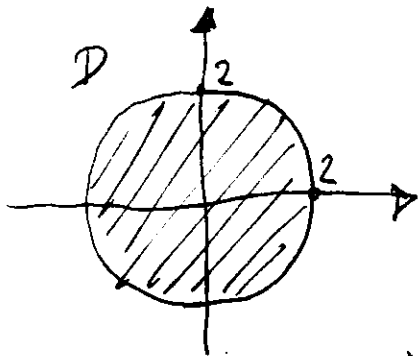
Problem 21

UNDER
PARABOLOID F
ABOVE DISK

$$\begin{aligned} z &= x^2 + y^2 \\ x^2 + y^2 &\leq 4 \end{aligned}$$

$$z = r^2$$

$$r \in [0, 2]$$



$$V = \iint_D f(x, y) dx dy = \iint_D f(r \cos \theta, r \sin \theta) r dr d\theta$$

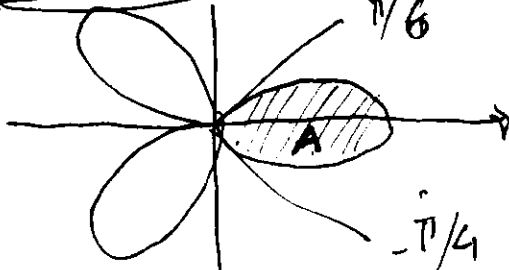
$$V = \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^2 r^2 \cdot r dr d\theta = \int_0^{2\pi} \left. \frac{r^4}{4} \right|_0^2 d\theta =$$

$$V = \frac{8A}{2} \int_0^{2\pi} d\theta = \frac{8A}{2} \cdot 2\pi = 8\pi$$

$$\begin{aligned} \cos \theta &= 0 \\ \Rightarrow \theta &= \frac{\pi}{2}, \theta = \frac{3\pi}{2} \end{aligned}$$

Prob. 17

$$r(\theta) = \cos(2\theta)$$



$$A = 2 \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/4} \int_0^{\cos(2\theta)} r dr d\theta = 2 \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/4} \frac{\cos^2(2\theta)}{2} d\theta$$

$$\boxed{A = \frac{\pi}{12}}$$

FIND AREA WITH
USAGE OF \iint

Problem 19

$r_1 = \cos \theta$ $r_2 = \sin \theta$

$$A = \int_{\alpha}^{\beta} \int_{\sin \theta}^{\cos \theta} r \, dr \, d\theta = \int_0^{\pi/2} \left. \frac{r^2}{2} \right|_{\sin \theta}^{\cos \theta} d\theta = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} (\cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta) d\theta$$

$$A = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos 2\theta \, d\theta = \frac{1}{4} \sin 2\theta \Big|_0^{\pi/2} = \frac{1}{4} (\cancel{\pi} - 0) = 0 \quad ??$$

$$A = A_1 + A_2$$

$$A_1 = \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \int_0^{\cos \theta} r \, dr \, d\theta = \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^2 \theta}{2} d\theta = \left(\frac{1}{2} \theta + \frac{1}{4} \sin 2\theta \right) \Big|_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2}$$

$A_1 = -\frac{1}{8} + \frac{\pi}{16}$

$$A_2 = \int_0^{\pi/4} \int_0^{\sin \theta} r \, dr \, d\theta = \int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{2} d\theta = -\frac{1}{8} + \frac{\pi}{16}$$

$A = 2 \cdot A_1 = A_1 + A_2 = \frac{\pi}{8} - \frac{1}{4}$ $A = \frac{1}{8} (\pi - 2)$

Problem 22

$z = \sqrt{4^2 - x^2 - y^2}$
 $z = \sqrt{16 - r^2}$

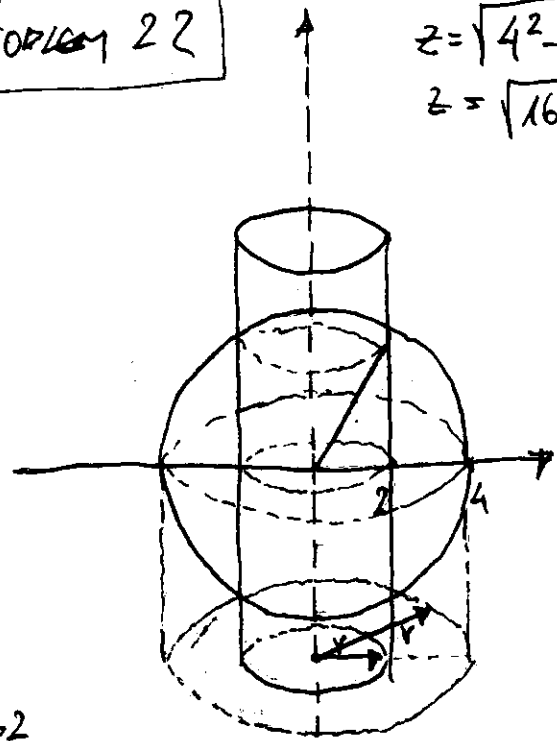
$x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 16$ sphere
 cylinder:
 $x^2 + y^2 = 4$ $r^2 = 4$ $r = 2$

$x = r \cos \theta$
 $y = r \sin \theta$

$$V = \int_{\alpha}^{\beta} \int_{h_1(\theta)}^{h_2(\theta)} \int_{r_1}^{r_2} f(r, \theta, z) r \, dr \, d\theta$$

$$V = 2 \int_0^{2\pi} \int_2^4 \sqrt{16 - r^2} \, r \, dr$$

$V = \cancel{16\sqrt{3}\pi} + \cancel{16\sqrt{3}\pi} = 32\sqrt{3}\pi$



Pr. 28 $V = ?$ of sphere with radius, $a =$

$$x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = a^2 \quad z = \sqrt{a^2 - x^2 - y^2} = \sqrt{a^2 - r^2}$$

$D: \boxed{x^2 + y^2 = a^2}$ $V = \iint_D f(x,y) dx dy$

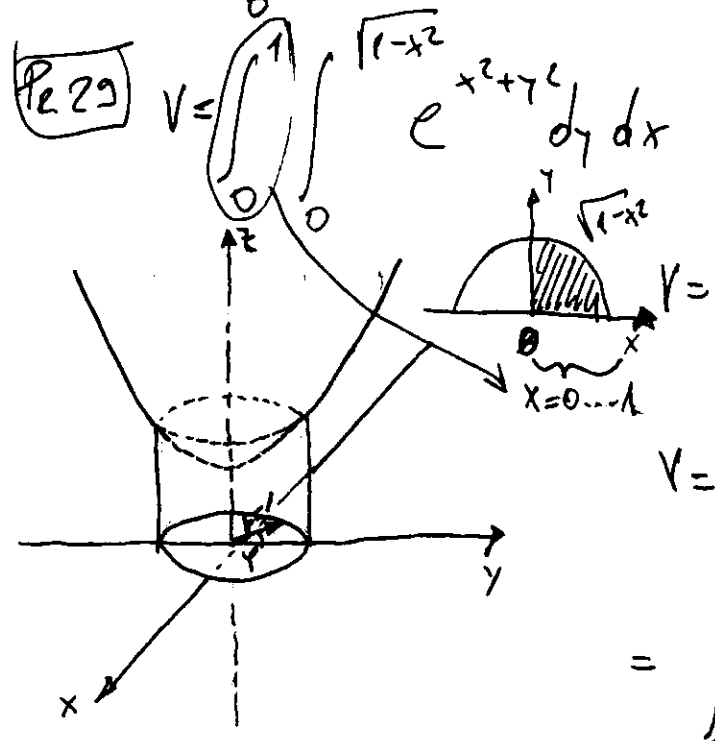
MORALE!!!

$$V = 2 \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^a \sqrt{a^2 - r^2} r dr d\theta = \frac{4a^3\pi}{3}$$

$$I = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^a \sqrt{a^2 - r^2} d(r^2) = -\frac{1}{2} \int_0^a \sqrt{a^2 - r^2} d(a^2 - r^2) = -\frac{1}{2} (a^2 - r^2)^{3/2} \Big|_0^a$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} [-a^3] = \frac{a^3}{2}$$

$$V = 2 \cdot \int_0^{2\pi} d\theta \cdot I = 4\pi \cdot I = \frac{4\pi a^3}{2}$$



Pr. 29

$$V = \int_0^1 \int_0^{\sqrt{1-x^2}} e^{x^2+y^2} dy dx$$

~~$x = r \cos \phi$
 $y = r \sin \phi$
 $r^2 = x^2 + y^2$~~
 $x = r \cos \phi$
 $y = r \sin \phi$

$$V = \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^1 e^{r^2} r dr d\phi$$

$$= \int_0^{2\pi} \left. \frac{1}{2} e^{r^2} \right|_0^1 d\phi = \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{1}{2} (e^1 - 1) d\phi = \frac{\pi}{2} (e-1)$$

Pr. 36

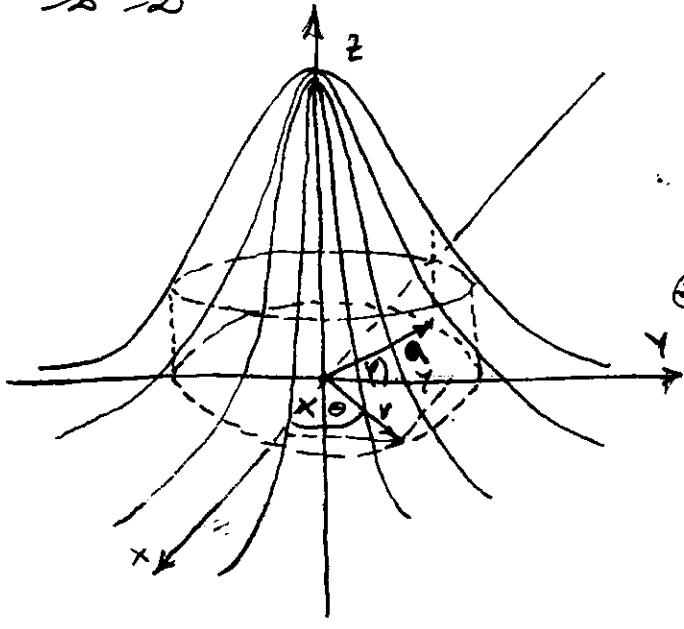
$$z = \iint_{R^2} e^{-x^2-y^2} dA = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-(x^2+y^2)} dx dy =$$

$$= \lim_{a \rightarrow \infty} \iint_{D_a} e^{-(x^2+y^2)} dA$$

D_a - disk with radius, a

SHOW THAT:

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-(x^2+y^2)} dA = \pi$$



$x = r \cos \varphi$ $y = r \sin \varphi$
 $x^2 + y^2 = r^2$

$$\begin{aligned}
 I &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-x^2-y^2} dx dy = \\
 &= 2 \int_0^{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-r^2} r dr d\theta = \\
 &= 2 \int_0^{\pi} \left[-\frac{1}{2} e^{-r^2} \right]_0^{\infty} d\theta = \\
 &= - \int_0^{\pi} (0-1) d\theta = \int_0^{\pi} d\theta = \theta \Big|_0^{\pi} = \pi
 \end{aligned}$$

NOTE ON 40 FLEBYAVIS KANNO:

$$\lim_{a \rightarrow \infty} 2 \int_0^{\pi} \int_0^a e^{-r^2} r dr d\theta = \pi$$

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-x^2} dx = \sqrt{\pi}$$

MMV

$I = \underbrace{\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-x^2} dx}_{I_1} \underbrace{\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-y^2} dy}_{I_1} = \pi$

$$I = I_1 I_1 \Rightarrow I_1^2 = \pi$$

$$I_1 = \sqrt{\pi}$$

$t = \sqrt{2} x$

$dt = \sqrt{2} dx$
 $x = -\infty \rightarrow t \rightarrow -\infty$
 $x = \infty \rightarrow t \rightarrow \infty$

$$x^2 = \frac{t^2}{2}$$

$$I = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-x^2} dx = \sqrt{\pi}$$

$$I = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-t^2/2} \frac{dt}{\sqrt{2}} =$$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-t^2/2} dt$$

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-t^2/2} dt = \sqrt{2\pi}$$

$$2 \int_0^{\pi} \int_0^a e^{-r^2} r dr d\theta = \pi (1 - e^{-a^2})$$

$$Q^2(z) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^\infty e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}} dx \int_{\pi/2}^\infty e^{-\frac{y^2}{2}} dy$$

$z: x=f(y)$
 $z: y=f(x)$

$x = r \cos \theta$
 $y = r \sin \theta$
 $z > 0 \Rightarrow I \text{ KVADRANT}$
 VIDI SLICA PP. 134

$$Q^2(z) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^\infty \int_{h_1(\theta)}^\infty e^{-\frac{r^2}{2}} r dr d\theta =$$

$$h_1(\theta) = \frac{z}{\sin \theta}$$

$$g_1(\theta) = \frac{z}{\cos \theta}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\pi/4} \int_{h_1(\theta)}^\infty e^{-\frac{r^2}{2}} r dr d\theta + \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \int_{g_1(\theta)}^\infty e^{-\frac{r^2}{2}} r dr d\theta =$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\pi/4} \int_{z/\sin \theta}^\infty e^{-\frac{r^2}{2}} d\left(\frac{r^2}{2}\right) d\theta + \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \int_{z/\cos \theta}^\infty e^{-\frac{r^2}{2}} d\left(\frac{r^2}{2}\right) d\theta =$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\pi/4} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2\sin^2 \theta}} d\theta + \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2\cos^2 \theta}} d\theta$$

$$I = \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2\cos^2 \theta}} d\theta = \left| \begin{array}{l} \varphi = \pi/2 - \theta \\ \theta = \pi/4 \quad \varphi = \pi/4 \\ \theta = \pi/2 \quad \varphi = 0 \end{array} \right. \frac{d\varphi = -d\theta}{=} =$$

$$= - \int_{\pi/4}^0 e^{-\frac{z^2}{2\sin^2 \varphi}} d\varphi = \int_0^{\pi/4} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2\sin^2 \varphi}} d\varphi$$

$$Q^2(z) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\pi/4} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2\sin^2 \theta}} d\theta + \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\pi/4} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2\sin^2 \varphi}} d\varphi$$

$$Q^2(z) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/4} e^{-\frac{z^2}{2\sin^2 \theta}} d\theta$$

OTHER FORMS FOR ONE- AND TWO-DIMENSIONAL CASES

$$Q(x_1, y_1, \rho) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2} - \arctan\left(\frac{y_1}{x_1}\right)} \frac{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}{1-\rho \sin 2\phi} \exp\left[-\frac{y_1^2}{2} \frac{1-\rho \sin 2\phi}{(1-\rho^2) \sin^2 \phi}\right] d\phi$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{\arctan\left(\frac{y_1}{x_1}\right)}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}{1-\rho \sin 2\phi} \exp\left[-\frac{y_1^2}{2} \frac{1-\rho \sin 2\phi}{(1-\rho^2) \sin^2 \phi}\right] d\phi$$

CHANGE OF VARIABLE:

$$\theta = \arctan\left(\frac{y\phi \pm \rho}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}\right)$$

~~arctan~~ $y = \arctan x$
 $dy = \frac{dx}{1+x^2}$ $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{y\phi \pm \rho}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}$$

$$dx = \frac{dy}{1+y^2}$$

$$\int \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \arctan x \Rightarrow \left[\arctan x = \frac{1}{1+x^2} \right]$$

$$y = \arctan x \quad \tan y = x \quad \left(\frac{\sin y}{\cos y}\right) dy = dx$$

$$\frac{\cos^2 y + \sin^2 y}{\cos^2 y} dy = dx$$

$$(1 + \tan^2 y) dy = dx$$

$$dy = \frac{dx}{1+x^2}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$$

$$\frac{1}{\cos^2 \theta} d\theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}} \frac{1}{\cos^2 \phi} d\phi$$

$$\frac{d\theta}{d\phi} = \frac{1}{1 + \left(\frac{y\phi \pm \rho}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}\right)^2} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}} \cdot \frac{1}{\cos^2 \phi} =$$

$$= \frac{(\sqrt{1-\rho^2})^2}{1-\rho^2 + y^2 \phi^2 \pm 2\rho y \phi + \rho^2} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}} \cdot \frac{1}{\cos^2 \phi}$$

$$\frac{d\theta}{d\phi} = \frac{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}{(1 \pm 2\rho y \phi + y^2 \phi^2) \cos^2 \phi}$$

$$\cos^2 \phi \pm 2\rho \sin \phi \cos \phi + \sin^2 \phi = 1 \pm 2\rho \frac{1}{\cancel{x}} \sin 2\phi$$

$$\frac{d\theta}{d\phi} = \frac{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}{1 \pm \rho \sin 2\phi}$$

$$d\theta = \frac{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}{1 \pm \rho \sin 2\phi} d\phi$$

$$\phi = \frac{\pi}{2} - \arctg\left(\frac{y_1}{x_1}\right) \quad \theta = \arctg\left(\frac{\arctg\left(\frac{y_1}{x_1}\right) \pm \rho}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}\right)$$

$$\text{tg}\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \arctg\frac{y_1}{x_1}\right) = \text{tg}\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha\right) = \text{ctg}(\alpha)$$

$$\text{tg}(\alpha - \beta) = \frac{\sin(\alpha - \beta)}{\cos(\alpha - \beta)}$$

$$\text{tg}\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha\right) = \frac{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha\right)}{\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha\right)} = \frac{\sin \frac{\pi}{2} \cdot \cos \alpha - \cos \frac{\pi}{2} \cdot \sin \alpha}{\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) \cdot \cos \alpha + \sin \frac{\pi}{2} \cdot \sin \alpha}$$

$$\text{tg}\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha\right) = \frac{\cos \alpha}{\sin \alpha} = \cot(\alpha) = \text{ctg}(\alpha)$$

$$\text{ctg}(\arctg(\alpha)) = \frac{1}{\text{tg}(\arctg(\alpha))} = \frac{1}{\alpha}$$

$$\theta = \arctg\left(\frac{\frac{y_1}{x_1} \pm \rho}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}\right) \quad \text{FOR: } \phi = \frac{\pi}{2} - \arctg\left(\frac{y_1}{x_1}\right)$$

$$\phi = \theta \Rightarrow \theta = \arctg\left(\frac{\pm \rho}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}\right) = -\arctg\frac{\rho}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \gamma = \arctg(-\alpha) & \quad \text{tg } \gamma = -\alpha & \quad -\text{tg } \gamma = \alpha & \quad \text{tg}(-\gamma) = \alpha \\ -\gamma = \arctg \alpha & \quad \boxed{\gamma = -\arctg \alpha} & & \quad \text{tg}(-\alpha) = -\text{tg}(\alpha) \end{aligned}$$

$$A = \frac{1 \mp \rho \sin 2\phi}{\sin^2 \phi} = ?$$

$$\text{tg } \theta = \frac{\text{tg } \phi \pm \rho}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}$$

$$\sqrt{1-\rho^2} \text{tg } \theta \mp \rho = \text{tg } \phi$$

$$\boxed{\text{tg } \phi = \sqrt{1-\rho^2} \text{tg } \theta \mp \rho}$$

$$\phi = \arctg(\sqrt{1-\rho^2} \text{tg } \theta \mp \rho)$$

$$A = \frac{1 \mp \rho \sin 2\phi}{\sin^2 \phi} \frac{\cos 2\phi}{\cos 2\phi} = \frac{1}{\cos^2 \phi} \mp \rho \text{tg } 2\phi$$

$$= \frac{1}{(1-\rho^2)} \frac{\sin^2 \phi}{\cos^2 \phi}$$

$$A = \frac{1 \mp \rho \cdot 2 \sin \phi \cdot \cos \phi}{\sin^2 \phi} = \frac{1}{\sin^2 \phi} \mp \rho \cdot 2 \frac{1}{\text{tg } \phi} = \frac{1}{\sin^2 \phi} \mp \frac{2\rho}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2} \text{tg } \theta}$$

$$A = \frac{1}{1-\rho^2} \frac{1 - \rho^2 \sin^2 \phi}{\sin^2 \phi} = \frac{1 - \rho^2 \sin^2 \phi \cdot \cos^2 \phi}{(1-\rho^2) \sin^2 \phi}$$

$$\tan \phi = \sqrt{1-\rho^2} \tan \theta + \rho$$

$$A = \frac{\sin^2 \phi + \cos^2 \phi - 2\rho \sin \phi \cdot \cos \phi}{(1-\rho^2) \sin^2 \phi} = \frac{1 + \frac{1}{\tan^2 \phi} - 2\rho \frac{1}{\tan \phi}}{(1-\rho^2) \frac{1-\rho^2 \tan^2 \theta + \rho}{\tan \phi}}$$

$$A = \frac{\frac{\tan^2 \phi + 1 - 2\rho \tan \phi}{\tan^2 \phi}}{(1-\rho^2)} = \frac{A_1}{A_2} = \frac{1 + (\sqrt{1-\rho^2} \tan \theta + \rho)^2 - 2\rho \tan \phi}{(1-\rho^2) (\sqrt{1-\rho^2} \tan \theta + \rho)^2}$$

$$A_1 = 1 + (1-\rho^2) \tan^2 \theta + 2\rho \sqrt{1-\rho^2} \tan \theta + \rho^2 - 2\rho \sqrt{1-\rho^2} \tan \theta - 2\rho^2$$

$$A_1 = 1 + (1-\rho^2) \tan^2 \theta - \rho^2 = (1-\rho^2) + (1-\rho^2) \tan^2 \theta$$

$$A_1 = (1-\rho^2) (1 + \tan^2 \theta)$$

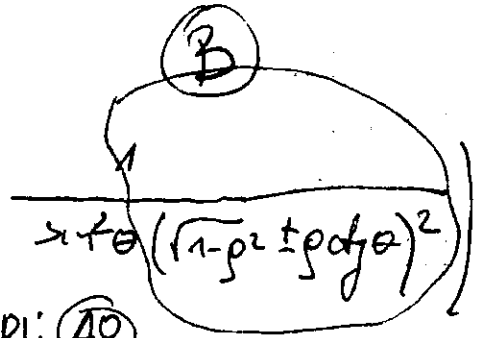
$$A = \frac{A_1}{A_2} = \frac{(1-\rho^2) (1 + \tan^2 \theta)}{(1-\rho^2) (\sqrt{1-\rho^2} \tan \theta + \rho)^2} = \frac{1 + \tan^2 \theta}{(\sqrt{1-\rho^2} \tan \theta + \rho)^2}$$

$$A = \frac{A_1}{A_2} = \frac{\frac{\cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta}{\cos^2 \theta}}{(\sqrt{1-\rho^2} \tan \theta + \rho)^2} = \frac{1}{\cos^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta (\sqrt{1-\rho^2} \pm \rho \cot \theta)^2}$$

$$A = \frac{1}{\sin^2 \theta (\sqrt{1-\rho^2} \pm \rho \cot \theta)^2}$$

$$Q(x_1, y_1, \rho) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\arctan(\frac{\rho}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}})}^{\arctan(\frac{(\frac{y_1}{x_1} + \rho)/\sqrt{1-\rho^2}})} \exp\left(-\frac{x_1^2}{2} \frac{1}{\sin^2 \theta (\sqrt{1-\rho^2} \pm \rho \cot \theta)^2}\right) d\theta$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\arctan(\frac{\rho}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}})}^{\arctan(\frac{(\frac{y_1}{x_1} + \rho)/\sqrt{1-\rho^2}})} \exp\left(-\frac{y_1^2}{2 \sin^2 \theta (\sqrt{1-\rho^2} \pm \rho \cot \theta)^2}\right) d\theta$$



VIDI: (D)

$$24: \phi = \operatorname{arctg} \frac{y_1}{x_1}$$

$$\alpha = \operatorname{arctg} \frac{\rho}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}$$

$$\theta = \operatorname{arctg} \left(\frac{y_1 \pm \rho}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}} \right) = \operatorname{arc} \left(\frac{\frac{y_1}{x_1} \pm \rho}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}} \right)$$

$$\operatorname{tg} \alpha = \frac{\rho}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}$$

$$\rightarrow \frac{1}{(\sqrt{1-\rho^2} + \rho \operatorname{ctg} \theta)^2} = \frac{1}{(\sqrt{1-\rho^2} + \rho \frac{\cos \theta}{\sin \theta})^2} = \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{(\sqrt{1-\rho^2} \sin \theta + \rho \cos \theta)^2}$$

$$\sqrt{1-\rho^2} = \frac{\rho}{\operatorname{tg} \alpha} \quad \rho = \sqrt{1-\rho^2} \operatorname{tg} \alpha$$

$$\text{(*)} = \left(\frac{\rho}{\operatorname{tg} \alpha} \sin \theta + \rho \cos \theta \right)^2 = \rho^2 \left(\frac{\cos \alpha}{\sin \alpha} \sin \theta + \cos \theta \right)^2$$

$$= \frac{\rho^2}{\sin^2 \alpha} \underbrace{(\cos \alpha \sin \theta + \cos \theta \sin \alpha)}_{\sin(\theta + \alpha)}^2 = \frac{(1-\rho^2) \operatorname{tg}^2 \alpha}{\sin^2 \alpha} \sin^2(\alpha + \theta)$$

$$\rightarrow \sqrt{1-\rho^2} = \frac{\rho}{\operatorname{tg}^2 \alpha} = \frac{\rho^2}{\sin^2 \alpha} \sin^2(\alpha + \theta)$$

$$\text{(*)} = (\sqrt{1-\rho^2})^2 \left(\sin \theta + \frac{\rho}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}} \cos \theta \right)^2 = (\sqrt{1-\rho^2})^2 (\sin \theta + \operatorname{tg} \alpha \cos \theta)^2$$

$$= \frac{1-\rho^2}{\cos^2 \alpha} (\sin \theta \cos \alpha + \sin \alpha \cos \theta)^2 = \frac{\rho^2}{\sin^2 \alpha} \sin^2(\alpha + \theta)$$

$$\operatorname{tg}^2 \alpha = \frac{\rho^2}{1-\rho^2}$$

$$\frac{\sin^2 \alpha}{\cos^2 \alpha} = \frac{\rho^2}{1-\rho^2}$$

$$1 - \cos^2 \alpha = \frac{\rho^2 \cos^2 \alpha}{1-\rho^2}$$

$$1 - \cos^2 \alpha = \rho^2 + \rho^2 \cos^2 \alpha = \rho^2$$

$$\boxed{\cos^2 \alpha = 1 - \rho^2} \quad \text{NOW}$$

$$\text{(*)} = \sin^2(\alpha + \theta)$$

$$\rightarrow \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{(\sqrt{1-\rho^2} \sin \theta + \rho \cos \theta)^2} = \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{\sin^2(\alpha + \theta)}$$

$$Q_{\alpha}(x, \gamma, i, \rho) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\alpha}^{\alpha + \arctan\left(\frac{\gamma/x_1}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}} - \tan\alpha\right)} \exp\left(-\frac{x_1^2}{2s^2 \sin^2(\alpha+\theta)}\right) d\theta +$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\alpha}^{\arctan\left(\frac{\gamma/x_1}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}} - \tan\alpha\right) - \beta} \exp\left(-\frac{\gamma_1^2}{2s^2 \sin^2(\alpha+\theta)}\right) d\theta$$

$$\phi = \theta + \alpha \quad \theta = \phi - \alpha \quad d\theta = d\phi \quad \theta = -\alpha \quad \phi = \theta; \quad \theta = \beta \quad \phi = \alpha + \beta$$

$$\arctan x + \arctan y = ?$$

$$\arctan(x) + \arctan(1/x) = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\gamma = \arctan x \quad \tan \gamma = x$$

$$\frac{1}{x} = \cot \gamma$$

$$\boxed{\gamma = \operatorname{arccot}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}$$

$$\boxed{\arctan(x) + \operatorname{arccot}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = \frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$Q(x, \gamma, i, \rho) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\alpha + \arctan\left(\frac{\gamma/x_1}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}} - \tan\alpha\right)} \exp\left(-\frac{\gamma_1^2}{2s^2 \sin^2(\phi)}\right) d\phi +$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\alpha + \arctan\left(\frac{\gamma_1/x_1}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}} - \tan\alpha\right)} \exp\left(-\frac{\gamma_1^2}{2s^2 \sin^2(\phi)}\right) d\phi$$

$$\alpha = \arctan \frac{\rho}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}$$

$$\arctan(x+y) = \delta \quad x+y = \tan \delta \quad \tan \alpha = \frac{\rho}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}$$

$$\delta = \arctan \tan(\alpha) + \arctan\left(\frac{\gamma_1/x_1}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}} - \tan\alpha\right)$$

$$\delta = \arctan \frac{\rho}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}} + \arctan\left(\frac{\gamma_1/x_1 - \rho}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}\right)$$

$$\tan(\alpha+\beta) = \frac{\sin \alpha \cos \beta + \sin \beta \cos \alpha}{\cos \alpha \cos \beta - \sin \alpha \sin \beta} = \frac{\tan \alpha + \tan \beta}{1 - \tan \alpha \tan \beta}$$

$$\alpha + \beta = \arctan \frac{\tan \alpha + \tan \beta}{1 - \tan \alpha \tan \beta}$$

$$\arctan \frac{x}{y} = \pi (1 - \operatorname{sgn}(y))/2 + (\operatorname{sgn}(y)) \arctan \left(\frac{x}{|y|} \right)$$

al.comsocde/?article=222824

<http://dl.comsoc.org>

$$Q(x_1, y_1; \rho) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\arctan \frac{\sqrt{1-\rho^2} x_1/y_1}} \exp \left[-\frac{x_1^2}{2\sin^2 \phi} \right] d\phi +$$

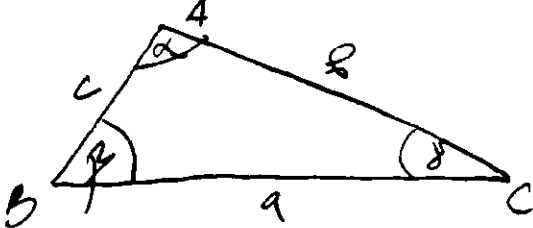
$$+ \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\arctan \left(\frac{\sqrt{1-\rho^2} x_1/x_1}{1 - \rho x_1/x_1} \right)} \exp \left(-\frac{x_1^2}{2\sin^2 \phi} \right) d\phi.$$

$$\sqrt{1-\rho^2} = \sqrt{(1-\rho)(1+\rho)}$$

$\rho \neq 0 \quad x_1 = y_1 = x$ MMV

$$Q(x, x; \rho) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\arctan \frac{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}{1-\rho}} \exp \left(-\frac{x^2}{2\sin^2 \phi} \right) d\phi = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\arctan \frac{\sqrt{1+\rho}}{\sqrt{1-\rho}}} \exp \left(-\frac{x^2}{2\sin^2 \phi} \right) d\phi$$

LOW OF TANGENTS



$$\frac{a-b}{a+b} = \frac{\tan \frac{\alpha-\beta}{2}}{\tan \frac{\alpha+\beta}{2}}$$

$$Q(x, x; \rho) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/4} \exp \left(-\frac{x^2}{2\sin^2 \phi} \right) d\phi = Q^2(x)$$

$$Q(x, x; 1) = \frac{1}{\pi}$$

$$\lim_{\rho \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}{1-\rho} = \lim_{\rho \rightarrow 1} \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}} (-2\rho) = \lim_{\rho \rightarrow 1} \frac{2\rho}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}} = \frac{2}{0} = \infty$$

$$\arctan \infty = \pi/2$$

$$Q(x, x, 1) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} \exp \left(-\frac{x^2}{2\sin^2 \phi} \right) d\phi = Q(x)$$

• ALTERNATIVE REPRESENTATION OF HIGHER POWERS OF THE GAUSSIAN δ -FUNCTION

$$f(x) \stackrel{A}{=} \frac{1}{\pi^2} \int_0^{\phi_M} \exp\left(-\frac{x^2}{2\sin^2\phi}\right) d\phi \int_0^{\xi_M} \exp\left(-\frac{\gamma^2}{2\sin^2\xi}\right) d\xi \quad \phi_M, \xi_M \leq \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\boxed{X = \frac{1}{\sin\phi} \quad Y = \frac{1}{\sin\xi} \quad R = \sqrt{X^2 + Y^2} \quad \beta = \arctan \frac{Y}{X}}$$

$$R^2 = \frac{1}{\sin^2\phi} + \frac{1}{\sin^2\xi} = \frac{\sin^2\xi + \sin^2\phi}{\sin^2\phi \cdot \sin^2\xi}$$

~~$\phi = \arcsin \frac{1}{X}$~~ $\phi = \arcsin \frac{1}{X}$ $\phi = \phi_M$ $X = \frac{1}{\sin\phi_M}$
 $\phi = 0$ $X = \infty$

$$X = R \cdot \cos\beta$$

$$Y = R \cdot \sin\beta$$

$$R^2 = \sqrt{X^2 + Y^2}$$

ZAREM NE TREBA TUJA PA SE DONOSI IZI?

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{\pi^2} \int_0^{\phi_M} \exp\left(\frac{x^2 \cdot \gamma^2}{2}\right) d\phi \int_0^{\xi_M} \exp\left(\frac{x^2 \cdot \gamma^2}{2}\right) d\xi$$

$$dX = \left(\frac{1}{\sin\phi}\right)' d\phi = \frac{(-1)\cos\phi}{\sin^2\phi} d\phi = -\frac{\cos\phi}{\sin^2\phi} d\phi$$

$$dY = \left(\frac{1}{\sin\xi}\right)' d\xi = -\frac{\cos\xi}{\sin^2\xi} d\xi$$

$$dX = -\frac{\cos\phi}{\sin^2\phi} \cdot X^2 \cdot d\phi = -X^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{X^2}} d\phi = -X \sqrt{X^2 - 1} d\phi$$

$$\boxed{dX = -X \sqrt{X^2 - 1} d\phi}$$

$$\boxed{dY = -Y \sqrt{Y^2 - 1} d\xi}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{\pi^2} \exp\left(-\frac{x^2 \gamma^2}{2}\right) \frac{dX}{X \sqrt{X^2 - 1}} \exp\left(-\frac{x^2 \gamma^2}{2}\right) \frac{dY}{Y \sqrt{Y^2 - 1}}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{\pi^2} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\exp\left(-\frac{x^2(y^2+z^2)}{2}\right)}{xy \sqrt{(x^2-1)(y^2-1)}} dx dy$$

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{\pi^2} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\exp\left(-\frac{x^2 R^2}{2}\right)}{xy \sqrt{x^2 y^2 - x^2 - y^2 + 1}} dx dy$$

$$x = R \cdot \cos \beta \quad y = R \cdot \sin \beta \quad x^2 + y^2 = R^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} \textcircled{1} &= R \cos \beta \cdot R \sin \beta \sqrt{R^4 \cos^2 \beta \cdot \sin^2 \beta - R^2 + 1} = \\ &= \frac{R^2}{2} \sin 2\beta \sqrt{R^4 \frac{\sin^2 2\beta}{4} - R^2 + 1} = \frac{R^2}{4} \sin 2\beta \cdot \end{aligned}$$

$$\sqrt{R^4 \sin^2 2\beta - 4(R^2 - 1)}$$

$$x = \infty \quad R = \frac{x}{\cos \beta} \quad R = \infty$$

$$x = \frac{1}{\sin \phi_4} \quad R = \frac{x}{\cos \beta} = \frac{1}{\cos \beta \cdot \sin \phi_4}$$

$$y = \infty \quad \sin \beta = \frac{y}{R} \quad \beta = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

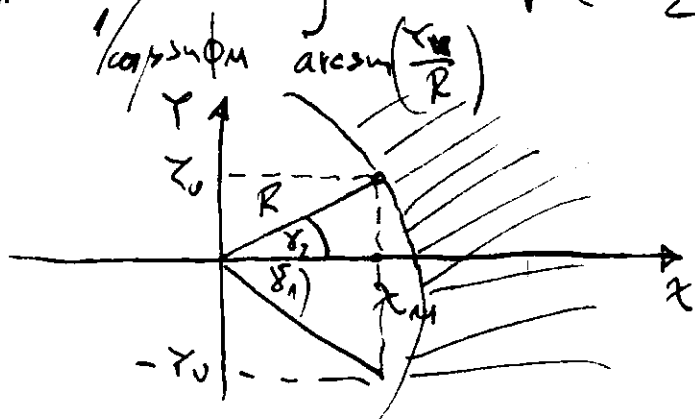
$$y = \frac{1}{\sin \phi_4} \quad \sin \beta = \frac{1}{R \cdot \sin \phi_4} \quad \beta = \arcsin \frac{1}{R \cdot \sin \phi_4}$$

$$\sin \beta = \frac{y_0}{R}$$

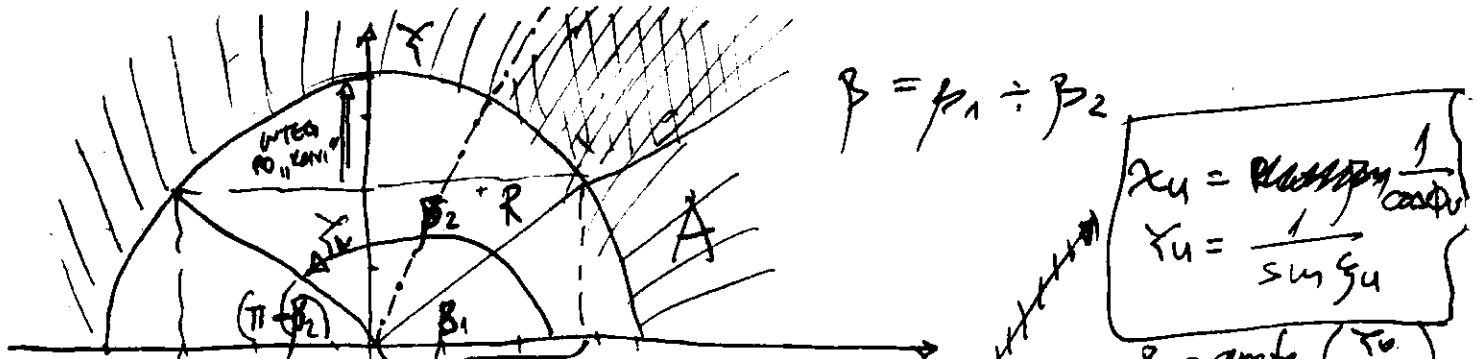
$$\beta = \arcsin \frac{y_0}{R}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{\pi^2} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\exp\left(-\frac{x^2 R^2}{2}\right)}{R \sin 2\beta \sqrt{R^4 \sin^2 2\beta - 4(R^2 - 1)}} R d\beta dR$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi^2} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{\arcsin\left(\frac{y_0}{R}\right)}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{4 d\beta dR}{R \sin 2\beta \sqrt{R^4 \sin^2 2\beta - 4(R^2 - 1)}}$$



$$\begin{aligned} \sin \beta_1 &= \frac{y_0}{R} \\ \beta &= \arcsin \frac{y_0}{R} \\ \cos \beta_2 &= \frac{x_0}{R} \end{aligned}$$



$$\beta = \beta_1 \div \beta_2$$

$$\begin{aligned} x_u &= R \cos \beta_2 \\ y_u &= R \sin \beta_2 \end{aligned}$$

FIG. 1

$$\cos \beta_1 = \frac{x_u}{R}$$

$$\cos \beta_2 = -\frac{x_u}{R}$$

$$\sin(\pi - \beta_2) = \frac{y_u}{R}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \beta_1 &= \arccos \frac{x_u}{R} \\ \beta_2 &= \arcsin \frac{y_u}{R} \end{aligned}$$

ALTERNATIVELY:

$$\begin{aligned} \sin \beta_1 &= \frac{y_u}{R} & \beta_1 &= \arcsin \frac{y_u}{R} \\ \cos \beta_2 &= +\frac{x_u}{R} & \beta_2 &= \arccos \left(\frac{x_u}{R} \right) \end{aligned}$$

β_2 IN FIRST QUADRANT

$$f(\eta) = \frac{1}{\pi^2} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \exp\left(-\frac{x^2 R^2}{2}\right) \frac{4 d\beta d\epsilon}{R \sin 2\beta \sqrt{R^2 \sin^2 \beta - 4(R-x)^2}}$$

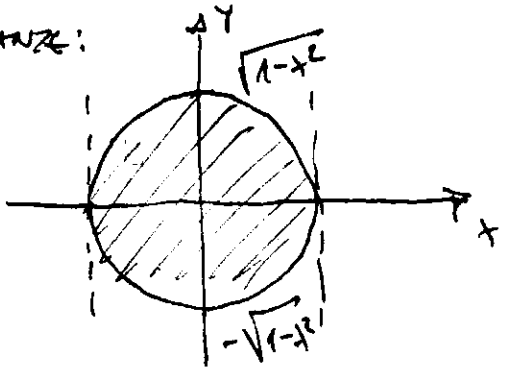
TA OPPIA MREZATA (##) OD FIG. 1

OTUKA 100
SUKATA MREZ.
SI SUKATA
KANTINE 100%

$$f(\eta) = \frac{1}{\pi^2} \int_{x_u}^{\infty} \int_{y_u}^{\infty} \exp\left(-\frac{x^2 R^2}{2}\right) \frac{dx dy}{xy \sqrt{(x^2-1)(y^2-1)}}$$

VIDI FIG. 1

PODSJETVANJE:



$$z = x^2 + y^2$$

$$V = \int_{-1}^1 \int_{-\sqrt{1-x^2}}^{\sqrt{1-x^2}} x^2 + y^2 dx dy$$

$$g(\theta, \phi) = \frac{-1 + 2 \sin^2 \phi - \sin^2 \theta - \sin^4 \phi \cos^2 \theta}{(\sin^2 \phi - \sin^2 \theta) \cos^2 \theta}$$

$$f(\eta) = \frac{1}{\pi^2} \int_0^{\sin^{-1}(\sin \frac{\phi_0}{\sqrt{2}})} \cos^{-1} g(\theta, \phi) \exp\left(-\frac{x^2}{2 \sin^2 \theta}\right) d\theta$$

4.2 MARCUM Q-FUNCTION

$$\chi^2 = \sum_{k=1}^2 x_k^2 \quad \text{CHI-SQUARE RANDOM VARIABLE}$$

$$Q_1(s, \sqrt{\gamma}) = \int_{\sqrt{\gamma}}^{\infty} x \exp\left[-\frac{x^2+s^2}{2}\right] I_0(st) dx$$

$$Q_1(\alpha, \beta) = \int_{\beta}^{\infty} x \exp\left[-\frac{x^2+\alpha^2}{2}\right] I_0(\alpha x) dx$$

• SERIES FORM OF FIRST-ORDER MARCUM Q-FUNCTION

$$Q_1(\alpha, \beta) = e^{-\frac{\beta^2}{2}} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \left(\frac{\alpha}{\beta}\right)^k I_k(\alpha\beta) = \exp\left[-\frac{\beta^2}{2}(1+\xi^2)\right] \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \xi^k I_k(\xi)$$

$$I_0(u) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} e^{u \cos(x)} dx$$

(PROB. PR. 44)

$$I_k(x) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(x/2)^{\alpha+2k}}{k! \Gamma(\alpha+k+1)}$$

→ k-th ORDER MODIFIED BESSEL FUNCTION
INFINITE SERIES REPRESENTATION

- Generalized Marcum Q function

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = \int_{\beta}^{\infty} x \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^{n-1} e^{-\frac{x^2+a^2}{2}} I_{n-1}(ax) dx =$$

$$= Q_1(a, b) + e^{-\frac{a^2+b^2}{2}} \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \left(\frac{b}{a}\right)^k I_k(ab)$$

$$Q_1(a, b) = e^{-\frac{a^2+b^2}{2}} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \left(\frac{a}{b}\right)^k I_k(ab)$$

REPRESENTATION OF MODIFIED BESSEL FUNCTION OF K-TH ORDER

$$I_k(z) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} (j e^{-j\theta})^k e^{-z \sin \theta} d\theta \quad \left(I_0(z) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} e^{-z \sin \theta} d\theta \right)$$

• INCOMPLETE GAMMA FUNCTION

$$T_0(\nu, \mu, r) = 2r^{\nu-\mu+1} e^{-r^2} \int_0^{\beta} t^{\nu-\mu} e^{-t^2} I_{\nu}(2rt) dt$$

$$T_{\frac{\nu}{2}}(1, 0, \frac{\alpha}{\sqrt{2}}) = 1 - Q_1(\alpha, \beta)$$

RELATION BETWEEN MAXWELL'S & GAUSSIAN Q FUNCTION BY USING THE ASYMPTOTIC FORM OF $I_0(x)$

DTK:

$$Q(\beta, b_0) \doteq \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \operatorname{erf}^* \left(\frac{\beta - b_0}{\sqrt{2}} \right)$$

$$\operatorname{erfc}(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} e^{-x^2} \quad x \gg 1$$

$$\operatorname{erf}^*(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^x e^{-\frac{t^2}{2}} dt = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_{-\frac{x}{\sqrt{2}}}^0 e^{-t^2} dt + \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_0^x e^{-\frac{t^2}{2}} dt$$

$$\operatorname{erf}^*(x) = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erf}(x) = \frac{1}{2} (1 + \operatorname{erf}(x)) \rightarrow \text{KORREKTUR AN ERFC-VII!!!}$$

$$Q(\beta, b_0) \doteq \frac{1}{2} (1 + \operatorname{erf}(x)) = \frac{1}{2} (1 + 1 - \operatorname{erfc}(x)) = \frac{1}{2} (2 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} e^{-x^2}) = 1 - \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\pi}} e^{-x^2}$$

$$x = \frac{\beta - b_0}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$Q(\beta, b_0) = 1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}(\beta - b_0)\sqrt{\pi}} e^{-\frac{(\beta - b_0)^2}{2}}$$

$$Q(\alpha, \beta) = 1 - \frac{1}{(\alpha - \beta)\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{(\alpha - \beta)^2}{2}} \quad \text{ALTERNATIVE SOLUTION DTK.}$$

ASYMPTOTIC FORMS OF BESSEL FUNCTIONS:

FOR LARGE ARGUMENTS: $x \gg |\alpha^2 - \frac{1}{4}|$

$$I_\alpha(x) \doteq \frac{e^x}{\sqrt{2\pi x}} \left(1 + \frac{(1-2\alpha)(1+2\alpha)}{8x} + \dots \right)$$

$$K_\alpha(x) \doteq \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2x}} e^{-x}$$

BY: C. BENDER

$$y(x) = C_1 x^{-1/2} e^{+x} W(x)$$

Advanced Mathematical Methods

Exercise 5 p.94

$$W(x) \sim 1 + \frac{(4\nu^2 - 1^2)}{1! 8x} + \frac{(4\nu^2 - 1^2)(4\nu^2 - 3^2)}{2! (8x)^2} + \dots \quad x \rightarrow \infty$$

$$I_\nu(x) = ? \quad I_5(x) = ? \quad \boxed{\nu = 5} \quad \boxed{C_1 = (2\pi)^{-1/2}}$$

$$I_5(x) \doteq (2\pi)^{1/2} e^{+x} x^{-1/2} \left[1 - \frac{(4 \cdot 25 - 1)}{1 \cdot 8x} + \frac{(4 \cdot 25 - 1)(4 \cdot 25 - 9)}{2! (8x)^2} \dots \right]$$

$$I_0(x) = \frac{e^x}{\sqrt{2\pi x}} \left[1 - \frac{1}{1 \cdot 8x} + \frac{9}{2(8x)^2} - \dots \right]$$

$$Q_1(\alpha, \beta) = Q_1(\beta, \alpha) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{1 + \xi \sin \theta}{1 + 2\xi \sin \theta + \xi^2} \exp\left(-\frac{\beta^2}{2}(1 + 2\xi \sin \theta + \xi^2)\right) d\theta$$

$\beta > \alpha \geq 0 \quad 0 \leq \xi \leq 1$

$$Q_1(\alpha, \beta) = Q_1(\alpha, \alpha\xi) = 1 + \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{\xi^2 + \xi \sin \theta}{1 + 2\xi \sin \theta + \xi^2} \exp\left(-\frac{\beta^2}{2}(1 + 2\xi \sin \theta + \xi^2)\right) d\theta$$

$\alpha > \beta \geq 0 \quad 0 \leq \xi \leq 1$

$$\frac{1}{1+\xi} \exp\left[-\frac{\beta^2(1+\xi)^2}{2}\right] \leq Q_1(\beta, \beta) \leq \frac{1}{1-\xi} \exp\left[-\frac{\beta^2(1-\xi)^2}{2}\right]$$

$$\frac{\beta}{\beta+\alpha} \exp\left[-\frac{(\beta+\alpha)^2}{2}\right] \leq Q_1(\beta, \alpha) \leq \frac{\beta}{\beta-\alpha} \exp\left[-\frac{(\beta-\alpha)^2}{2}\right]$$

NOTE

$$\frac{(1-\xi) e^{-\frac{\beta^2}{2}(1-\xi)^2}}{(\xi-1)^2} = \frac{e^{-\frac{\beta^2}{2}(\xi-1)^2}}{(1-\xi)^2} = \frac{e^{-\frac{\beta^2}{2}(1-\xi)^2}}{1-\xi}$$

$$\frac{\xi e^{-\frac{1}{2}(1-\xi)^2}}{1-\xi}$$

$$1 + \frac{\xi e^{-\frac{\alpha^2}{2}(1-\xi)^2}}{1-\xi} \leq Q_1(\alpha, \alpha\xi)$$

$$1 + \frac{\alpha e^{-\frac{1}{2}(\alpha-\beta)^2}}{\alpha-\beta} \leq Q_1(\alpha, \beta)$$

TIGHTER LOWER AND UPPER BOUNDS

$$\exp\left[-\frac{(\beta+\alpha)^2}{2}\right] \leq Q_1(\alpha, \beta) \leq \exp\left[-\frac{(\beta-\alpha)^2}{2}\right]$$

$\beta > \alpha \geq 0$

$$1 - \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \exp\left[-\frac{(\alpha+\beta)^2}{2}\right] - \exp\left[-\frac{(\alpha-\beta)^2}{2}\right] \right\} \leq Q_1(\alpha, \beta)$$

$\alpha > \beta \geq 0$

• GENERALIZED (nth-Order) Laguerre Q-Function

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = \frac{1}{\alpha^{\beta-1}} \int_0^{\infty} x^{\beta-1} e^{-\frac{x^2+\alpha x}{2}} I_{n-1}(\alpha x) dx$$

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = \frac{1}{\alpha^{\beta-1}} \int_0^{\infty} x^{\beta-1} e^{-\frac{x^2+\alpha x}{2}} I_{n-1}(\alpha x) dx$$

• TORRANO FUNCTION

$$T_{p/q}(2n-1, n-1, \frac{\alpha}{\sqrt{2}}) = 1 - Q_n(\alpha, p)$$

ASYMPTOTIC FORM OF BESSEL FUN (MMU)

$$I_n(x) = \frac{e^x}{\sqrt{2\pi x}} \left(1 - \frac{4n^2-1}{1!8x} + \frac{(4n^2-1)(4n^2-3^2)}{2!(8x)^2} - \dots \right)$$

$$Q_n(\alpha, p) = \int_p^{\infty} x \left(\frac{x}{\alpha}\right)^{n-1} e^{-\frac{x^2+\alpha x}{2}} \frac{e^x}{\sqrt{2\pi x}} dx = \textcircled{*}$$

• RICIAN FINDING

$$f(x) = \alpha \cdot e^{-\frac{x^2+A^2}{2}} I_0(A-x) \quad p(x) = \dots$$

$$P_{out} = 1 - \int_0^{\infty} p(x) dx = \int_0^{\infty} f(x) dx$$

$$p(x) = \frac{(1+k)e^{-x}}{x} \exp\left(-\frac{(k+1)x}{\delta}\right) I_0\left(2\sqrt{\frac{k(1+k)x}{\delta}}\right)$$

$$P_{out} = C \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\frac{(k+1)x}{\delta}} I_0\left(2\sqrt{\frac{k(1+k)x}{\delta}}\right) dx$$

$$MGF_{\delta} = \int_0^{\infty} e^{\delta s} p(x) dx \quad MGF_{1/\delta} = \int_0^{\infty} e^{s/\delta} p(x) dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{MGF}_{1/\delta}(-s) &= \int_0^{\infty} e^{-s/\delta} \frac{(1+k)e^{-k}}{\delta} e^{-(k+1)\frac{\delta}{\delta}} d\delta = \\
 &= \frac{(1+k)}{\delta} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\left(\frac{s}{\delta} + (k+1)\frac{\delta}{\delta}\right)} \frac{e^{2\sqrt{k(1+k)\frac{\delta}{\delta}}}}{\sqrt{2\pi} 2\sqrt{k(1+k)\frac{\delta}{\delta}}} d\delta \quad \text{ASYMPTOTIC APPROXIMATION!} \\
 &= \frac{1+k}{\delta} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\left(\frac{s}{\delta} + (k+1)\frac{\delta}{\delta}\right)} \frac{e^{2\sqrt{k(1+k)\frac{\delta}{\delta}}}}{2\sqrt{\pi} \sqrt{k(1+k)} \left(\frac{\delta}{\delta}\right)^{1/4}} d\delta \\
 &= \frac{(1+k) (\delta)^{1/4}}{2\delta \sqrt{\pi} (k(1+k))^{1/4}} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\frac{s}{\delta} - (k+1)\frac{\delta}{\delta} + 2\sqrt{k(1+k)\frac{\delta}{\delta}}}}{\sqrt{\delta}} d\delta \quad \text{WITH ASYMPTOTIC APPROX} \\
 &\quad \text{RECIPE } C = \int_0^{\infty} \delta^{1/4} e^{-\frac{s}{\delta} - (k+1)\frac{\delta}{\delta} + 2\sqrt{k(1+k)\frac{\delta}{\delta}}} d\delta
 \end{aligned}$$

FOR US MORE DA GO KISAT INTEGRATOR NI MANE NI MATHEMATICA !!!

$$\textcircled{*} = Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = \int_{\beta}^{\infty} \exp\left[-\frac{(x-\alpha)^2}{2}\right] \left(\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)^{n-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}}$$

$Q(\beta - \alpha)$

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \left(\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)^{n-\frac{1}{2}} Q(\beta - \alpha)$$

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = \frac{1}{\alpha^{n+1}} \int_0^{\infty} x^n e^{-\frac{x^2+\alpha^2}{2}} I_{n-1}(\alpha x) dx$$

GENERALIZED w.r.t. ORDER MARCUM'S Q FUNCTION

$$dv = x e^{-\frac{x^2+\alpha^2}{2}} dx$$

$$u = x^{n-1} I_{n-1}(\alpha x)$$

$$v = \int x e^{-\frac{x^2+\alpha^2}{2}} dx$$

$$I_{n-1}(x) = I_{n+1}(x) = \frac{2n}{x} I_n(x)$$

BESSEL FUNCTION RECURSION RELATION (Abramowitz & Stegun)

~~$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = \frac{1}{\alpha^{n+1}} \int_0^{\infty} x^n e^{-\frac{x^2+\alpha^2}{2}} I_{n-1}(\alpha x) dx$~~

(MAYBE GO OVER SO) SYMPLIFY

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = \frac{1}{\alpha^{n+1}} \int_{\beta}^{\infty} x^{n-1} I_{n-1}(\alpha x) \underbrace{x e^{-\frac{x^2+\alpha^2}{2}}}_{dv} dx = \frac{1}{\alpha^{n+1}} \int_{\beta}^{\infty} u dv$$

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = \frac{1}{\alpha^{n+1}} \left[(u \cdot v) \Big|_{\beta}^{\infty} - \int_{\beta}^{\infty} v du \right]$$

$$v = \int x e^{-\frac{x^2+\alpha^2}{2}} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int e^{-\frac{x^2+\alpha^2}{2}} d\left(\frac{x^2+\alpha^2}{2}\right) = -\frac{1}{2} e^{-\frac{x^2+\alpha^2}{2}}$$

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = \frac{1}{\alpha^{n+1}} \left[-x^{n-1} I_{n-1}(\alpha x) \cdot e^{-\frac{x^2+\alpha^2}{2}} \Big|_{\beta}^{\infty} + \int_{\beta}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{x^2+\alpha^2}{2}} dx \right]$$

(*)

$$u = x^{n-1} I_{n-1}(\alpha x)$$

EVOD OF MODIFIED BESSEL FUNCTION

$$\frac{d I_n(x)}{dx} = I_{n+1}(x) + \frac{n I_n(x)}{x}$$

$$\frac{d I_{n-1}(x)}{dx} = I_n(x) + \frac{(n-1) I_{n-1}(x)}{x}$$

$$\frac{d I_n(\alpha x)}{dx} = \alpha I_{n+1}(\alpha x) + \frac{n I_n(\alpha x)}{x}$$

$$I'_n(x) = I_{n+1}(x) + \frac{n I_n(x)}{x}$$

$$I_n(x) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{\alpha+2k}}{k! \Gamma(\alpha+k+1)}$$

$$I'_n(x) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(k+2k) \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{\alpha+2k-1}}{k! \Gamma(\alpha+k+1)} \cdot \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\Gamma(x) = \int_0^{\infty} t^{x-1} e^{-t} dt$$

$$\Gamma(x) = x \Gamma(x-1)$$

$$I_{\alpha}^{\alpha}(x) = \underbrace{\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\alpha}{2} \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{\alpha+2k-1}}_{S_1} + \underbrace{\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{k}{2} \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{\alpha+2k-1}}_{S_2}$$

$$S_2 = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{\alpha+2k-1}}{(k-1)! \Gamma(\alpha+k+1)}$$

$$S_1 = \frac{\alpha}{2} \frac{2}{x} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{\alpha+2k}}{k! \Gamma(\alpha+k+1)} = \frac{\alpha \cdot I_{\alpha}(x)}{x}$$

$$I_{\alpha+1}(x) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{\alpha+2k+1}}{k! \Gamma(\alpha+k+2)} + \frac{\Gamma(\alpha+k+2) = (\alpha+k+1) \Gamma(\alpha+k+1)}{\Gamma(\alpha+k+1) = \frac{\Gamma(\alpha+k+2)}{\alpha+k+1}}$$

$$I_{\alpha+1}(x) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{\alpha+2k-1} \cdot \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^2}{k! (\alpha+k+1) \Gamma(\alpha+k+1)}$$

$$S_2 = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\alpha+k+1) \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{\alpha+2k-1}}{(k-1)! \Gamma(\alpha+k+2)} \quad (?)$$

$$e^{j\theta} = \cos\theta + j\sin\theta$$

$$e^{-j\theta} = \cos\theta - j\sin\theta$$

$$\sin\theta = \frac{e^{j\theta} - e^{-j\theta}}{2j}$$

• INTEGRALNA FORMA (PRAVILOU OSTAP)

$$I_k(z) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} (-je^{j\theta})^k e^{-zs\theta} d\theta$$

$$I_k(z) = \frac{\delta I_k(z)}{dz}$$

$$I_k(z) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} (-je^{j\theta})^k (-\sin\theta) e^{-zs\theta} d\theta$$

TRBA DA IMA
"SUM GO
PODSTIL!!!

$$\sin\theta = \frac{1}{2j} (e^{-j\theta} - e^{j\theta}) = \frac{j}{2} (e^{-j\theta} - e^{j\theta})$$

$$I_k(z) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} (-je^{j\theta})^k \cdot \frac{j}{2} e^{-j\theta} e^{-zs\theta} d\theta + \frac{1}{4\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} (-je^{j\theta})^k (-je^{j\theta}) e^{-zs\theta} d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{4\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} (-je^{j\theta})^k \frac{1}{(-je^{j\theta})} e^{-zs\theta} d\theta + \frac{1}{4\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} (-je^{j\theta})^{k+1} e^{-zs\theta} d\theta$$

$$= I_{k+1}(z)/2 \quad 151$$

$$I_k(z) = \frac{1}{4\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \underbrace{(-je^{j\theta})^{k-1}}_{I_{k-1}(z)/2} e^{-zj\theta} d\theta + \frac{I_{k+1}(z)}{2}$$

$$I_k'(z) = \frac{I_{k-1}(z) + I_{k+1}(z)}{2}$$

- MATHEMATICA GO DOVA ISTO TO !!!
000

$$I_k(\alpha z) = \frac{\alpha}{2} [I_{k+1}(z) + I_{k-1}(z)]$$

ZA 100% OVO
ZENA 6 0 !!!

$$Q_m(\alpha, \beta) = \frac{1}{\alpha^{m-1}} \left[-x^{m-1} I_{m-1}(\alpha x) e^{-\frac{x^2+\alpha^2}{2}} + \int_{\beta}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{x^2+\alpha^2}{2}} dx \right]$$

$$u = x^{m-1} I_{m-1}(\alpha x) \quad I_{m-1}'(\alpha x) = \frac{\alpha}{2} [I_m(\alpha x) + I_{m-2}(\alpha x)]$$

$$\frac{du}{dx} = (m-1)x^{m-2} I_{m-1}(\alpha x) + x^{m-1} \frac{\alpha}{2} [I_m(\alpha x) + I_{m-2}(\alpha x)]$$

$$\textcircled{1} \quad I_{m-1}(\alpha) - I_{m+1}(\alpha) = \frac{2m}{\alpha} I_m(\alpha) \quad I_{m-1}(\alpha) = \frac{2m}{\alpha} I_m(\alpha) + I_{m+1}(\alpha)$$

$$I_k(\alpha z) = \frac{1}{2} \left[I_{k+1}(z) + \frac{2m}{\alpha} I_m(z) + I_{k+1}(z) \right] =$$

$$= \left[I_{k+1}(z) + \frac{m}{\alpha} I_m(z) \right] \quad \left(I_m(\alpha) = I_{m+1}(\alpha) + \frac{m}{\alpha} I_m(\alpha) \right)$$

ZNAJI GO DOVA ROZEMETO ITO GO DOVA NAKE SO KONSTANTE NA REKURZIVNA FORMULA ②

$$I_{m-1}'(\alpha) = I_m(\alpha) + \frac{(m-1)I_{m-1}(\alpha)}{\alpha} \quad \left(I_{m-1}'(\alpha) = \alpha I_m(\alpha) + \frac{m-1}{\alpha} I_{m-1}(\alpha) \right)$$

$$\frac{du}{dx} = (m-1)x^{m-2} I_{m-1}(\alpha x) + x^{m-1} \left[\alpha I_m(\alpha x) + \frac{m-1}{\alpha} I_{m-1}(\alpha x) \right] =$$

$$= (m-1)x^{m-2} I_{m-1}(\alpha x) + \alpha x^{m-1} I_m(\alpha x) + (m-1)x^{m-2} I_{m-1}(\alpha x)$$

$$\frac{du}{dx} = 2(m-1)x^{m-2} I_{m-1}(\alpha x) + \alpha x^{m-1} I_m(\alpha x)$$

$$Q_m(\alpha, \beta) = \frac{1}{\alpha^{m-1}} \left[\beta^{m-1} I_{m-1}(\alpha \beta) e^{-\frac{\beta^2+\alpha^2}{2}} + \int_{\beta}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{x^2+\alpha^2}{2}} \cdot 2(m-1)x^{m-2} I_{m-1}(\alpha x) dx \right]$$

$$+ \frac{1}{\alpha^{m-1}} \int_{\beta}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{x^2+\alpha^2}{2}} \cdot \alpha x^{m-1} I_m(\alpha x) dx$$

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = \frac{\left(\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)^{n-1} I_{n-1}(\alpha\beta) e^{-\frac{\alpha^2+\beta^2}{2}} + \frac{2(n-1)}{\alpha^{n-1}} \int_{\beta}^{\infty} x^{n-2} e^{-\frac{x^2+\beta^2}{2}} I_{n-1}(\alpha x) dx}{1 + \frac{1}{\alpha^{n-2}} \int_{\beta}^{\infty} x^{n-1} e^{-\frac{x^2+\beta^2}{2}} I_n(\alpha x) dx}$$

$$Q_{n-1}(\alpha, \beta) = \frac{1}{\alpha^{n-2}} \int_{\beta}^{\infty} x^{n-2} e^{-\frac{x^2+\beta^2}{2}} I_{n-2}(\alpha x) dx$$

стро

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = \frac{1}{\alpha^{n-1}} \int_{\beta}^{\infty} x^{n-1} e^{-\frac{x^2+\beta^2}{2}} I_{n-1}(\alpha x) dx$$

• ПУСТА ПЛЕУ (4):

$$I_1 = \int_{\beta}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{x^2+\beta^2}{2}} (n-1) x^{n-2} I_{n-1}(\alpha x) dx + \frac{\alpha}{2} \int_{\beta}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{x^2+\beta^2}{2}} x^{n-1} I_n(\alpha x) dx + \frac{\alpha}{2} \int_{\beta}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{x^2+\beta^2}{2}} x^{n-1} I_{n-2}(\alpha x) dx$$

$I_2 =$

$$\frac{I_1}{\alpha^{n-1}} = \frac{(n-1)}{\alpha^{n-1}} \int_{\beta}^{\infty} x^{n-2} e^{-\frac{x^2+\beta^2}{2}} I_{n-1}(\alpha x) dx + \frac{1}{2\alpha^{n-2}} \int_{\beta}^{\infty} x^{n-1} e^{-\frac{x^2+\beta^2}{2}} I_n(\alpha x) dx$$

$$\frac{1}{2\alpha^{n-2}} \int_{\beta}^{\infty} x^{n-1} e^{-\frac{x^2+\beta^2}{2}} I_{n-2}(\alpha x) dx$$

$Q_{n-1}(\alpha, \beta)$

$$I_{n-1}(\alpha x) - I_{n+1}(\alpha x) = \frac{2n I_n(\alpha x)}{\alpha x}$$

$$I_{n-1} = I_{n+1} + \frac{2n I_n}{\alpha x}$$

$$I_3 = \frac{2(n-1)}{\alpha^{n-1}} \int_{\beta}^{\infty} x^{n-1} e^{-\frac{x^2+\beta^2}{2}} I_n(\alpha x) dx + \frac{n-1}{\alpha^{n-1}} \int_{\beta}^{\infty} x^{n-2} e^{-\frac{x^2+\beta^2}{2}} I_{n+1}(\alpha x) dx$$

$$\frac{n-1}{\alpha^{n-1}} \int_{\beta}^{\infty} x^{n-2} e^{-\frac{x^2+\beta^2}{2}} I_{n+1}(\alpha x) dx$$

$$I_2 = 2n(n-1) \cdot \alpha \cdot Q(\alpha, \beta) + \frac{n-1}{\alpha^{n-1}} \int_{\beta}^{\infty} x^{n-2} e^{-\frac{x^2+\beta^2}{2}} I_{n+1}(\alpha x) dx + \frac{\alpha}{2\alpha^{n-2}} \int_{\beta}^{\infty} x^{n-2} e^{-\frac{x^2+\beta^2}{2}} I_n(\alpha x) dx$$

- УТОЧНОТ ЗЕКА МБ ПОСТАМ ОА 90 (2000)!!

(7)

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = \left(\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)^{n-1} e^{-\frac{\alpha^2 + \beta^2}{2}} I_{n-1}(\alpha, \beta) + Q_{n-1}(\alpha, \beta)$$

GOOD FOR USE OF D.C.O.F.C!!

USE RECURSION

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = \left(\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)^{n-1} e^{-\frac{\alpha^2 + \beta^2}{2}} I_{n-1}(\alpha, \beta) + \left(\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)^{n-2} e^{-\frac{\alpha^2 + \beta^2}{2}} I_{n-2}(\alpha, \beta) + Q_{n-2}(\alpha, \beta)$$

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = \frac{1}{2^{n-1}} \int_{\beta}^{\infty} x^n \cdot e^{-\frac{x^2 + \beta^2}{2}} I_{n-1}(\alpha, \beta) dx$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = 1, \quad Q_{\infty}(\alpha, \beta) = 1, \quad Q_{-\infty}(\alpha, \beta) = 0$$

$$I_n(x) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{n+2k}}{k! \Gamma(n+k+1)}, \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^n}{\Gamma(n+k+1)} = 0 \text{ MARKS}$$

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)^{n-i} e^{-\frac{\alpha^2 + \beta^2}{2}} I_{n-i}(\alpha, \beta)$$

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = e^{-\frac{\alpha^2 + \beta^2}{2}} \sum_{r=1-n}^{\infty} \left(\frac{\alpha}{\beta}\right)^r I_r(\alpha, \beta)$$

$$I_{-r}(x) = I_r(x)$$

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = 1 - e^{-\frac{\alpha^2 + \beta^2}{2}} \sum_{r=1-n}^{\infty} \left(\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)^r I_r(\alpha, \beta)$$

SERIES FORM OF MARCOV'S Q FUNCTION

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = e^{-\frac{\alpha^2 + \beta^2}{2}} \sum_{r=1-n}^{\infty} \left(\frac{\alpha}{\beta}\right)^r I_r(\alpha, \beta)$$

$$Q_1(\alpha, \beta) = 1 - e^{-\frac{\alpha^2 + \beta^2}{2}} \sum_{r=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)^r I_r(\alpha, \beta)$$

$$I_r(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} (-j e^{j\theta})^r \cdot e^{-x \sin \theta} d\theta$$

MODIFIED OF I KIND

$$I_0(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \cos(x \sin \theta) d\theta$$

BESSEL OF I KIND

$$I_r(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \cos(x \sin \theta - r\theta) d\theta$$

ABRAHAMOWITZ

$$Q_n(\beta, \beta) = \exp\left[-\frac{\beta^2}{2}(1+\beta^2)\right] \sum_{r=1-n}^{\infty} \beta^r I_r\left(\frac{\beta}{\beta}\right)$$

$0 \leq \beta = \frac{\alpha}{\beta} < 1$

$$Q_m(\xi, \beta) = \frac{1 - \exp\left[-\frac{\beta^2}{2}(1+\xi^2)\right]}{2\pi} \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \xi^r I_r(\alpha^2 \xi) \quad \left\{ \begin{array}{l} j = e^{j\frac{\pi}{2}} \quad j = e^{-j\frac{\pi}{2}} \\ 0 < \xi \leq \frac{1}{\beta} < 1 \end{array} \right.$$

$$Q_m(\beta \xi | \beta) = \exp\left[-\frac{\beta^2}{2}(1+\xi^2)\right] \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \left[\sum_{r=1-m}^{\infty} (-j)^r e^{j\theta} \xi^r e^{-j\beta^2 \xi^2 \sin^2 \theta} \right] d\theta =$$

$$= \frac{e^{-\frac{\beta^2}{2}(1+\xi^2)}}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \left[\sum_{r=1-m}^{\infty} \left[\xi e^{j(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2})} \right]^r + \sum_{r=N-m+1}^{\infty} \left[\xi e^{j(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2})} \right]^r \right] e^{-j\beta^2 \xi^2 \sin^2 \theta} d\theta$$

$$S = \sum_{r=1-m}^{N-m} z^r \quad S = ?$$

$$S = \sum_{\lambda=0}^{N-1} z^{i+m-1}$$

$n = 1+m-1$
 $i = n+m-1$
 $m = 1-m$
 $i = 1-m+m-1 = 0$
 $m = N-m$
 $i = N-m+m-1 = N-1$

$$S = z^{m-1} \sum_{i=0}^{N-1} z^i$$

$$S_1 = 1 + z + z^2 + \dots + z^{N-1}$$

$$z S_1 = z + z^2 + \dots + z^N$$

$$S_1(1-z) = 1 - z^N$$

$$S_1 = \frac{1-z^N}{1-z}$$

$$z = \xi e^{j(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2})}$$

$$S_2 = \sum_{r=M}^{\infty} z^r$$

$k = r-M$
 $r = i+M$

$$S_2 = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} z^{i+M} = z^M \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} z^i$$

$$S_2 = \frac{z^M}{1-z}$$

$M = N-m+1$

$$z = \xi e^{j(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2})}$$

$$Q_m(\beta \xi | \beta) = \frac{e^{-\frac{\beta^2}{2}(1+\xi^2)}}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \left[\frac{\xi^{m-1} e^{j(m-1)(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2})} (1 - \xi^N e^{jN(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2})})}{1 - \xi e^{j(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2})}} + \frac{\xi^{N-m+1} e^{j(N-m+1)(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2})}}{1 - \xi e^{j(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2})}} \right] e^{-j\beta^2 \xi^2 \sin^2 \theta} d\theta$$

$$Q_m(\beta \xi | \beta) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \xi^{-(m-1)} \frac{\left\{ \cos[(m-1)(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2})] - \xi \cos[m(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2})] \right\}}{1 + 2\xi \sin \theta + \xi^2} d\theta$$

(4.69)

$\cdot \exp\left[-\frac{\beta^2}{2}(1+2\xi \sin \theta + \xi^2)\right] d\theta \quad 0 < \xi \leq \frac{1}{\beta} < 1$

• SMALL ARGUMENT FORM FOR MODIFIED BESSEL FUNCTION

$$Q_\nu(\alpha, \beta) = \frac{1}{\alpha^\nu} \int_\beta^\infty x^\nu e^{-\frac{x^2+\alpha^2}{2}} I_{\nu-1}(\alpha x) dx$$

$$I_\nu(z) = \frac{(z/2)^\nu}{\Gamma(\nu+1)}$$

$$Q_\nu(\alpha, \beta) = ? \quad \text{IF: } \begin{cases} \alpha \rightarrow 0 \\ \beta \rightarrow 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \alpha \rightarrow 0 \\ \beta \rightarrow 0 \end{array} \right\} \Rightarrow \text{SMALL ARGUMENT} \quad \alpha \cdot x$$

$$Q_\nu(\alpha, \beta) = \frac{1}{\alpha^{\nu-1}} \int_\beta^\infty x^\nu e^{-\frac{x^2+\alpha^2}{2}} \frac{(x/2)^{\nu-1}}{\Gamma(\nu)} dx$$

$$Q_\nu(\alpha, \beta) = \frac{1}{\alpha^{\nu-1} \Gamma(\nu) \cdot 2^{\nu-1}} \int_\beta^\infty x^{2\nu-1} e^{-\frac{x^2+\alpha^2}{2}} dx$$

$$Q_\nu(\alpha, \beta) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\nu) \cdot 2^{\nu-1}} \int_\beta^\infty x^{2\nu-1} e^{-\frac{x^2+\alpha^2}{2}} dx$$

MAPLE:

$$Q_\nu(\alpha, \beta) = \frac{1}{2} \frac{e^{-\frac{\alpha^2}{2}} \Gamma(\nu, \frac{\beta^2}{2})}{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^\nu \Gamma(\nu) \cdot 2^{\nu-1}} = \frac{e^{-\frac{\alpha^2}{2}} \Gamma(\nu, \frac{\beta^2}{2})}{\Gamma(\nu)}$$

$$\alpha \rightarrow 0 \quad e^{-\alpha^2/2} \rightarrow 1$$

$$Q(0, \beta) = \frac{\Gamma(\nu, \frac{\beta^2}{2})}{\Gamma(\nu)}$$

$$\Gamma(\nu) = \int_0^\infty t^{\nu-1} e^{-t} dt$$

$$\Gamma(\nu, \beta) = \int_\beta^\infty t^{\nu-1} e^{-t} dt$$

$$\int_\beta^\infty x^{2\nu-1} e^{-\frac{x^2+\alpha^2}{2}} dx = e^{-\frac{\alpha^2}{2}} \int_\beta^\infty x^{2\nu-1} e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}} dx$$

$$u = \frac{x^2}{2} \quad du = x dx \quad x = \sqrt{2u} \quad u = \beta^2/2$$

$$x^{2\nu-1} = x^{2\nu-2} \cdot x = (x^2)^{\nu-1} \cdot x$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= e^{-\frac{\alpha^2}{2}} \int_{\beta^2/2}^\infty (2u)^{\nu-1} e^{-u} du = 2^{\nu-1} e^{-\frac{\alpha^2}{2}} \int_{\beta^2/2}^\infty u^{\nu-1} e^{-u} du \\ &= 2^{\nu-1} e^{-\frac{\alpha^2}{2}} \Gamma(\nu, \frac{\beta^2}{2}) \end{aligned}$$

$$Q(0, \beta) = \frac{\Gamma(\nu, \frac{\beta^2}{2})}{\Gamma(\nu)} \Rightarrow Q(0, \beta) = \frac{\beta^{2\nu}}{2^{\nu} \Gamma(\nu)} \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos \theta}{(\sin \theta)^{1+2\nu}} e^{-\frac{\beta^2}{2 \sin^2 \theta}} d\theta$$

- SPECIAL CASES:

$$\Gamma(1+\nu, x) = \nu! e^{-x} \sum_{n=0}^{\nu} \frac{x^n}{n!}$$

(ν - INTEGER
 $\nu = 0, 1, \dots$)

$$\Gamma(1+\nu, x) = (\nu!) e^{-x} \sum_{k=0}^{\nu} \frac{x^k}{k!} \quad \nu = 0, 1, \dots$$

$$\Gamma(\nu, \frac{\beta^2}{2}) = ? \quad \nu = \nu + 1 \quad x = \frac{\beta^2}{2}$$

$$\nu = \nu - 1$$

$$\Gamma(\nu, \frac{\beta^2}{2}) = (\nu - 1)! e^{-\frac{\beta^2}{2}} \sum_{k=0}^{\nu-1} \frac{(\frac{\beta^2}{2})^k}{k!}$$

- For ν = INTEGER VALUE: $\Gamma(\nu) = (\nu - 1)!$

$$Q(0, \beta) = (\nu - 1)! e^{-\frac{\beta^2}{2}} \sum_{k=0}^{\nu-1} \frac{1}{k!} \left(\frac{\beta^2}{2}\right)^k \cdot \frac{1}{(\nu - 1)!}$$

$$Q(0, \beta) = \sum_{k=0}^{\nu-1} \exp\left[-\frac{\beta^2}{2}\right] \frac{(\frac{\beta^2}{2})^k}{k!}$$

$$Q(k, 1) = \int_{\beta}^{\infty} x e^{-\frac{x^2 + 2x}{2}} f_0(x) dx$$

• SPECIAL CASE OF ANOTHER FORM OF MARCUM'S Q FUNCTION

$$Q_m(\nu, \beta) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} e^{-\frac{\beta^2}{2}} \frac{(\frac{\beta^2}{2})^n}{n!} \sum_{k=0}^{\nu+n-1} e^{-\frac{\beta^2}{2}} \frac{(\frac{\beta^2}{2})^k}{k!}$$

SIMILARLY AS FOR $Q(\beta, \beta)$ ON PP. 156

$$Q(\alpha, \alpha) = 1 - \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{\rho^{\nu} \{ \cos[\nu(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2})] - \rho \cos[(\nu-1)(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2})] \}}{1 + 2\rho \sin \theta + \rho^2} d\theta \quad 0 < \rho \leq \frac{\alpha}{2} < 1$$

4.77

Upper and Lower Bounds

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = e^{-\frac{z^2 + \beta^2}{2}} \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \left(\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)^k I_k(z) + Q_1(\alpha, \beta)$$

② $I_n(z) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \underbrace{(-j e^{-j\theta})^n}_{W} e^{-z \sin \theta} d\theta$

$$I_n(z) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} e^{z \cos \theta} \cos n\theta d\theta$$

$$W = (-j e^{-j\theta})^n = e^{-j(\frac{\pi}{2} + \theta) \cdot n} = \cos(n\theta + n\frac{\pi}{2}) + j \sin(n\theta + n\frac{\pi}{2})$$

$$\cos(n\theta + n\frac{\pi}{2}) = \cos(n\theta) \cdot \cos(n\frac{\pi}{2}) - \sin(n\theta) \cdot \sin(n\frac{\pi}{2})$$

$I_n(z)$ - REALA FUNKCIJA \Rightarrow ~~imaginary part~~ = 0

$$I_n(z) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} e^{z \cos \theta} \cos(n\theta + n\frac{\pi}{2}) d\theta$$

$$I_{-n}(z) = I_n(z)$$

$I_n(z)$ e PARNA FUNKCIJA (VIDI AXMANOWITZ FG 9.9)
 ZA $n = \text{INTEGER}$

$$I_n(z) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} e^{z \cos \theta} \cos(n\theta + n\frac{\pi}{2}) d\theta$$

$$I_n(z) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} e^{z \cos \theta} \cos(n\theta) d\theta - \frac{\sin(n\pi)}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-z \cosh t - vt} dt$$

If n is integer i.e. $n = \text{integer}$ $\sin(n\pi) = 0 \Rightarrow$ ~~second term~~ = 0

$$I_n(z) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} e^{z \cos \theta} \cos(n\theta) d\theta$$

③ $I_n(z) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} e^{-j(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2}) \cdot n} e^{-z \sin \theta} d\theta$ KAMO ZE KORVA?

$$I_n(z) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} e^{-z \sin \theta - j(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2}) \cdot n} d\theta = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} e^{-t} (z \cos \theta + j)^{-1} dt$$

$$t = z \sin \theta + j(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2}) \quad dt = (z \cos \theta + j) d\theta \quad d\theta = \frac{dt}{z \cos \theta + j}$$

$\theta = -\pi \quad t = -z + \frac{\pi}{2}$ $\theta = \pi \quad t = z + \frac{\pi}{2}$

$$I_4(z) = (-j)^{-4} J_4(jz)$$

$$J_4(z) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \cos(z \sin \theta - 4\theta) d\theta$$

$$= \frac{j^{-4}}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} e^{jz \cos \theta} \cos(4\theta) d\theta$$

$$\cos(z \sin \theta - 4\theta) = \frac{1}{2} \left[e^{j(z \sin \theta - 4\theta)} + e^{-j(z \sin \theta - 4\theta)} \right] =$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} e^{-j4\theta} \left[e^{jz \sin \theta} + e^{-jz \sin \theta} \right] = e^{-j4\theta} \cos(z \sin \theta) ?$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} e^{jz \sin \theta} \cdot e^{-j4\theta} + \frac{1}{2} e^{-jz \sin \theta} \cdot e^{j4\theta} = \textcircled{*}$$

$$\cos(z \sin \theta - 4\theta) = \cos(z \sin \theta) \cdot \cos(4\theta) + \sin(z \sin \theta) \cdot \sin(4\theta)$$

$$\textcircled{*} = \frac{1}{2} \left[\cos(z \sin \theta) + j \sin(z \sin \theta) \right] e^{-j4\theta} + \left[\cos(z \sin \theta) - j \sin(z \sin \theta) \right] e^{j4\theta}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \cos(z \sin \theta) \left[e^{-j4\theta} + e^{j4\theta} \right] + \frac{1}{2} j \sin(z \sin \theta) \left[e^{-j4\theta} - e^{j4\theta} \right]$$

$$= \cos(z \sin \theta) \cdot \cos(4\theta) + \left[\frac{1}{2j} \sin(z \sin \theta) \right] \left[e^{j4\theta} - e^{-j4\theta} \right]$$

$$\frac{1}{2} (e^{jz \sin \theta} + e^{-jz \sin \theta}) \frac{1}{2} (e^{+j4\theta} + e^{-j4\theta}) + \frac{1}{2j} (e^{jz \sin \theta} - e^{-jz \sin \theta}) \frac{1}{2j} (e^{j4\theta} - e^{-j4\theta})$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left[(e^{jz \sin \theta + j4\theta} + e^{jz \sin \theta - j4\theta}) + (e^{-jz \sin \theta + j4\theta} + e^{-jz \sin \theta - j4\theta}) - (e^{jz \sin \theta + j4\theta} - e^{jz \sin \theta - j4\theta}) - (e^{-jz \sin \theta + j4\theta} - e^{-jz \sin \theta - j4\theta}) \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left(2e^{-jz \sin \theta + j4\theta} + 2e^{+jz \sin \theta + j4\theta} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left[e^{jz \sin \theta - j4\theta} + e^{-jz \sin \theta + j4\theta} \right]$$

- Ne možam da dođem do rezultata $\textcircled{*}$

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = e^{-\frac{\alpha^2 + \beta^2}{2}} \sum_{\nu=1}^{n-1} \left(\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)^\nu I_\nu(\alpha\beta) + Q_1(\alpha, \beta)$$

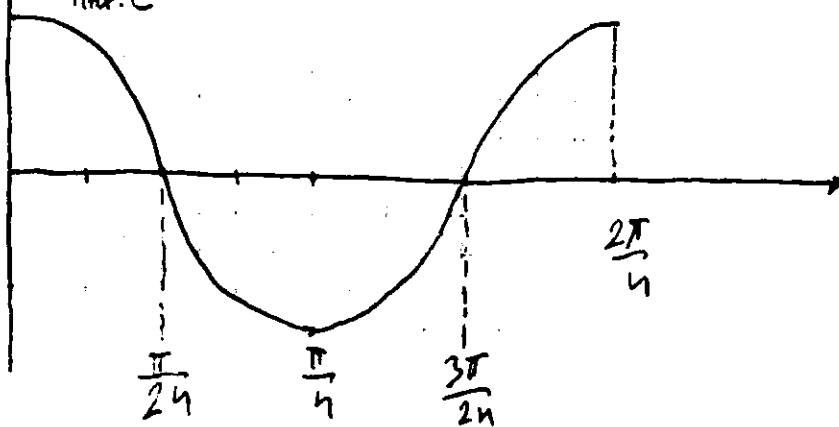
$$I_\nu(z) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\pi e^{z \sin \theta} \cos(\nu \theta) d\theta$$

MAX: e^z
MIN: e^{-z}

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = e^{-\frac{\alpha^2 + \beta^2}{2}} \sum_{\nu=1}^{n-1} \left(\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)^\nu \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\pi e^{z \sin \theta} \cos(\nu \theta) d\theta + Q_1(\alpha, \beta)$$

$$I_\nu(z) \leq \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{\pi} e^z \int_0^\pi \cos(\nu \theta) d\theta \right) \quad \boxed{\cos(\nu \theta) \text{ } \nu\text{-fold periodic}}$$

$$I_\nu(z) \leq \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{\pi} e^z \int_0^{\pi/2\nu} \cos(\nu \theta) d\theta + \frac{1}{\pi} (e^{-z}) \int_{\pi/2\nu}^{3\pi/2\nu} \cos(\nu \theta) d\theta + \frac{1}{\pi} e^z \int_{3\pi/2\nu}^{2\pi/\nu} \cos(\nu \theta) d\theta \right)$$



$$I_\nu(z) \leq \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{e^z}{\pi} \frac{1}{\nu} \sin(\nu \theta) \Big|_0^{\pi/2\nu} + \frac{e^{-z}}{\pi} \frac{1}{\nu} \sin(\nu \theta) \Big|_{\pi/2\nu}^{3\pi/2\nu} + \frac{e^z}{\pi} \frac{1}{\nu} \sin(\nu \theta) \Big|_{3\pi/2\nu}^{2\pi/\nu} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{2e^z}{4\pi} + \frac{2e^{-z}}{4\pi} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{2(e^z - e^{-z})}{4\pi} \right) = \frac{e^z - e^{-z}}{\pi}$$

$$\boxed{I_\nu(z) \leq \frac{e^z - e^{-z}}{\pi}}$$

MINV!!!

→ UPPER BOUND OF $I_\nu(z)$

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = e^{-\frac{\alpha^2 + \beta^2}{2}} \sum_{\nu=1}^{n-1} \left(\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)^\nu \frac{e^z - e^{-z}}{\pi} + Q_1(\alpha, \beta)$$

$$Q_1(\alpha, \beta) \leq \exp \left[-\frac{(\beta - \alpha)^2}{2} \right]$$

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) \leq e^{-\frac{\alpha^2 + \beta^2}{2}} \sum_{\nu=1}^{n-1} \left(\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)^\nu \frac{e^{\beta^2} - e^{-\beta^2}}{\pi} + e^{-\frac{(\beta - \alpha)^2}{2}}$$

$$= e^{-\frac{\alpha^2 + \beta^2}{2}} \cdot \frac{(e^{\beta^2} - e^{-\beta^2})}{\pi} \frac{1 - \left(\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)^{n+1}}{1 - \frac{\beta}{\alpha}} + e^{-\frac{(\beta - \alpha)^2}{2}}$$

$$= e^{-\frac{\alpha^2 + \beta^2}{2}} \frac{(e^{\alpha\beta} - e^{-\alpha\beta})}{\pi} \frac{1 - \left(\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)^{n-1}}{\frac{\beta}{\alpha} - 1} + e^{-\frac{(\beta - \alpha)^2}{2}}$$

$$S = 2 + 2^2 + \dots + 2^{n-1}$$

$$2S = 2^2 + 2^3 + \dots + 2^n$$

$$S - 2S = 2 - 2^n = \frac{2(1 - 2^{n-1})}{1 - 2}$$

$$= \frac{e^{\frac{\alpha^2 - 2\alpha\beta + \beta^2}{2}} - e^{\frac{-\alpha^2 + 2\alpha\beta + \beta^2}{2}}}{\pi} \frac{1 - \left(\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)^{n-1}}{\frac{\beta}{\alpha} - 1} + e^{-\frac{(\beta - \alpha)^2}{2}}$$

$$= \frac{e^{-\frac{(\alpha - \beta)^2}{2}} - e^{\frac{(\alpha + \beta)^2}{2}}}{\pi} \frac{1 - \left(\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)^{n-1}}{\frac{\beta}{\alpha} - 1} + e^{-\frac{(\beta - \alpha)^2}{2}}$$

$$= \exp\left(-\frac{(\beta - \alpha)^2}{2}\right) + \frac{1}{\pi} \left(\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)^{n-1} \frac{\left(\frac{\alpha}{\beta}\right)^{n-1} - 1}{\frac{\beta}{\alpha} - 1} \left[e^{-\frac{(\alpha - \beta)^2}{2}} - e^{\frac{(\alpha + \beta)^2}{2}} \right]$$

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) \leq \exp\left(-\frac{\beta^2(1 - \rho)^2}{2}\right) + \frac{1}{\pi} \frac{1 - \rho^{2n-1}}{1 - \rho} \left[e^{-\frac{\beta^2(1 - \rho)^2}{2}} - e^{\frac{\beta^2(1 + \rho)^2}{2}} \right]$$

UPPER BOUND

• LOWER BOUND
ALTERNATIVE FORM OF $I_n(z)$

$$I_n(z) = \frac{(z/2)^\nu}{\pi \Gamma(\nu + \frac{1}{2})} \int_0^\pi e^{-z \cos \theta} \sin^{2\nu} \theta d\theta$$

$$I_n(z) = \frac{(z/2)^\nu}{\pi \Gamma(\nu + \frac{1}{2})} e^{-z} \int_0^\pi \sin^{2\nu} \theta d\theta$$

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^{2m} x dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^{2m} x dx = \frac{(2m-1)!!}{(2m)!!} \frac{\pi}{2}$$

GRADSHTEYN
3.621.3

$$m=2 \Rightarrow \frac{(2-1)!!}{4!!} \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{3}{16} \cdot \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{3\pi}{32}$$

$$\int_0^\pi \sin^4 x dx = 2 \cdot \frac{3\pi}{16} = \frac{3\pi}{8}$$

$$I_n(z) \geq \frac{(z/2)^n}{\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(n+1/2)} e^{-z} \frac{(2n-1)!!}{2^n} \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$5!! = 5 \cdot 3 \cdot 1 = 15$$

$$\Gamma(n+1/2) = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2^n} (2n-1)!!$$

GRADSHTEYN
8.34.2

$$I_1(z) \geq \frac{(z/2)^1}{\sqrt{\pi} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2^1} (2 \cdot 1 - 1)!!} e^{-z} \frac{(2 \cdot 1 - 1)!!}{2^1} \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{z^1 e^{-z}}{2^1} \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) \geq e^{-\frac{\alpha^2 + \beta^2}{2}} \sum_{r=1}^{n-1} \frac{\left(\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)^r e^{-\alpha\beta}}{2^r r!!} + e^{-\frac{(\alpha+\beta)^2}{2}} \quad (4.61)$$

$$= e^{-\frac{(\alpha^2 + 2\alpha\beta + \beta^2)}{2}} \sum_{r=1}^{n-1} \frac{\beta^{2r}}{2^r r!!} + e^{-\frac{(\alpha+\beta)^2}{2}}$$

$$= e^{-\frac{(\alpha+\beta)^2}{2}} \left[\sum_{r=1}^{n-1} \frac{\beta^{2r}}{2^r r!!} + 1 \right] = e^{-\frac{(\alpha+\beta)^2}{2}} \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \frac{\beta^{2r}}{2^r r!!}$$

$$(2n)!! = (2n)!! = 2^n n!$$

$n=4$

$$(2 \cdot 8)!! = (16)!! = 16 \cdot 14 \cdot 12 \cdot 10 \cdot 8 \cdot 6 \cdot 4 \cdot 2 = 2^8 (8 \cdot 7 \cdot 6 \cdot 5 \cdot 4 \cdot 3 \cdot 2 \cdot 1)$$

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) \geq e^{-\frac{(\alpha+\beta)^2}{2}} \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \frac{\beta^{2r}}{2^r \cdot r!!} = e^{-\frac{(\alpha+\beta)^2}{2}} \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \frac{(\beta/2)^r}{r!}$$

$$Q_n(\xi, \beta) \geq e^{-\frac{\beta^2(1+\xi^2)}{2}} \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \frac{(\beta/2)^r}{r!} \quad 0 < \xi = \frac{\alpha}{\beta} < 1$$

$$Q_n(0, \beta) \geq e^{-\frac{\beta^2}{2}} \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \frac{(\beta/2)^r}{r!}$$

FOL $0 \leq \xi = \alpha/\beta < 1$

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) \geq 1 - \frac{1}{2} \left\{ e^{-\frac{(\alpha-\beta)^2}{2}} - e^{-\frac{(\alpha+\beta)^2}{2}} \right\} \quad (4.61)$$

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) \geq e^{-\frac{(\alpha+\beta)^2}{2}} \sum_{r=1}^{n-1} \frac{(\beta/2)^r}{r!} + 1 - \frac{1}{2} \left\{ e^{-\frac{(\alpha-\beta)^2}{2}} - e^{-\frac{(\alpha+\beta)^2}{2}} \right\} \quad (4.61)$$

① APPROACH OF LOWER & UPPER BOUNDING BY USING CAUCHY & SCHWARZ INEQUALITY

$$\left| \int_a^b g_1(\theta) g_2(\theta) d\theta \right|^2 \leq \int_a^b |g_1(\theta)|^2 d\theta \int_a^b |g_2(\theta)|^2 d\theta$$

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} \underbrace{\xi^{-(n-1)} \left[\cos(n-1)\theta - \xi \cos(n\theta) \right]}_{g_2(\theta)} d\theta$$

$$\exp \left[-\frac{\beta^2}{2} (1 - 2\xi \cos\theta + \xi^2) \right] d\theta \quad 0 < \xi < \frac{\alpha}{\beta} < 1$$

$$g_1(\theta) = \exp(\beta^2 \xi \cos\theta) \quad g_2(\theta) = \frac{\cos(n-1)\theta - \xi \cos(n\theta)}{1 - 2\xi \cos\theta + \xi^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} \xi^{-(n-1)} g_2(\theta) \cdot g_1(\theta) e^{-\frac{\beta^2}{2}(1+\xi^2)} d\theta =$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi} \underbrace{\xi^{-(n-1)} e^{-\frac{\beta^2}{2}(1+\xi^2)}}_C \int_0^{2\pi} g_1(\theta) g_2(\theta) d\theta \leq$$

$$\leq \frac{C}{2\pi} \sqrt{\int_0^{2\pi} |g_1(\theta)|^2 d\theta} \sqrt{\int_0^{2\pi} |g_2(\theta)|^2 d\theta} = C \sqrt{\frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} |g_1(\theta)|^2 d\theta} \sqrt{\frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} |g_2(\theta)|^2 d\theta}$$

$$\frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} |g_1(\theta)|^2 d\theta = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} e^{2\beta^2 \xi \cos\theta} d\theta = I_0(2\beta^2 \xi)$$

$$\frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} |g_2(\theta)|^2 d\theta = \frac{1}{2} \left[(2n-1) \xi^{2n-1} + \frac{1}{1-\xi^2} \right]$$

$$Q_n(\alpha, \beta) = \xi^{-(n-1)} e^{-\frac{\beta^2}{2}(1+\xi^2)} \sqrt{I_0(2\beta^2 \xi)} \sqrt{\frac{1}{2} \left[(2n-1) \xi^{2n-1} + \frac{1}{1-\xi^2} \right]}$$

$$= e^{-\frac{\beta^2}{2}(1+\xi^2)} \sqrt{I_0(2\beta^2 \xi)} \sqrt{\frac{1}{2} \left[(2n-1) \xi^{2n-1} + \frac{1}{1-\xi^2} \right]} \quad 0 < \frac{\alpha}{\beta} < 1$$

$$\sqrt{I_0(x)} \leq \cosh\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)$$

$$\cosh\frac{x}{2} = \frac{e^{x/2} + e^{-x/2}}{2}$$

$$Q_n(\beta\xi, \beta) \leq e^{-\frac{\beta^2}{2}(1+\xi^2)} \frac{e^{\beta^2\xi} + e^{-\beta^2\xi}}{2} \sqrt{\frac{1}{2} \left[(2n-1) + \frac{\xi^{2(n-1)}}{1-\xi^2} \right]}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[e^{-\frac{\beta^2 + \beta^2\xi^2 + 2\beta^2\xi}{2}} + e^{-\frac{\beta^2 + \beta^2\xi^2 - 2\beta^2\xi}{2}} \right] \sqrt{\dots}$$

$$Q_n(\beta\xi, \beta) \leq \frac{1}{2} \left[e^{-\frac{\beta^2}{2}(1-\xi)^2} + e^{-\frac{\beta^2}{2}(1+\xi)^2} \right] \sqrt{\frac{1}{2} \left[(2n-1) + \frac{\xi^{2(n-1)}}{1-\xi^2} \right]}$$

$0 < \xi = \frac{\beta}{\beta} < 1$

$$Q_n(\alpha, \alpha\xi) \geq 1 - \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\xi^{2n}}{2(1-\xi^2)}} \left[e^{-\frac{\alpha^2}{2}(1-\xi)^2} + e^{-\frac{\alpha^2}{2}(1+\xi)^2} \right]$$

$0 < \xi = \frac{\beta}{\alpha} < 1$

• MGF $1/s$ FOR RICIAN FADING WITH POLYNOMIAL APLD

$$P(s) = \frac{k+1}{s} e^{-\frac{(k+1)s}{\beta} - k} I_0\left(2 \sqrt{\frac{k(k+1)s}{\beta}}\right)$$

$$P(s) = \frac{k+1}{s} e^{-\frac{(k+1)s}{\beta} - k} \left(1 + 3.5156229 \left(\frac{4 \cdot k(k+1)s}{\beta}\right)^{1/2}\right)$$

$$MGF_{1/s} = \frac{4k \cdot e^{-k} \sqrt{s}}{(k+1)\beta} K_1\left(2 \sqrt{\frac{(k+1)s}{\beta}}\right) + \frac{28.125}{\beta(k+1) \cdot C^2} \frac{2.14 \cdot 0.625 k \cdot e^{-k} k(k+1)s}{\beta} \left[2K_0\left(2 \sqrt{\frac{(k+1)s}{\beta}}\right) + \frac{2\sqrt{s}}{(k+1)\beta} K_1\left(2 \sqrt{\frac{(k+1)s}{\beta}}\right) \right]$$

$C = 3.75$ $\frac{28.125}{C^2} = 2$

$$MGF_{1/s} = 4k e^{-k} \frac{\sqrt{s}}{(k+1)\beta} K_1\left(2 \sqrt{\frac{(k+1)s}{\beta}}\right) + \frac{4k e^{-k} k(k+1)s}{\beta(k+1)} \left[K_0\left(2 \sqrt{\frac{(k+1)s}{\beta}}\right) + \frac{\sqrt{s}}{(k+1)\beta} K_1\left(2 \sqrt{\frac{(k+1)s}{\beta}}\right) \right]$$

☐ **ΕΛΕΓΧΟΜΑΤΑ ΚΑΙ ΒΟΥΛΕΤ - ΚΑΥΟΛΙΝΙΣΜΙ ΙΝΤΕΓΡΑΤΙ**
 ☉ ΚΑΥΟΛΙΝΙΣΜΙ ΙΝΤΕΓΡΑΤ Ζ ΟΠ Ι ΕΣΘ (ΟΛΖ ΟΥΡΕΝΑ ΚΑΥΑ)

$$\int_{\gamma} f(x, y, z) dl = \int_a^b f(x(t), y(t), z(t)) \sqrt{x'(t)^2 + y'(t)^2 + z'(t)^2} dt$$

$\gamma: [a, b] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^3$ t.e. $t \rightarrow [x(t), y(t), z(t)]$
 $t \in [a, b]$ $[x(t), y(t), z(t)] \in \mathbb{R}^3$

• ΠΑΡΑΜΕΤΡΙΚΑ ΚΑΥΑ: $dl = \sqrt{1 + y'^2} dx$ $\gamma = \gamma(x)$

$$\int_{\gamma} f(x, y) dl = \int_a^b f(x, y(x)) \sqrt{1 + y'(x)^2} dx$$

• ΠΑΡΑΜΕΤΡΙΚΑ ΟΥΚ ΖΑ ΠΑΡΑΜΕΤΡΙΚΑ ΚΑΥΑ

$$dl = \sqrt{x'(t)^2 + y'(t)^2} dt \quad \int_{\gamma} f(x, y) dl = \int_a^b f(x(t), y(t)) \sqrt{x'(t)^2 + y'(t)^2} dt$$

• ΚΑΥΟΛΙΝΙΣΜΙ ΙΟ ΚΑΥΕΡΙΚΑ:

$$\int_C f(x, y) dl \quad dl = \sqrt{\rho^2 + \rho'^2} d\rho \quad \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \rho = a \cos \varphi \\ \text{ΚΑΥΕΡΙΚΑ ΙΟ} \\ \text{ΡΟΤΑΤΟΝ ΚΟΟΡ} \\ \text{ΣΙΣΤΗΜ} \end{array} \right.$$

☉ ΚΑΥΟΛΙΝΙΣΜΙ ΙΝΤΕΓΡΑΤ ΟΣ ΙΙ ΕΣΘ

$$\int_{\gamma} f(x, y, z) dx, \quad \int_{\gamma} f(x, y, z) dy, \quad \int_{\gamma} f(x, y, z) dz$$

$\gamma: [a, b] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^3$ $t \in [a, b] \rightarrow [x(t), y(t), z(t)] \in \mathbb{R}^3$

$$\int_{\gamma} f(x, y, z) dx = \int_a^b f(x(t), y(t), z(t)) x'(t) dt$$

- ΣΕΡΑΥΕΝΙ ΚΙ Ι ΡΟ ΚΟΟΡΔΙΝΑΤΙ

$$\int P(x, y, z) dx + Q(x, y, z) dy + R(x, y, z) dz$$

☉ ΠΡΟΣΜΕΥΑ ΝΑ ΚΙ ΟΠ Ι ΕΣΘ ΣΟ ΤΟΤΑΛΕΝ ΔΙΦΕΡΕΝΤΙΑΖ

$$P(x, y, z) dx + Q(x, y, z) dy + R(x, y, z) dz$$

☉ ΟΥΟ ΙΖΙΝΑΖ Ε ΤΟΤΑΛΕΝ ΔΙΦΕΡΕΝΤΙΑΖ ΚΑ ΦΥΝΚΤΙΑΥΑ
 $u(x, y, z)$ ΑΥΟ Ι ΣΑΥΟ ΑΥΟ:

$$\frac{\partial P}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial Q}{\partial x} \quad \frac{\partial Q}{\partial z} = \frac{\partial R}{\partial y} \quad \frac{\partial R}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial P}{\partial z}$$

ΡΡ (1) (2) (3)
 (1) (2) (3)
 ✓

TOGAŠ:

$$dM = P(x, y, z) dx + Q(x, y, z) dy + R(x, y, z) dz$$

$$u = \int_{\gamma} P dx + Q dy + R dz = \int_{x_0}^x P(x, y, z) dx + \int_{y_0}^y Q(x_0, y, z) dy + \int_{z_0}^z R(x_0, y_0, z) dz$$

$$\int_{x_0, y_0, z_0}^{x_1, y_1, z_1} P dx + Q dy + R dz = \int_{x_0}^{x_1} P(x, y_0, z_0) dx + \int_{y_0}^{y_1} Q(x_1, y, z_0) dy + \int_{z_0}^{z_1} R(x_1, y_1, z) dz$$

• PŘEJMENOVÁNÍ NA KRYVYLINISKÝ INTEGRÁL SO POUŽITÍM NA GRINOVÁ FÓRMULA

$$\iint_D \left[\frac{\partial Q}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial P}{\partial y} \right] dx dy = \oint_L P dx + Q dy$$

L - ZÁVROBNÁ KŘIVKA

D - ZÁVROBNÁ KŘIVKA, NEZELIA VÍTKEJNOST

⊙ POUŽÍVÁNÍ INTEGRÁLU (INTEGRÁL NA FUNKCI PO DÍKOVÉ FUNKCI)

$$\iint_{\Gamma} f(x, y, z) ds = \iint_D f(x(u, v), y(u, v), z(u, v)) \sqrt{EG-F^2} du dv$$

⊙ FUNKCE VO KRYVOSTI

$$E = \frac{\partial x}{\partial u} + \frac{\partial y}{\partial u} + \frac{\partial z}{\partial u} \quad G = \frac{\partial x}{\partial v} + \frac{\partial y}{\partial v} + \frac{\partial z}{\partial v}$$

$$F = \frac{\partial x}{\partial u} \frac{\partial x}{\partial v} + \frac{\partial y}{\partial u} \frac{\partial y}{\partial v} + \frac{\partial z}{\partial u} \frac{\partial z}{\partial v}$$

$$(u, v) \in D \rightarrow (x(u, v), y(u, v), z(u, v)) \in \Gamma$$

⊙ FÓRMULA GRAUS - OSTROGRADSKY

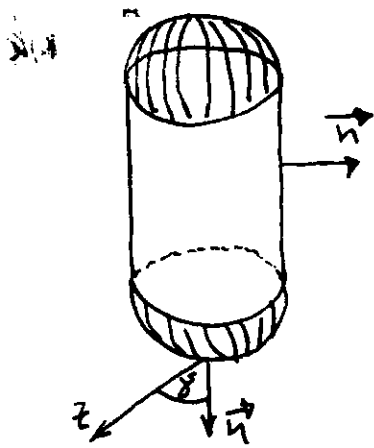
$$(x, y, z) \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^3 \quad \text{T.E.} \quad \mathbb{R}^3 \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^3$$

$$\vec{F}(x, y, z) = P(x, y, z) \vec{i}_x + Q(x, y, z) \vec{i}_y + R(x, y, z) \vec{i}_z$$

RESLICOVANTÉ VO VEKTORSKÉ PŘE!!!

- ALI KOJDI FUNKCI: $M(x, y, z)$ T.S!

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \frac{\partial M}{\partial x} &= P & \frac{\partial M}{\partial y} &= Q & \frac{\partial M}{\partial z} &= R \end{aligned} \right\} \text{POTENCIÁLOVO VEKTORSKÉ POLE!!!}$$



$$\iiint_V \left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial Q}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial R}{\partial z} \right) dx dy dz = \iiint_V \text{div } \vec{F} dV$$

$$= \int_{\Gamma} [P \cos(x, \vec{n}) + Q \cos(y, \vec{n}) + R \cos(z, \vec{n})] dx dy$$

Γ - ПОВЕРХНЯ СО КОРА Е ОДНОЗНАЧНО ПОКАЗАТОР \vec{n} .

$$\iiint_V \text{div } \vec{F} dV = \iint_{\Gamma} \vec{F} \cdot \vec{n} dS \quad d\vec{S} = \vec{n} dS$$

ФОРМУЛА ГАУСС-ОСТРОГРАДСКИ

VECTOR CALCULUS (Stewart)

• ПОТОМКАНЗЕ ARC LENGTH

C: $y = f(x) \quad a \leq x \leq b$

$$L = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{i=1}^n |P_{i-1} P_i|$$

$$P_{i-1} P_i = \sqrt{(x_i - x_{i-1})^2 + (y_i - y_{i-1})^2} = \sqrt{\Delta x^2 + \Delta y^2}$$

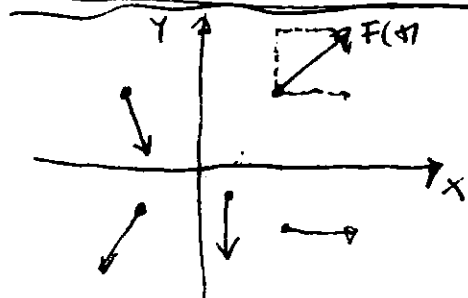
• MEAN VALUE THEOREM

$$f(x_i) - f(x_{i-1}) = f'(x_i^*) (x_i - x_{i-1})$$

$$\Delta y = f'(x_i^*) \Delta x$$

$$P_{i-1} P_i = \sqrt{\Delta x^2 (1 + f'^2(x_i^*))} = \Delta x \sqrt{1 + f'^2(x_i^*)}$$

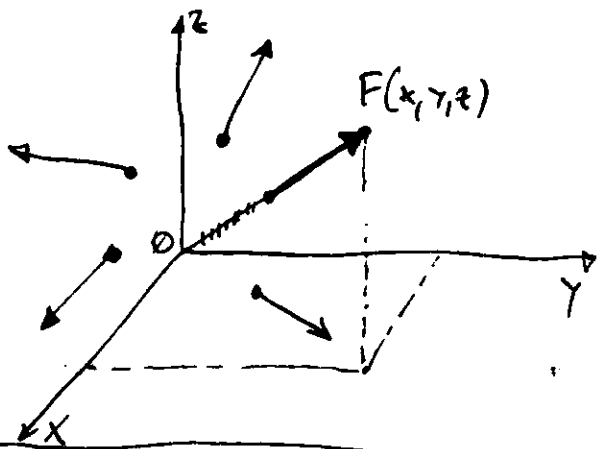
$$L = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{i=1}^n \sqrt{1 + f'^2(x_i^*)} \Delta x = \int_a^b \sqrt{1 + f'^2(x)} dx$$



$$F(x, y) = P(x, y) \vec{i} + Q(x, y) \vec{j} = \langle P(x, y), Q(x, y) \rangle$$

$$F = P \vec{i} + Q \vec{j} = P \vec{i} + Q \vec{j}$$

P, Q - SCALAR FUNCTIONS OF 2 VARIABLES
i.e. SCALAR FIELDS



$$F(x, y, z) = f(x, y, z)\mathbf{i} + g(x, y, z)\mathbf{j} + h(x, y, z)\mathbf{k}$$

Section 13 (POSSIBLY ONE OF THE VECTOR CALCULUS FUNCTIONS)

$$r(t) = \langle f(t), g(t), h(t) \rangle = f(t)\mathbf{i} + g(t)\mathbf{j} + h(t)\mathbf{k}$$

t → INDEPENDENT VARIABLE (e.g. time)

EXAMPLE 1:

$$r(t) = \langle t^2, \ln(3-t), \sqrt{t} \rangle$$

COMPONENT FUNCTIONS ARE: $f(t) = t^2$; $g(t) = \ln(3-t)$; $h(t) = \sqrt{t}$

DOMAIN OF "r" = $3-t > 0 \Rightarrow t < 3$ $t \geq 0$ $0 \leq t < 3 \Rightarrow t \in [0, 3)$

• $\lim_{t \rightarrow a} r(t) = L \Rightarrow$ DOZBIRATA I NAZOVATA NAR $r(t)$ SE PRILAZUVA NA DOZBIRATA I NAZOVATA NA VEKTOROT "L".

- IF $r(t) = \langle f(t), g(t), h(t) \rangle$

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow a} \langle \lim_{t \rightarrow a} f(t), \lim_{t \rightarrow a} g(t), \lim_{t \rightarrow a} h(t) \rangle$$

EXAMPLE 2:

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow 0} r(t) \quad r(t) = \underbrace{(t^2)}_{f(t)}\mathbf{i} + \underbrace{te^{-t}}_{g(t)}\mathbf{j} + \underbrace{\frac{\sin t}{t}}_{h(t)}\mathbf{k}$$

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow 0} f(t) = 1$$

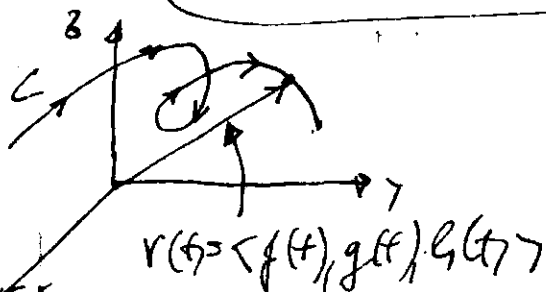
$$\lim_{t \rightarrow 0} g(t) = 0$$

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin t}{t} = 1$$

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow 0} r(t) = \mathbf{i} + \mathbf{k}$$

• VECTOR FUNCTION $r(t)$ IS CONTINUOUS AT a IF:

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow a} r(t) = r(a)$$



set "C" OF ALL POINTS (x, y, z)

$$x = f(t) \quad y = g(t) \quad z = h(t)$$

REAL VALUE FUNCTION ON INTERVAL "t"

C - is a space curve; $t \in I$

$r(t) = \langle f(t), g(t), h(t) \rangle$ POSITION VECTOR OF POINT.

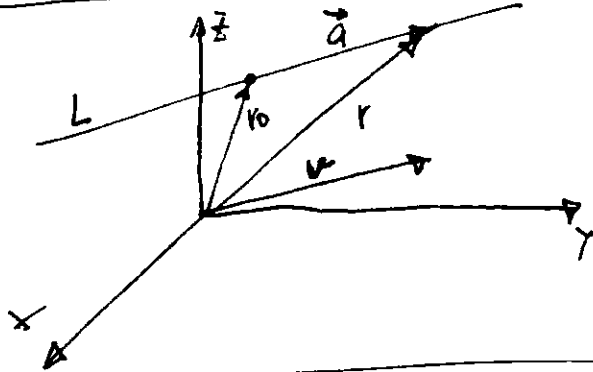
$P(f(t), g(t), h(t))$ ON " C "

9.12
Ex. 3

DESCRIBE CURVE DEFINED BY VECTOR FUNCTION

$$r(t) = \langle 1+t, 2+5t, -1+6t \rangle$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} x &= 1+t & y &= 2+5t & z &= -1+6t \end{aligned} \right\} \textcircled{*}$$



$$r = r_0 + a$$

$$a \parallel v \Rightarrow r = r_0 + t \cdot v$$

PARAMETER

VECTOR EQUATION OF LINE, $L =$

COMPONENT FORM OF VECTOR " r ":

$$v = \langle a, b, c \rangle \quad t \cdot v = \langle ta, tb, tc \rangle$$

$$r = \langle x, y, z \rangle \quad r_0 = \langle x_0, y_0, z_0 \rangle$$

$$\langle x, y, z \rangle = \langle x_0 + ta, y_0 + tb, z_0 + tc \rangle$$

$$x = x_0 + ta \quad y = y_0 + tb \quad z = z_0 + tc$$

$$\textcircled{*} \Rightarrow v = \langle 1, 5, 6 \rangle$$

$$\langle x_0, y_0, z_0 \rangle = \langle 1, 2, -1 \rangle$$

LINE " L " PASSING THROUGH $\langle 1, 2, -1 \rangle$ AND PARALLEL TO: $v = \langle 1, 5, 6 \rangle$

$$r = r_0 + t \cdot v \quad r_0 = \langle 1, 2, -1 \rangle \quad v = \langle 1, 5, 6 \rangle$$

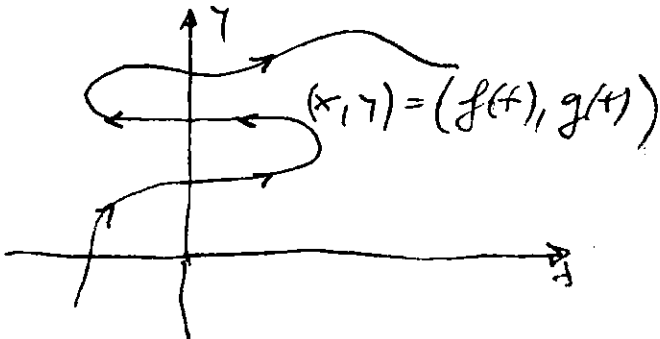
• PLANE CURVES

$$r(t) = \langle t^2 - 2t, t+1 \rangle = (t^2 - 2t)\mathbf{i} + (t+1)\mathbf{j}$$

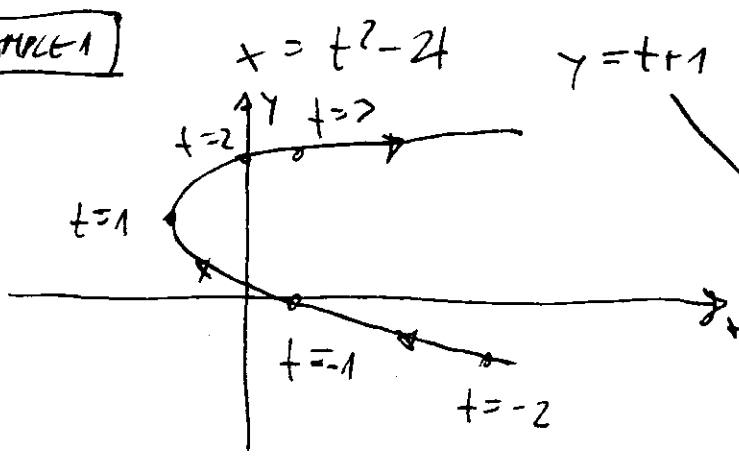
$$\mathbf{i} = \langle 1, 0 \rangle \quad \mathbf{j} = \langle 0, 1 \rangle$$

10.1 CURVES DEFINED BY PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS

$$x = f(t) \quad y = g(t)$$



EXAMPLE 1



t	x	y
-2	8	-1
-1	3	0
0	0	1
1	1	2
2	0	3
3	-1	4
4	-4	5

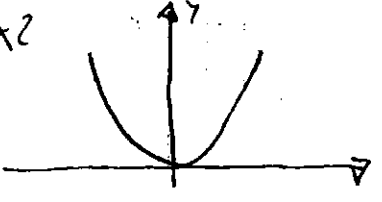
$t = y - 1$

$$x = (y-1)^2 - 2(y-1)$$

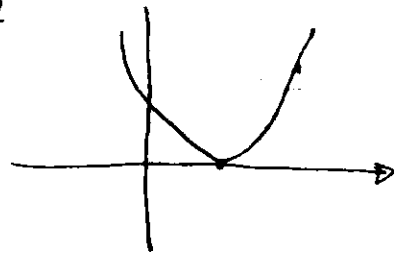
$$x = y^2 - 2y + 1 - 2y + 2$$

$$x = y^2 - 4y + 3$$

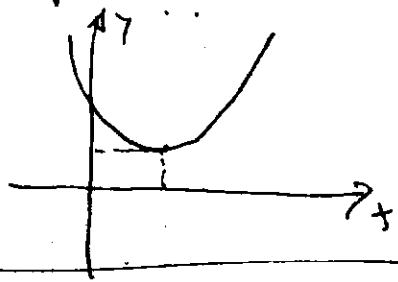
$y = x^2$



$y = (x-1)^2$



$y = (x-1)^2 + 1$



flow

Ch. 13 Ex. 4

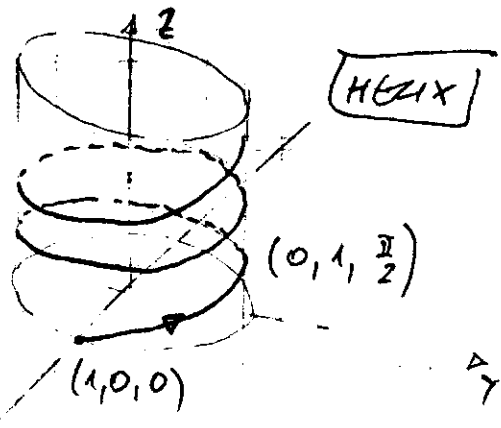
Sketch curve with vector equation

$$r(t) = \cos t \mathbf{i} + \sin t \mathbf{j} + t \mathbf{k}$$

$r(t) = \langle f(t), g(t), h(t) \rangle$

$x = f(t) = \cos t$
 $y = g(t) = \sin t$
 $z = h(t) = t$

$x^2 + y^2 = \cos^2 t + \sin^2 t = 1$

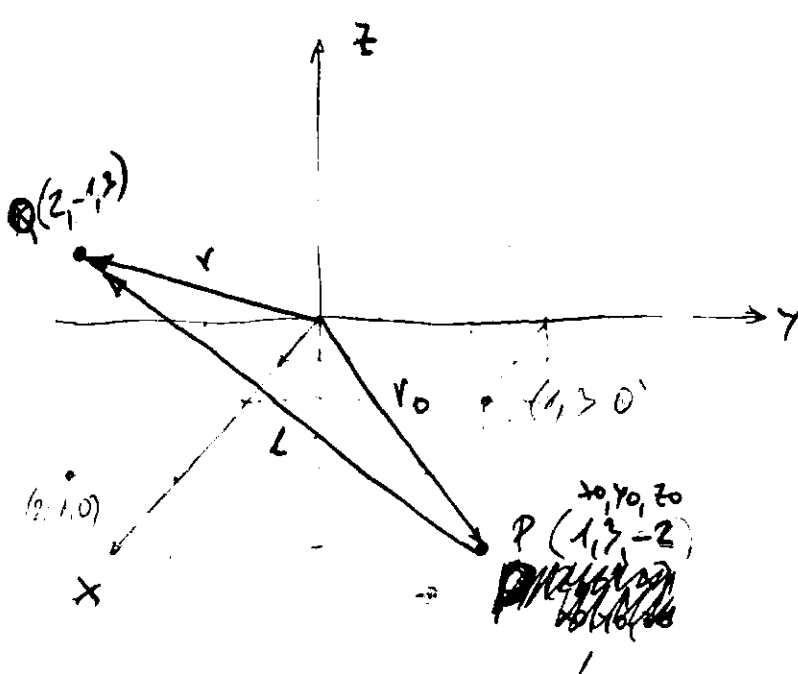


HELIX

Ex. 5

Find

VECTOR EQUATION AND PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS FOR THE LINE SEGMENT THAT JOINS $P(1, 3, -2)$ AND $Q(2, -1, 3)$ WITH t_1 AND t_2



$$r = r_0 + \ell = r_0 + t \cdot u$$

$$r_0 = \langle 1, 3, -2 \rangle$$

$$r = \langle x, y, z \rangle$$

$$\langle x, y, z \rangle = \langle 1, 3, -2 \rangle + t \langle a, b, c \rangle$$

$$x = 1 + a \cdot t$$

$$y = 3 + b \cdot t$$

$$z = -2 + c \cdot t$$

$$y - y_1 = \frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1} (x - x_1)$$

~~Handwritten scribbles and a box labeled 'URAVNA 2'~~

MY APPROACH

$$PQ = \langle 2-1, -1-3, 3+2 \rangle = \langle 1, -4, 5 \rangle$$

$$\boxed{x = 1 + t; \quad y = 3 - 4t; \quad z = -2 + 5t}$$

$$\boxed{\langle x, y, z \rangle = \langle 1, 3, -2 \rangle + t \langle 1, -4, 5 \rangle = r_0 + t \cdot u}$$

STEWART APPROACH

LINE SEGMENT THAT JOINTS THE TIP OF VECTOR r_0 TO THE TIP OF VECTOR r_1

$$\boxed{r(t) = (1-t)r_0 + t \cdot r_1}$$

$$t = 0 \dots 1 \quad \boxed{0 \leq t \leq 1}$$

$$r_0 = \langle 1, 3, -2 \rangle \quad r_1 = \langle 2, -1, 3 \rangle$$

$$r(t) = (1-t) \langle 1, 3, -2 \rangle + t \langle 2, -1, 3 \rangle =$$

$$= \underline{t \langle 2-1, -1-3, 3+2 \rangle} + \langle 1, 3, -2 \rangle = \underline{t \langle 1, -4, 5 \rangle} + \underline{\langle 1, 3, -2 \rangle}$$

12.9 ex. 1 $r_0 = \langle 5, 1, 3 \rangle$ \Rightarrow parallel to $2i + 4j - 2k$

$$r = r_0 + t \cdot u = \langle 5, 1, 3 \rangle + t \langle 1, 4, -2 \rangle$$

$$\boxed{x = 5 + t \quad y = 1 + 4t \quad z = 3 - 2t}$$

ALTERNATIVE: $r = 5i + j + 3k + t(i + 4j - 2k) = (5+t)i + (1+4t)j + (3-2t)k$

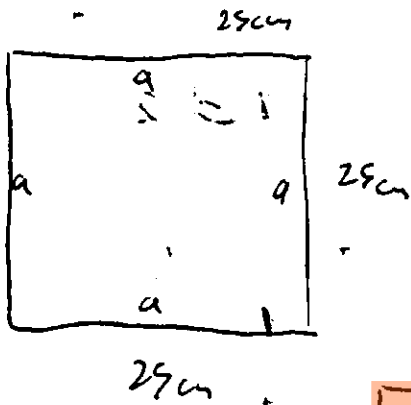
$$t=1 \quad x=6 \quad y=5 \quad z=1 \quad \langle 6, 5, 1 \rangle$$

$$t=-1 \quad x=4 \quad y=-3 \quad z=5 \quad \langle 4, -3, 5 \rangle$$

$$r_0 = \langle 6, 5, 1 \rangle$$

$$r = \langle 6, 5, 1 \rangle + t \langle 1, 4, -2 \rangle = \underline{(6+t)i + (5+4t)j + (1-2t)k}$$

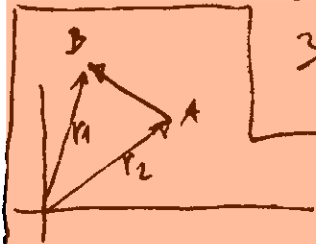
$$x = 6 + t \quad y = 5 + 4t \quad z = 1 - 2t$$



1 КУПЦА $3a \cdot 25 \text{ cm}$
 $3a \cdot 0,25 = 1 \quad 0,75a = 1$
 10 СТРАНА: $1/3 \cdot 0,25$

$3a \cdot 0,10 = 0,3a$
 ОСТАТОК $0,45a$
 $3a \cdot 0,15 = 0,45a$

$3 \cdot 25 = 75$
 $3 \cdot 10 = 30$
 $75 - 30 = 45$



$\vec{AB} + r_2 = r_1$
 $\vec{AB} = r_1 - r_2$

$r_0 = \langle 5, 1, 3 \rangle \quad v = \langle 2, 8, -4 \rangle = 2i + 8j - 4k = \langle a, b, c \rangle$

$r = r_0 + t \cdot v = 5i + j + 3k + t(2i + 8j - 4k) =$
 $= (5 + 2t)i + (1 + 8t)j + (3 - 4t)k$

$x = 5 + 2t \quad y = 1 + 8t \quad z = 3 - 4t$

$x = x_0 + at \quad y = y_0 + bt \quad z = z_0 + ct$

$\frac{x-x_0}{a} = t \quad \frac{y-y_0}{b} = t \quad \frac{z-z_0}{c} = t$

$\frac{x-x_0}{a} = \frac{y-y_0}{b} = \frac{z-z_0}{c}$

Симетрична форма на равенка на права!

$a=0 \Rightarrow \left. \begin{matrix} x=x_0 \\ \frac{y-y_0}{b} = \frac{z-z_0}{c} \end{matrix} \right\} \Rightarrow \begin{matrix} \angle \text{LEZI VO} \\ \text{VERTIKALNA} \\ \text{PACHTA} \end{matrix}$

$c=0 \Rightarrow \left. \begin{matrix} \frac{x-x_0}{a} = \frac{y-y_0}{b} \\ y-y_0 = \frac{b}{a}(x-x_0) \end{matrix} \right\}$

12.5 Exp. 2

$A = (2, 4, -3) \quad B = (3, -1, 1)$

$r = r_0 + t \cdot v$

$AB = \langle 3-2, -1-4, 1+3 \rangle = \langle 1, -5, 4 \rangle$

$r = \langle 2, 4, -3 \rangle + t \langle 1, -5, 4 \rangle = (2+t)i + (4-5t)j + (-3+4t)k$

$x = 2+t \quad y = 4-5t \quad z = -3+4t$

$\frac{x-2}{1} = \frac{y+4}{-5} = \frac{z+3}{4}$

$xy \text{ PLANE} \Rightarrow z=0 \Rightarrow \frac{4t}{4} = \frac{3}{4} \Rightarrow t = \frac{3}{4}$

$x = 2 + \frac{3}{4} = \frac{11}{4}$

$y = 4 - \frac{5 \cdot 3}{4} = \frac{16-15}{4} = \frac{1}{4}$

NOVE 100
TUCA

$\frac{x-2}{1} = \frac{y+4}{-5} = \frac{z}{4}$

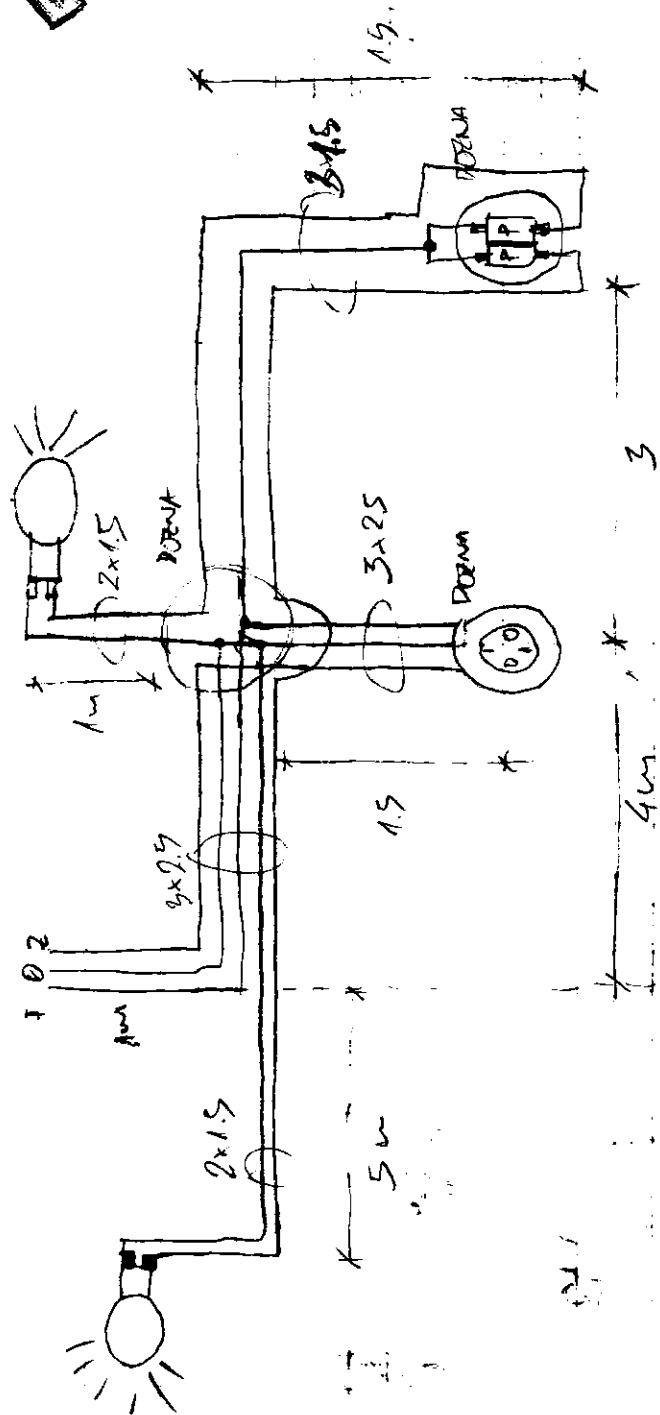
CONTINUE ON NOTEBOOK 5

01 mesec SMETKA
 KOZLE 1249,50
 DOKAZI 102,00 MKD
 OHRID 695,00 MKD

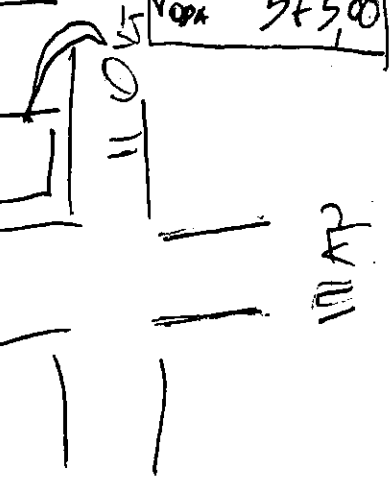
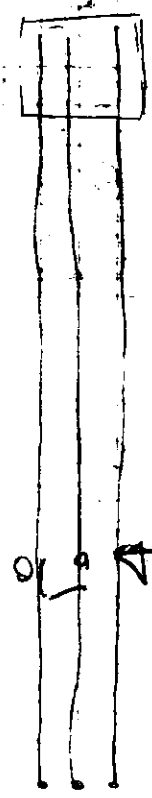
DOZNA
 MANDRESTA

10 Mesece SMETKA
 EVN
 KOZLE 2077,0
 NETO 8325,00
 OHRID 1153,90

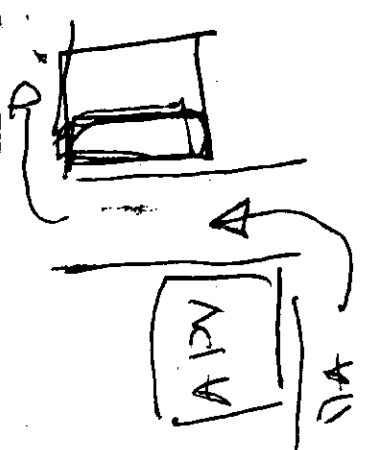
LMAZ
 07 928673
 Vozak 573,00



141303



DOZNA	3	5.5	2.6
3x2.5	5	5.5	2.5
3x1.5	4	5	
2x1.5	5		
PREKIDAC DURI	1		
STENKET	1		
TAPONKI	2		
USIGI SO VIKANINA	30	MARC	



16980 - PAVOT MEĐU GRUPE 1. TASE VCI
 16981 - KATASTRALNA PARCELA NA TETKA VERE
 IZVOD OD KATASTRALNOG PLAN 79 1995
 NAPOČINA SEŠTE BILO VAKA

OHRID

NERECH TRŽBOCI:

PES: 2x 1400,00 = 2800
 CEM: 6x 350,00 = 2100
 TRAV: 1x 1000,00 = 1000

5900

LEM: 10x 350,00 = 3500

PAVA: 4x 1200,00 = 4800

CEM 3x 350,00 1050

PES 2x 1300,00 2600

TR 1000

4700

TOTAZ 18900

VRATA 5000

CIGLI 65x20 1300

USJEMAL 7000

26000,00 MNO

SUBTOTAZ

PAVA (2x1200) 2400,00

CEMENT (6x350) 2100,00

ZICA ZA OGRADA 1125,00

6225,00

2x STILOPOR (9)

2x LEM (CEM+PEZ)

MREŽA 15m² + DIPZI

3047,00

	Kolicina	CENA	TOTAZ
STILOPOR STILOPOR	20	12540	6270
LEM LEM	10	327,75	3278
PAVA	8	441,75	3534
			6000

(381,64 po m² = 6€ / m²)

TOTAL - TOTAZ 59723

VRATA + 5000

PLASTICNA MREŽA ZA KANAL (x2) + 7200

CEMENT (x2) 700

UKUPNO 72623

STILOPOR	16	125	2031
POFIX LEM	5	827	1638
ABMID	5	441	2208

30m²
 LEM 30/7 = 5
 ABMID 5 30/5 = 6

LEM 1 VRATA 5 KVADRAT
 ABMID 1 VRATA 6 KVADRAT

VLATKO (070 379 379)

+17329810060
leee digital library

RODITELSKA IVAN

BILJANA KRTOVICA - TRUPCAA

VIOLETA MITOVSKA

GLUMA

- INFORMATIVA I TVOREŠTVO (JE IM VAŽE NA DELO)
- RABOTNI LISTOVI ZA MATEMATIKA
MOŽAT DA SE KUPAT!!?
- OSIGURUVANJE 100,00 MKD
DA SE TRAVAT KOD SAMA PA MOLE ĆE
DEFINIRA KAKO ĆE SE PLATI
- OBEŠEDUVANJE 2x 250 MKD
- ĆE DOJAZAT BRATUNICI
- RAZVIGOR 40,00 MKD
- SLEDNIOT IEDOK DA SE DOPESAT BOKIJE
ZA OSIGURUVANJE (100,00 MKD)

08.09

- EVN NEUBBI	360,00	102,00	<u>22610</u> SOSTOPKA
- EVN OHEID	1764,50		
- EVN KOBZE	360,00		

2.097 NOVECENTO
3.017 ASOCIAZ I PSE NOVU
3.002 CHINATONIN
2.174 Good, Bad & Ugly

075-212-787 VLADO

RENA

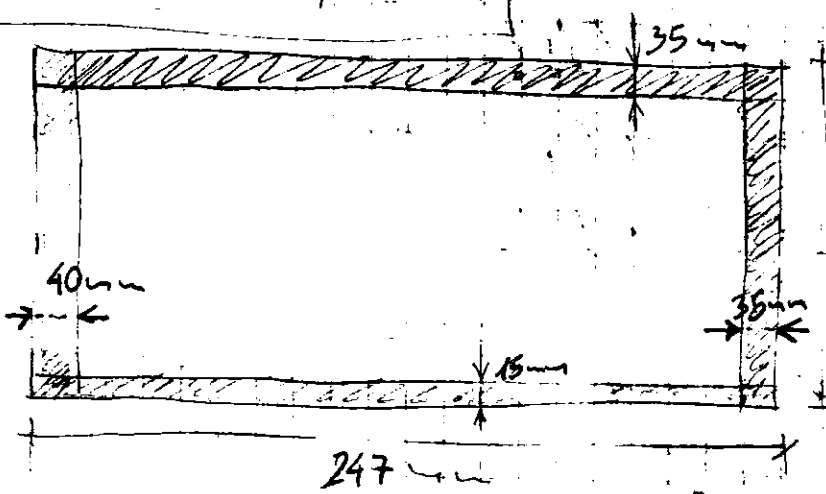
Handwritten signature and scribbles

06.2009	1142,50
05.2009	1075,50
07.2009	1082,50
VODA	06. 729,00
	07. 729,00

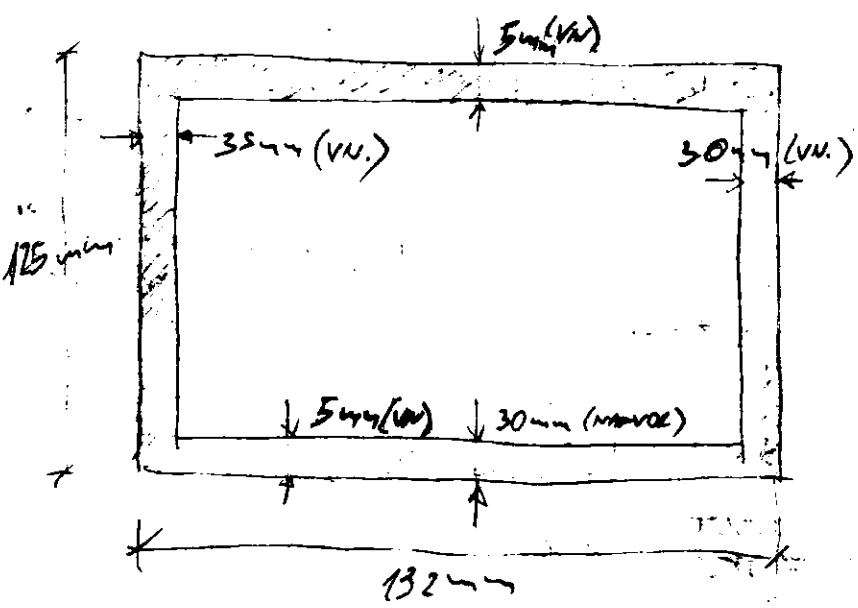
DVZ+L
x 0.4

ŠIROKI	TESNI
533	247
454	264
382	108
1369 mm	619 mm

5.07 x 2.29 x
390 290
1950 MKD 667 MKD 2610 MKD
• SOBA 2000

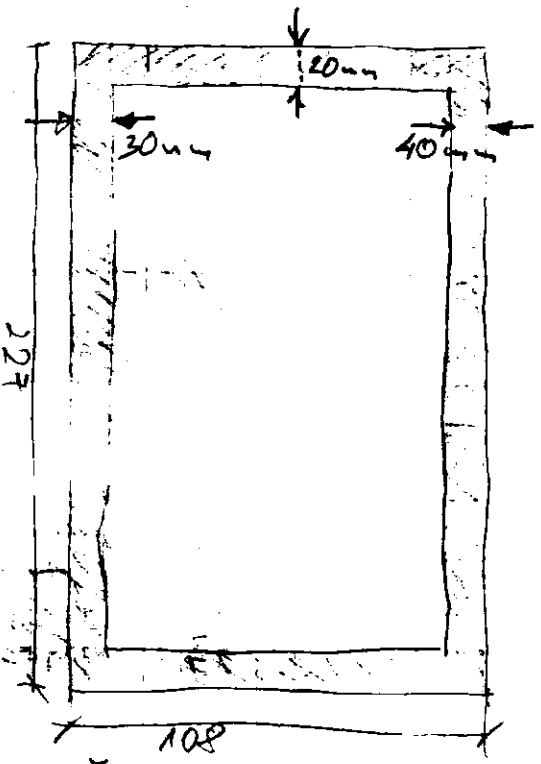


ŠIROKI:
143 mm $2 \times 143 + 247 = 533$ mm
TESNI:
 $1 \times 247 = 247$



ŠIROKI: $2 \times 125 = 250$ mm + 132 = 382 mm
TESNI: $2 \times 132 = 264$ mm

0700 :- 0707



ŠIROKI:
 $2 \times 227 = 454$ mm
TESNI:
 $1 \times 108 = 108$ mm